

ROBINSON, MCFADDEN & MOORE, P.C.

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

RECEIVED

Bonnie D. Shealy

MAR 0.8 2013

1901 MAIN STREET, SUITE 1200

POST OFFICE BOX 944

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA 29202

PSC SC MAIL / DMS

PH (803) 779-8900 | (803) 227-1102 direct

FAX (803) 744-1551

bshealy@robinsonlaw.com

**VIA ELECTRONIC FILING** 

Jocelyn Boyd, Chief Clerk/Administrator Public Service Commission of South Carolina 101 Executive Center Drive Columbia, South Carolina 29211

2013-86-C

Re: Application of Time Warner Cable Business, LLC for certificate to

provide interexchange services in South Carolina

Dear Jocelyn:

March 8, 2013

Enclosed for filing please find the Application of Time Warner Cable Business LLC, doing business as Time Warner Cable for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to provide interexchange telecommunications services in South Carolina and for alternative regulatory treatment. By copy of this letter we are serving the same on the S.C. Office of Regulatory Staff. If you have any questions, please have someone on your staff contact me.

Very truly yours,

ROBINSON, MCFADDEN & MOORE, P.C.

Bonnie D. Shealy

/bds Enclosure

cc/enc: Dan F. Arnett, ORS Chief of Staff

Nanette Edwards, Esquire (via email) Vincent Paladini, Esquire (via email)

2013-86-C

## BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA

RECEIVED	
MAR 08 2013	

TNT	D	ъ.
11/	к	н.

Application of Time Warner Cable Business LLC d/b/a Time Warner Cable, for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide Interexchange Telecommunications Services and for Alternative Regulation

Application of Time Warner Cable Business LLC

Pursuant to Section 253 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, South Carolina Code Section 58-9-280, and the Rules and Regulations of the Commission, Time Warner Cable Business LLC, doing business as Time Warner Cable ("TWC" or "Applicant"), hereby submits this Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to provide facilities-based interexchange telecommunications services in South Carolina. TWC also seeks to implement an alternative regulatory plan under S.C. Code Sections 58-9-585 as outlined in this application. In support of its Application and in compliance with the Commission's Rules and Regulations, TWC submits the following information:

1. Time Warner Cable Business LLC is the legal name of the Applicant. Applicant's principal place of business is:

Time Warner Cable Business LLC 60 Columbus Circle New York, NY 10023 2. Communications relating to this application should be directed to TWC's attorneys of record:

Bonnie D. Shealy Robinson McFadden & Moore, P.C. 1901 Main Street, Suite 1200 Post Office Box 944 Columbia, South Carolina 29202 Telephone (803) 779-8900 Facsimile (803) 252-0724 bshealy@robinsonlaw.com

and

Julie P. Laine
Group Vice President & Secretary
Time Warner Cable
60 Columbus Circle
New York, NY 10023
(212) 364-8482

Fax: (704) 973-6239 Julie.Laine@twcable.com

3. Questions concerning TWC's ongoing operations should be directed to:

Julie P. Laine
Group Vice President & Secretary
Time Warner Cable
60 Columbus Circle
New York, NY 10023
(212) 364-8482

Fax: (704) 973-6239 Julie.Laine@twcable.com

4. The name and address of TWC's registered agent in South Carolina is:

CT Corporation System
2 Office Park Court, Suite 103
Columbia, South Carolina 29223

#### 5. Description of Applicant

TWC is limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware. TWC's Certificate of Formation is attached as Exhibit 1, and its Certificate of Authorization to transact business in South Carolina is attached as Exhibit 2.

#### 6. Financial Ability

TWC is a wholly owned subsidiary of Time Warner Cable Inc. Time Warner Cable Inc. has committed to provide the financial resources and support necessary for its affiliate to enter the South Carolina market and provide its services on a permanent basis. Time Warner Cable Inc.'s ownership interest in TWC is illustrated in the corporate organization chart attached as Exhibit 3. Time Warner Cable Inc. has a market capitalization exceeding \$24 billion. As a publicly-traded corporation, Time Warner Cable Inc. is required to submit financial filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Attached as Exhibit 4 is SEC Form 10-K for the period ending December 31, 2012.

#### 7. Managerial and Technical Ability

Time Warner Cable Inc. and its affiliates collectively provide a variety of communications services to over 15 million residential and commercial customers in the United States. TWC will operate under intercompany agreements that exist with Time Warner Cable Inc. and its affiliates. TWC will rely on the individuals identified in Exhibit 5 for technical and managerial support to provide telecommunications services.

8. Applicant has been not yet been granted authority to provide telecommunications services in any other state at this time. However, TWC has recently filed or intends to file for authority to provide the same services proposed in this application in the following states: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New

Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

9. Companies affiliated with TWC have been certificated to provide intrastate local and interexchange services in South Carolina<sup>1</sup> and the following states: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

#### 10. Proposed Service Territory and Description of Service

TWC is a competitive telecommunications company that intends to offer commercial customers intrastate and interstate High Capacity Transmission Services throughout the State of South Carolina and the United States. High Capacity Transmission Services provide non-voice, point-to-point, point-to-multipoint and multipoint-to-multipoint dedicated connections between one or more customer-designated locations and/or TWC. The service may utilize Ethernet interfaces, optical fiber and/or coaxial cable facilities, is scalable from 1 Mbps to 10 Gbps and will be designed and provisioned on an individual case basis pursuant to contracts with customers. All requesting customers will have non-discriminatory access to ICB services and facilities at nondiscriminatory rates, terms and conditions. TWC intends to provide services by using the existing hybrid fiber coaxial and fiber optic network facilities of its affiliates and of its ultimate corporate parent, Time Warner Cable Inc. and by leasing and constructing additional network facilities on an as-needed basis. The proposed services are more completely described in TWC's proposed South Carolina Tariff attached as Exhibit 6. Since TWC would be furnishing its proposed services only to commercial customers through negotiated contracts, TWC requests

Time Warner Cable Information Services (South Carolina), LLC, SC PSC Order Nos. 2004-213, 2004-496, 2005-385(A), 2009-356(A), and 2011-393.

a waiver of the requirement to file proposed rates in its tariff.

#### 11. Billing and Customer Service

TWC will bill its customers directly on a monthly basis. TWC's invoices provide details regarding all charges, including usage-based and recurring charges. In the event a customer seeks to dispute a bill, the customer may request a detailed review of the disputed amount. If after investigation by a manager or higher-level employee, there remains a disagreement about the disputed charge, the customer will be notified that the S.C. Office of Regulatory Staff is available to help resolve disputes. Applicant's toll free customer service telephone number 866-892-4249 will be available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.

Consumer issues and customer inquiries or complaints should be directed to:

Stacy Hannah
Senior Manager, Regulatory Affairs
Time Warner Cable
13820 Sunrise Valley Drive
Herndon, VA 20171
(703) 345-2455
TWC.Regulatory.Complaints@twcable.com

#### 12. Alternative Regulation

Applicant requests that its long distance business and any future service offerings to subscribers of record be regulated pursuant to the procedures described in Order Nos. 95-1734 and 96-55 in Docket No. 95-661-C, as modified by Order No. 2001-997 in Docket No. 2000-407-C. Because of both the level of competition found by the Commission in Docket No. 95-661-C and the Commission's decision to permit AT&T greater rate flexibility, Applicant submits that it is critical to the continued development of a competitive market for telecommunications services that the Commission apply the alternative regulation described in Order Nos. 95-1734 and 96-55 to Applicant's service offerings. Further, Applicant requests that the Commission: a)

remove the maximum rate tariff requirements for these service offerings; b) presume that Applicant's tariff filings for these services be valid upon filing unless an investigation of a particular filing is instituted within seven (7) days, in which case the tariff filing will be suspended until further order of the Commission; and c) grant Applicant the same treatment as similarly situated carriers in connection with any future relaxation of the Commission's reporting requirements.

#### 13. Waivers and Regulatory Compliance

Except as noted herein in any applicable waiver request, TWC will abide by all applicable statutes and all applicable Orders, rules, and regulations entered and adopted by the Commission. TWC requests that the Commission grant it a waiver of the following regulatory requirements.

- A. Applicant requests that it be exempt from any financial recording rules or regulations that require a carrier to maintain its financial records in conformance with the Uniform System of Accounts ("USOA"). TWC and Time Warner Cable Inc. currently maintain their books and records in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP"). Since GAAP is used, the Commission will have a reliable method by which to evaluate Applicant's operations. Therefore, Applicant requests to be exempt from any and all USOA requirements of the Commission.
- B. In addition, Applicant requests a waiver of S.C. Reg. 103-610, and to be allowed to maintain its books and records at its headquarters location in New York, New York. In the event that the Commission finds it necessary to review Applicant's books, this information will be provided upon request to the Commission or Applicant will bear the expense of travel for the Commission staff to examine the

- books and records located outside of South Carolina.
- C. Applicant requests a waiver of 26 S.C. Regs. 103-612.2.3, the requirement to file operating maps with the Commission. Applicant intends to offer its services statewide.
- D. Applicant requests a waiver of the requirement to include rates in its proposed tariff. All of the services will be provided pursuant to individually negotiated contracts with commercial customers.

#### 14. Public Interest and Need

The granting of this Application will promote the public interest by increasing the level of competition in the interexchange telecommunications market of the state. Applicant will serve the public interest by offering commercial consumers throughout the State of South Carolina a meaningful quality service option. Competition in the telecommunications marketplace inspires innovation and development of services that meet customer needs cost effectively. The history of telecommunications competition has demonstrated that as new entrants improved the price performance of service, consumers benefited from a wider choice of service and options. The resulting reduced rates that competitive pressures brought to the market stimulated demand, resulting in growing revenues for both new entrants and established companies.

WHEREFORE, Time Warner Cable Business LLC respectfully requests that the Commission issue it a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity authorizing it to provide interexchange telecommunications services in South Carolina under the alternative regulation plan as described herein.

## Dated this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2013.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBINSON, MCFADDEN & MOORE, P.C.

Bonnie D. Shealy, Esquire Robinson, McFadden & Moore, P.C.

1901 Main Street, Suite 1200

Post Office Box 944

Columbia, South Carolina 29202

bshealy@robinsonlaw.com

Telephone

803-779-8900

Facsimile

803-252-0724

Attorneys for Time Warner Cable Business LLC

# BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA

IN RE:		)
	Application of Time Warner Cable Business	í
	LLC d/b/a Time Warner Cable, for a Certificate	)
	of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide	)
	Interexchange Telecommunications Services and	)
	for Alternative Regulation	)
		)
		)

### LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit 1	Delaware Certificate of Formation
Exhibit 2	S.C. Secretary of State - Certificate of Authorization
Exhibit 3	Corporate Organization Chart
Exhibit 4	SEC Form 10-K for Time Warner Cable, Inc.
Exhibit 5	Technical and Managerial Information
Exhibit 6	Proposed Tariff

# BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA

IN RE:		,
	Application of Time Warner Cable Business	•
	LLC d/b/a Time Warner Cable, for a Certificate	;
	of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide	,
	Interexchange Telecommunications Services and	;
	for Alternative Regulation	;
	Ž	;
		;

### EXHIBIT 1

TWC CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

Delaware

PAGE 1

## The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF

DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT

COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION OF "TIME WARNER CABLE

BUSINESS LLC", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TENTH DAY OF JANUARY,

A.D. 2013, AT 12:48 O'CLOCK P.M.

5272752 8100

130034193

AUTHENTICATION: 0135777

DATE: 01-10-13

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

State of Delaware Secretary of State Division of Corporations Delivered 12:57 FM 01/10/2013 FILED 12:48 PM 01/10/2013 SRV 130034193 - 5272752 FILE

#### CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

OF

#### TIME WARNER CABLE BUSINESS LLC

This Certificate of Formation of Time Warner Cable Business LLC (the "Company") is being executed by the undersigned for the purpose of forming a limited liability company pursuant to the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act.

- 1. The name of the Company is Time Warner Cable Business LLC.
- 2. The address of the registered office of the Company in the State of Delaware is Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, DE 19801. The name of the Company's registered agent at such address is The Corporation Trust Company.
  - 3. This Certificate of Formation shall be effective upon filing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, an authorized person of the Company, has executed this Certificate of Formation this 9<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2013.

William C. Wesselman. Authorized Person

# BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA

DIDE		)
IN RE:		)
	Application of Time Warner Cable Business	)
	LLC d/b/a Time Warner Cable, for a Certificate	)
	of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide	)
	Interexchange Telecommunications Services and	)
	for Alternative Regulation	)
	•	)
		)

### EXHIBIT 2

TWC CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION S.C. SECRETARY OF STATE

## The State of South Carolina



## Office of Secretary of State Mark Hammond

## **Certificate of Authorization**

I, Mark Hammond, Secretary of State of South Carolina Hereby certify that:

TIME WARNER CABLE BUSINESS LLC, A Limited Liability Company duly organized under the laws of the State of DELAWARE, and issued a certificate of authority to transact business in South Carolina on January 24th, 2013, with a duration that is at will, has as of this date filed all reports due this office, paid all fees, taxes and penalties owed to the Secretary of State, that the Secretary of State has not mailed notice to the company that it is subject to being dissolved by administrative action pursuant to section 33-44-809 of the South Carolina Code, and that the company has not filed a certificate of cancellation as of the date hereof.

Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the State of South Carolina this 24th day of January, 2013.

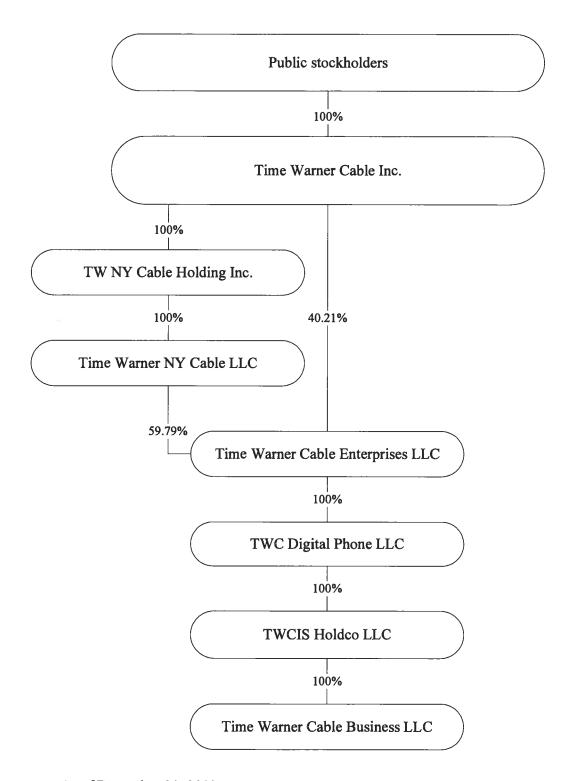
Mark Hammond Secretary of State

# BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA

IN RE:		)
IIV KE.	Application of Time Warner Cable Business LLC d/b/a Time Warner Cable, for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide Interexchange Telecommunications Services and	)
	for Alternative Regulation	)

### EXHIBIT 3

TWC CORPORATE ORGANIZATION CHART Corporate Structure



As of December 31, 2012

# BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA

IN RE:	Application of Time Warner Cable Business LLC d/b/a Time Warner Cable, for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide Interexchange Telecommunications Services and for Alternative Regulation	
		,

### EXHIBIT 4

TIME WARNER CABLE, INC. SEC FORM 10-K



## TIME WARNER CABLE INC.

## FORM 10-K (Annual Report)

## Filed 02/15/13 for the Period Ending 12/31/12

Address 60 COLUMBUS CIRCLE, 17TH FLOOR

NEW YORK, NY 10023

Telephone 212-364-8200

CIK 0001377013

Symbol TWC

SIC Code 4841 - Cable and Other Pay Television Services

Industry Broadcasting & Cable TV

Sector Services

Fiscal Year 12/31



#### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

#### Form 10-K

## ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 Commission file number 001-33335

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

#### **Delaware**

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

#### 60 Columbus Circle New York, New York 10023

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(212) 364-8200

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

#### Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class

Common Stock, par value \$0.01 5.750% Notes due 2031 5.250% Notes due 2042 Name of each exchange on which registered

New York Stock Exchange New York Stock Exchange New York Stock Exchange

## Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Indicate by check mark if the registr	rant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Ac	ct. Yes 🗹 No 🗆
Indicate by check mark if the registr	rant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the	Act. Yes □ No ☑
	registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of ant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requ	
	registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if a §232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter pe	
Indicate by check mark if disclosure of registrant's knowledge, in definitive pro	of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this coxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form	chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.
	registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.	r, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large
Large accelerated filer   ✓ Non-accelerated filer   □	(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Accelerated filer □ Smaller reporting company □
Indicate by check mark whether the	registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes $\ \square$	No ☑
As of the close of business on Febru non-voting common equity securities held approximately \$25.3 billion.	ary 13, 2013, there were 295,513,813 shares of the registrant's Common Stock d by non-affiliates of the registrant (based upon the closing price of such shares	outstanding. The aggregate market value of the registrant's voting and on the New York Stock Exchange on June 29, 2012) was

#### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Description of document

Portions of the definitive Proxy Statement to be used in connection with the registrant's 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders

Part of the Form 10-K

Part III (Item 10 through Item 14) (Portions of Items 10 and 12 are not incorporated by reference and are provided herein)

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I	1
Item 1. Business.	1
Item 1A. Risk Factors.	17
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.	24
Item 2. Properties.	24
Item 3. Legal Proceedings.	24
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	24
PART II	28
Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.	28
Item 6. Selected Financial Data.	28
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.	28
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.	28
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.	29
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.	29
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.	29
Item 9B. Other Information.	29
PART III	30
Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance; Executive Compensation; Security	
Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters; Certain Relationships and Related	
Transactions, and Director Independence; Principal Accountant Fees and Services.	30
PART IV	31
Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.	31

#### PART I

#### Item 1. Business.

#### Overview

Time Warner Cable Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, "TWC" or the "Company") is among the largest providers of video, high-speed data and voice services in the U.S., with technologically advanced, well-clustered cable systems located mainly in five geographic areas – New York State (including New York City), the Carolinas, the Midwest (including Ohio, Kentucky and Wisconsin), Southern California (including Los Angeles) and Texas. As of December 31, 2012, TWC served approximately 15.2 million customers (approximately 14.7 million residential services customers and 563,000 business services customers) who subscribed to one or more of its three primary services, totaling approximately 28.9 million primary service units.

TWC offers video, high-speed data and voice services to residential and business services customers over the Company's broadband cable systems. TWC's business services also include networking and transport services (including cell tower backhaul services) and managed and outsourced information technology ("IT") solutions and cloud services. TWC also sells advertising to a variety of national, regional and local customers.

TWC markets its services separately and in "bundled" packages of multiple services and features. As of December 31, 2012, 61.2% of TWC's customers subscribed to two or more of its primary services, including 28.2% of its customers who subscribed to all three primary services.

#### **Recent Developments**

#### Wireless-related Transactions

On August 24, 2012, SpectrumCo, LLC ("SpectrumCo"), a joint venture between TWC, Comcast Corporation ("Comcast") and Bright House Networks, LLC ("Bright House"), sold all of its advanced wireless spectrum licenses to Cellco Partnership (doing business as Verizon Wireless), a joint venture between Verizon Communications Inc. ("Verizon") and Vodafone Group Plc, for \$3.6 billion in cash. Upon closing, TWC, which owns 31.2% of SpectrumCo, received \$1.112 billion and recorded a pretax gain of \$430 million (\$261 million on an after-tax basis). For additional information, see "—Services—Residential Services—Verizon Wireless."

In addition, on September 13, 2012, the Company exchanged all of its beneficially owned shares of Class B common stock of Clearwire Corporation ("Clearwire") together with all of its beneficially owned Class B common units of Clearwire Communications LLC ("Clearwire Communications") for shares of Class A common stock of Clearwire. On September 27, 2012, the Company sold these shares of Class A common stock for \$64 million in cash. For additional information, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition—Overview—Recent Developments—Wireless-related Transactions."

#### **Insight Acquisition**

On February 29, 2012, TWC completed its acquisition of Insight Communications Company, Inc. ("Insight") for \$1.339 billion in cash, net of cash acquired and including a third-quarter 2012 post-closing purchase price adjustment of \$4 million, and repaid \$1.164 billion outstanding under Insight's senior secured credit facility (including accrued interest), and terminated the facility. Additionally, during 2012, Insight's \$495 million in aggregate principal amount of 9.375% senior notes due 2018 were redeemed for \$579 million in cash (including premiums and accrued interest). The financial results for Insight, which served subscribers in Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio representing approximately 1.6 million primary service units as of the acquisition date, have been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements from the acquisition date. See Note 5 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for additional information on the Insight acquisition.

#### Caution Concerning Forward-Looking Statements and Risk Factors

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes certain "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements are based on management's current expectations and beliefs and

are inherently subject to uncertainty and changes in circumstances. Actual results may vary materially from the expectations contained herein due to changes in economic, business, competitive, technological, strategic and/or regulatory factors and other factors affecting the operation of TWC's business. For more detailed information about these factors, and risk factors with respect to the Company's operations, see Item 1A, "Risk Factors," below and "Caution Concerning Forward-Looking Statements" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition" in the financial section of this report. TWC is under no obligation to, and expressly disclaims any obligation to, update or alter its forward-looking statements whether as a result of changes in circumstances, new information, subsequent events or otherwise.

#### **Available Information and Website**

Although TWC and its predecessors have been in the cable business for over 40 years in various legal forms, Time Warner Cable Inc. was incorporated as a Delaware corporation on March 21, 2003. TWC's annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to such reports filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), are available free of charge on the Company's website at www.twc.com as soon as reasonably practicable after such reports are electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC (www.sec.gov). The Company is providing the address to its website solely for the information of investors. The Company does not intend the address to be an active link or to incorporate the contents of the website into this report.

#### Services

TWC offers video, high-speed data and voice services to residential and business services customers over the Company's broadband cable systems. TWC's business services also include networking and transport services (including cell tower backhaul services) and managed and outsourced IT solutions and cloud services. TWC also sells advertising to a variety of national, regional and local customers.

#### **Residential Services**

TWC offers a broad range of residential products and services designed with the goal of giving customers access to any content they want, any time they want it, anywhere they are and on any device they choose. Customers have access to TWC's extensive programming offerings, which, increasingly, they can watch wherever they are connected to the Internet, and, through TWC's high-speed data service, including its growing network of WiFi hot spots, they have access to online content from a vast number of sources. TWC provides advanced services, such as Video on Demand ("VOD") and digital video recorders ("DVR") that allow customers to access content when they want it and, through the Company's TWC TV apps, on a growing array of devices.

#### Video Services

Programming. TWC offers various tiers and packages of residential video programming and music services ranging from a basic service tier with approximately 25 channels to a full set of digital packages with approximately 400 channels. TWC tailors its programming tiers and packages to appeal to specific groups of customers. It offers specialty tiers of genre-based programming, such as the Family Choice Tier, Movie Pass and Sports Pass, as well as packages such as Time Warner Cable TV Essentials, which targets budget-conscious customers. TWC also offers packages with extensive amounts of foreign-language programming, including El Paquetazo, with English and Spanish-language channels designed to appeal to Spanish-speaking subscribers. TWC's residential video subscribers may also subscribe to premium network programming, such as HBO, Showtime, Starz and Cinemax and related offerings. TWC continually strives to offer its video services customers the programming they want, and, during 2012, TWC added key sports programming, including NFL Network and Red Zone, as well as the PAC-12 Networks.

TWC offers residential video subscribers, on average, approximately 165 high definition ("HD") channels, including all the major broadcast networks and the leading national cable networks, premium networks and regional sports networks, as well as a large selection of VOD programming in HD. TWC also offers select programming in a three-dimensional or "3D" format to subscribers with 3D-capable televisions.

TWC's residential video subscribers pay a monthly fee based on the video programming tier or package they receive. Subscribers to specialized tiers and premium networks are charged an additional monthly fee, with discounts generally

available for the purchase of packages of more than one such service. HD simulcasts are generally provided at no additional charge, and additional charges generally apply only for packages of HD channels that do not have standard-definition counterparts. The rates TWC can charge for its basic service tier and certain video equipment, including set-top boxes, in areas not subject to "effective competition" are subject to regulation under federal law. As of December 31, 2012, the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC") has determined that approximately 70% of the communities TWC serves are subject to "effective competition." See "—Regulatory Matters" below.

*Time-shifting.* TWC provides a broad range of advanced services, such as VOD, DVRs and Start Over and Look Back services that provide residential video subscribers with the ability to control when they watch their favorite programming.

TWC's VOD service provides residential video subscribers with free access to a wide selection of movies, programming from broadcast and cable networks, music videos, local programming and other content. TWC's VOD service also offers a wide selection of featured movies and special events on a pay-per-view basis. In addition, premium network (e.g., HBO) subscribers generally have access to the premium network's VOD content without additional fees.

TWC offers equipment with DVR functionality that enables residential video subscribers to pause and/or rewind "live" television programs and record programs for future viewing. Subscribers pay an additional monthly fee for TWC's DVR service. As of December 31, 2012, 53.9%, or approximately 5.1 million, of TWC's residential and business services digital video subscribers subscribed to its DVR service. TWC also offers Whole House DVR, a multi-room DVR service, which allows a program recorded on a DVR to be watched on any connected television in a customer's home. In addition, customers may program their DVRs remotely via a smartphone, tablet or computer.

TWC also offers Start Over, which enables digital video subscribers using a TWC-provided set-top box to restart select "in progress" programs directly from the relevant channel and Look Back, which extends the window for viewing a program to 72 hours after it has aired. Start Over and Look Back are available in nearly all of TWC's service areas.

New ways to watch. TWC, through its TWC TV apps, enables in-home viewing of up to 300 channels of live programming on iPad, iPhone and Android devices and over 4,000 VOD programs and movies on iPad, iPhone and iPod Touch devices. Subscribers also may watch the same TWC TV programming on their home computer via twctv.com. In addition, subscribers are able to use their smartphone, tablet or computer as a remote control with the ability to access the interactive program guide and parental controls and change television channels on compatible TWC set-top boxes. During the first quarter of 2013, TWC expects to make TWC TV live programming available to residential video subscribers on certain Roku Inc. streaming devices in the U.S, without the need for a leased TWC set-top box.

TWC also enables video subscribers to watch certain content wherever they are connected to the Internet, whether in or outside their home. TWC offers customers online access to a growing number of prominent networks, such as ESPN, HBO, Comedy Central, MTV, Spike, Nickelodeon, NBA League Pass, Big Ten Network, PAC-12 Networks and Time Warner Cable SportsNet and Time Warner Cable Deportes, without any additional fees. During 2013, TWC expects to make additional programming available to its residential video subscribers wherever they are connected to the Internet.

As of December 31, 2012, TWC served approximately 12.0 million residential video subscribers.

#### High-speed Data Services

TWC's high-speed data services provide residential services customers with a fast, always-on connection to the Internet. As of December 31, 2012, TWC served approximately 10.9 million residential high-speed data subscribers.

TWC offers multiple tiers of high-speed data service providing various service speeds, data usage levels and other attributes tailored to meet the different needs of its subscribers. TWC's Standard tier provides downstream speeds up to 15 megabits per second ("Mbps"). For subscribers who want faster speeds, TWC offers Turbo, Extreme and Ultimate 50 tiers, with downstream speeds ranging from up to 20 Mbps to 50 Mbps. In a few cities, TWC is offering Ultimate 75 and Ultimate 100 tiers, with downstream speeds up to 75 Mbps and 100 Mbps, respectively. In addition, TWC offers Essentials Internet, which gives customers the option to select a high-speed data plan with a lower data allotment and price, based on their needs and budget. The Essentials option is available with TWC's Lite, Basic and Standard high-speed data tiers.

TWC's high-speed data service provides communication tools and personalized services, including email, personal computer ("PC") security, parental controls and online radio, without any additional charge. The RR.com portal provides

access to content and media from local, national and international providers and topic-specific channels, including entertainment, dating, games, news, sports, travel, music, movie listings, shopping, ticketing and coupon sites.

To enhance its traditional high-speed data service offerings, TWC has deployed WiFi access points, TWC WiFi Hotspots, in high-traffic locations across Los Angeles as well as in several locations in New York City, Charlotte and Kansas City. The TWC WiFi Hotspots are available to TWC's Standard, Turbo, Extreme and Ultimate tier subscribers for no additional charge. TWC's Basic, Lite and Essentials Internet subscribers, as well as non-TWC high-speed data subscribers, may access the TWC WiFi Hotspots for a fee. TWC expects to continue to deploy additional TWC WiFi Hotspots during 2013. In addition, during 2012, TWC entered into an agreement with Bright House, Cablevision Systems Corporation ("Cablevision"), Comcast and Cox Communications, Inc. ("Cox") to offer each other's high-speed data subscribers free access to their respective WiFi networks, with the shared network referred to as "CableWiFi." Access to the shared CableWiFi network will continue to be rolled out during 2013.

#### Voice Services

TWC's residential voice services offer customers unlimited local and long-distance calling throughout the U.S. and to Canada and Puerto Rico, together with a variety of calling features, including call waiting, call forwarding, distinctive ring and caller ID on the customer's telephone, computer or television, generally for a fixed monthly fee. TWC also offers a number of plan options that are designed to meet customers' particular needs, including local-only, unlimited in-state and international calling plans, such as the Global Penny Phone Plan, which enables customers to call over 40 countries for only a penny per minute, and the International OnePrice Plan. As of December 31, 2012, TWC served approximately 5.0 million residential voice subscribers. TWC also provides a free web portal, VoiceZone, which allows voice subscribers to customize their service features, set up caller ID on PC and block unwanted calls. Customers with TWC's voicemail service may also use VoiceZone to listen to, download and email their messages at no additional charge.

During 2013, TWC intends to deploy a discounted voice service to qualifying low-income customers through participation in the Federal Universal Service Fund's ("USF") Lifeline program, which will provide government subsidized discounts to eligible customers.

#### IntelligentHome

During 2012, TWC launched IntelligentHome, a next-generation home automation and monitoring service, in several of its operating areas. TWC's broadband cable system connects the customer's in-home system to TWC's technologically-advanced emergency response center with cellular backup support. In addition to providing traditional security and fire monitoring, the service allows customers to remotely arm or disarm their security system, monitor their home via indoor and outdoor cameras and remotely operate key home functions, including setting and controlling lights, thermostats and appliances. TWC plans to launch IntelligentHome in its remaining operating areas during 2013.

#### Verizon Wireless

During the second quarter of 2012, TWC and Verizon Wireless began selling each other's products and services in a number of cities under agency agreements entered into by TWC, Comcast, Bright House and Verizon Wireless that allow the cable companies to sell Verizon Wireless-branded wireless service, and Verizon Wireless to sell each cable company's services. Subject to certain conditions, the cable companies have the option to offer wireless service under their own brands utilizing Verizon Wireless' network, although the Company currently has no plans to offer such service. In addition, the cable companies and Verizon Wireless have formed an innovation technology joint venture to better integrate wireless and wireline services. These activities are subject to the requirements contained in the August 16, 2012 consent decree executed with the Department of Justice in connection with the SpectrumCo transaction, which limits where Verizon Wireless can sell TWC's services as well as TWC's ability to enter into agreements with Verizon under certain circumstances. The consent decree is pending the approval of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

#### **Business Services**

TWC offers data, video and voice services, managed and outsourced IT solutions and cloud services to businesses. TWC provides these services to both retail and wholesale customers. Retail customers range from small businesses with a single location to medium-sized and enterprise businesses with multiple locations. Wholesale customers are primarily other service providers, such as telecommunications companies and network and managed services resellers.

#### Data Services

TWC offers business customers a variety of data services, including Internet access, network services and wholesale transport services.

Internet access. TWC provides asymmetrical broadband Internet access to small businesses with downstream speeds up to 15 Mbps. In addition, TWC offers asymmetrical wideband Internet access with downstream speeds up to 50 Mbps in most service areas and, in 2013, will begin to offer even faster service tiers with downstream speeds up to 75 Mbps and 100 Mbps in a few cities. TWC also provides dedicated Internet access to businesses over its fiber network, offering symmetrical speeds up to 10 Gigabits per second ("Gbps").

Network services. TWC offers Ethernet-based network services that enable businesses to interconnect their geographically dispersed locations and local area networks ("LANs") in a private network, with speeds up to 10 Gbps.

Wholesale transport services. TWC offers wholesale transport services to wireless telephone providers for cell tower backhaul and to other service providers to connect customers that their own networks do not reach.

As of December 31, 2012, TWC served 460,000 business high-speed data services subscribers.

#### Video Services

TWC offers business customers a wide spectrum of video services, including a full range of video programming tiers and music services targeting businesses of different sizes and across key industries, such as hospitality, healthcare and education. As of December 31, 2012, TWC served 188,000 business video subscribers.

#### Voice Services

TWC offers business customers voice services that include both multi-line phone service and primary rate interface ("PRI") trunk services.

Multi-line phone. TWC's multi-line business voice service, Business Class Phone, offers business customers a range of calling plan options along with key business features, such as call hunting, extensive call forwarding options, call restrictions and call transfer. TWC also provides a web-based customer portal, VoiceManager, which allows voice customers to customize and manage the associated service features.

PRI trunks. TWC's PRI trunk service, Business Class PRI, offers medium-sized and enterprise business customers a range of trunk packages with up to twenty-three simultaneous voice calls on each two-way trunk line and a set of voice usage plans. The VoiceManager customer portal is also provided to enable PRI customers to customize and manage the associated service features.

As of December 31, 2012, TWC served 224,000 business voice subscribers.

#### Managed and Outsourced IT Solutions and Cloud Services

TWC offers its data customers a number of managed and cloud services, including managed network security, static Internet Protocol ("IP") addressing, domain name registration, online backup, hosted Microsoft Exchange and SharePoint and web hosting. TWC also provides a range of customized cloud, managed hosting, managed application and messaging solutions along with other related IT solutions and professional services for medium-sized and enterprise customers across a variety of industries.

#### Advertising

TWC earns revenue by selling video and online advertising inventory to local, regional and national customers. Under its video programming agreements, TWC typically receives an allocation of scheduled advertising time, generally two or three minutes per hour, into which its systems can insert commercials. TWC sells this inventory to advertisers, retaining a portion of it to promote its own products and services. TWC also sells the video and online advertising inventory of its owned and operated local news, sports and lifestyle channels, such as NY1 News, a 24-hour news channel focused on the New York metropolitan area, and its RR.com portal to local and regional advertisers. During the fourth quarter of 2012,

TWC also began selling advertising inventory on the Company's two Los Angeles regional sports networks, Time Warner Cable SportsNet and Time Warner Cable Deportes, launched on October 1, 2012 that carry the Los Angeles Lakers' basketball games and other sports programming (the "LA RSNs"). In addition, TWC continues to explore various means to deliver advanced advertising offerings and measurement data to video and high-speed data advertisers.

In many locations, TWC has formed advertising "interconnects" or entered into representation agreements with contiguous cable system operators under which TWC sells advertising on behalf of those operators. This enables TWC to deliver commercials across wider geographic areas, replicating the reach of the local broadcast stations as much as possible. TWC also sells advertising on behalf of Verizon FiOS and AT&T Inc. ("AT&T") U-verse in a number of cities and online display advertising on behalf of several third parties. In addition, TWC, together with Comcast and Cox, owns National Cable Communications LLC ("National Cable Communications"), which, on behalf of a number of cable operators, sells advertising time to national and regional advertisers. Through National Cable Communications, TWC is a party to an agreement to sell certain DIRECTV Group Inc. ("DIRECTV") advertising inventory.

#### Regional Sports and News Networks

On October 1, 2012, TWC launched the LA RSNs, one in English and one in Spanish, that carry the Los Angeles Lakers' basketball games, the Los Angeles Galaxy Major League Soccer games and the Sparks women's basketball games as well as other regional sports programming. TWC has a long-term agreement with the Los Angeles Lakers for rights to distribute all locally available pre-season, regular season and post-season Los Angeles Lakers' games. As of December 31, 2012, the LA RSNs are distributed by the majority of major video distributors to approximately 8.6 million subscribers. TWC also manages 18 local news channels, including NY1 News, 13 local sports channels and seven local lifestyle channels, and it owns 26.8% of Sterling Entertainment Enterprises, LLC (doing business as SportsNet New York), a New York City-based regional sports network that carries New York Mets' baseball games as well as other regional sports programming. In addition, in January 2013, TWC entered into a long-term affiliation agreement with American Media Productions, LLC ("American Media Productions"), which owns SportsNet LA, a regional sports network that will carry the Los Angeles Dodgers' baseball games and other sports programming beginning with the 2014 baseball season. TWC also will act as the network's exclusive advertising and affiliate sales agent and will have certain branding and programming rights with respect to the network. In addition, TWC will provide certain non-game production and technical services to American Media Productions. The arrangement with American Media Productions is subject to certain closing conditions.

#### Marketing and Sales

During 2012, TWC launched the "Enjoy Better" platform to market its services, which aims to remind current and potential customers that TWC makes enjoying the things they love better. The messaging is delivered via broadcast, TWC's website, its cable systems, print, radio and other outlets, including outdoor advertising, direct mail, email, online advertising, local grassroots efforts and non-traditional media.

TWC also employs a wide range of direct channels to reach its customers, including outbound telemarketing, email marketing, door-to-door sales, online at <a href="https://www.twc.com">www.twc.com</a> and through third-party web partners, and in TWC and third-party retail stores, including Verizon Wireless retail stores. Beyond these channels, TWC uses social media applications, such as Facebook, to build awareness of its brand, products and services. In addition, TWC uses customer care channels and inbound call centers to sell additional services to existing customers, as well as new services to potential customers.

TWC targets products and services to specific groups of existing and potential customers. TWC offers SignatureHome, a product and service bundle targeting its higher-end demographic with a video, high-speed data and voice bundle that includes certain enhanced features. TWC also offers Time Warner Cable TV Essentials and Essentials Internet, video and high-speed data packages that appeal to budget-conscious customers. TWC uses product innovations, like its TWC TV apps, to differentiate TWC from its competitors and creative marketing campaigns to appeal to groups of customers. TWC plans to continue to tailor services by customer segment and market these services with a mix of targeted media and direct marketing efforts.

#### **Customer Care**

TWC is continually improving its installation and service processes, including shortened service windows and guaranteed on-time appointments. TWC, through its EZ Connects program, enables existing customers to self-install many of the Company's services without the need for a service appointment. To provide customers with more service and response options, TWC has upgraded its call center platforms to allow customer calls to be routed more efficiently, and has invested in its interactive voice response system and a broad set of online self-help tools. The Company also continues to focus on improving reliability and the technical quality of its plant to avoid repeat trouble calls.

#### **Technology**

TWC's cable systems employ a hybrid fiber coaxial cable, or "HFC," network. TWC transmits signals on these systems via laser-fed fiber optic cable from origination points known as "headends" and "hubs" to a group of distribution "nodes." TWC uses coaxial cable to deliver these signals from the individual nodes to the homes and businesses they serve. In many locations, TWC has extended fiber and coaxial cable from the individual nodes to its customer's site to support business data, networking and wholesale transport services.

Historically, TWC has utilized local headends in each of its systems to receive, transcode and transmit video signals. TWC is transitioning from the use of local headends to two national centers. These national centers leverage TWC's nationwide fiber backbone, which interconnects with TWC's fiber-rich regional and metro rings, improving network efficiency and reliability throughout the Company's systems. Also, during 2012, TWC launched its own content delivery network ("CDN"), which enables the Company to deliver managed IP video service to its customers without reliance on third parties.

TWC believes that its network architecture is sufficiently flexible and extensible to support its current requirements. However, TWC anticipates that it will need to continually use the bandwidth available to its systems more efficiently. To accommodate increasing demands for greater capacity in its network, TWC has deployed a technology known as switched digital video ("SDV") in all of its service areas. SDV technology expands network capacity by transmitting on a given node certain digital and HD video channels only when they are being watched by one or more customers served by that node. Since it is generally the case that not all such channels are being watched at all times within any given group of customers, SDV technology frees up capacity that can then be made available for other uses, including additional HD channels, expanded VOD offerings, faster high-speed data connections, reliable voice quality and interactive services. TWC received an Emmy award in 2008 for its efforts in SDV technology development. In addition to its use of SDV technology, TWC expects that over the next several years it will continue to reclaim spectrum currently dedicated to the delivery of analog video signals, thereby freeing additional capacity for other uses.

#### **Suppliers**

TWC contracts with certain third parties for goods and services related to the delivery of its video, high-speed data and voice services.

Video programming. TWC carries local broadcast stations pursuant to the compulsory copyright provisions of the Copyright Act of 1976, as amended, as well as under either the FCC "must carry" rules or a written retransmission consent agreement with the relevant station owner. TWC has multi-year retransmission consent agreements in place with most of the retransmission consent stations that it carries. For more information, see "—Regulatory Matters" below. Cable networks, including premium networks and related VOD content, are carried pursuant to affiliation agreements. TWC generally pays a monthly per subscriber fee for these cable services and for broadcast stations that elect retransmission consent. Payments to the providers of some premium networks may be based on a percentage of TWC's gross receipts from subscriptions to the services. Generally, TWC obtains rights to carry VOD movies and events and to sell and/or rent online video programming via the RR Video Store through iN Demand L.L.C., a company in which TWC holds a minority interest. In some instances, TWC contracts directly with film studios for VOD carriage rights for movies. Such VOD content is generally provided to TWC under revenue-sharing arrangements.

Set-top boxes, program guides and network equipment. TWC purchases set-top boxes and CableCARDs from a limited number of suppliers, including Cisco Systems, Inc. ("Cisco Systems"), Google Inc. ("Google") (which acquired Motorola

Mobility Holdings, Inc. ("Motorola Mobility") in May 2012 and has entered into an agreement to sell Motorola Mobility's Home unit to ARRIS Group, Inc. ("ARRIS Group")), and Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. TWC rents these devices to subscribers at monthly rates. See "—Regulatory Matters" below. TWC purchases routers, switches and other network equipment from a variety of providers, the most significant of which are Cisco Systems and ARRIS Group. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Dependence on Third Parties—TWC may not be able to obtain necessary hardware, software and operational support." In addition to the Open Cable Digital Navigator ("ODN") and Mystro Digital Navigator ("MDN") program guides developed by the Company, TWC provides certain of its subscribers with set-top box program guides from Rovi Corporation.

High-speed data and voice connectivity. TWC delivers its high-speed data and voice services through its HFC network. TWC uses circuits that are either owned by TWC or leased from third parties to connect to the Internet, the public switched telephone network and to interconnect to its network. TWC pays fees for leased circuits based on the amount of capacity available to it and pays for Internet connectivity based on the amount of IP-based traffic received from and sent over the other carrier's network. TWC also has entered into a number of "settlement-free peering" arrangements with third-party networks that allow TWC to exchange traffic with those networks without a fee.

Voice services. Under multi-year agreements between TWC and Sprint Nextel Corporation ("Sprint"), Sprint assists TWC in providing voice service by routing some of the Company's voice traffic to and from destinations outside of TWC's network via the public switched telephone network, delivering E911, operator and directory assistance services and assisting in order processing, local number portability and long-distance traffic carriage. In the fourth quarter of 2010, TWC began terminating these arrangements with Sprint and obtaining the required services from alternative providers at significantly lower costs. As of December 31, 2012, TWC had replaced Sprint with respect to nearly half of TWC's voice lines. The Company expects to replace the majority of the remaining voice lines in the second half of 2013, with the process completed during the first quarter of 2014.

#### Competition

#### **Residential Services**

TWC faces intense competition for residential services customers from a variety of alternative communications, information and entertainment delivery sources. TWC competes with incumbent local telephone companies and other overbuilders across each of its primary residential services. Some of these competitors offer a broad range of services with features and functions comparable to those provided by TWC and in bundles similar to those offered by TWC, sometimes including wireless service.

Each of TWC's residential services also faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis. TWC's residential video service faces competition from direct broadcast satellite ("DBS") services, including DIRECTV and DISH Network Corporation ("DISH Network"), and increasingly from companies that deliver content to consumers over the Internet and on mobile devices. TWC's residential high-speed data and voice services face competition from wireless Internet and voice providers. TWC's residential voice service also faces competition from "over-the-top" phone services and other alternatives, including texting, social networking, video conferencing and email. Additionally, technological advances and product innovations have increased and will likely continue to increase the number of alternatives available to TWC's current and potential residential customers, further intensifying competition. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Competition."

#### **Principal Competitors**

Incumbent local telephone companies. TWC's residential video, high-speed data and voice services face competition from the video, digital subscriber line ("DSL"), wireless broadband and wireline and wireless phone offerings of AT&T and Verizon. TWC estimates that AT&T and Verizon have upgraded their networks in approximately 26% and 12%, respectively, of TWC's operating areas to carry two-way video, high-speed data and IP-based telephony services, each of which is similar to the corresponding residential service offered by TWC. Moreover, AT&T and Verizon aggressively market and sell bundles of video, high-speed data and voice services plus, in some cases, wireless services, and they market cross-platform features with their wireless services. In addition, both AT&T and Verizon have begun offering services that allow subscribers to view television programming and rent movies on mobile devices. TWC also faces competition in some areas from the DSL, wireless broadband and phone offerings of smaller incumbent local telephone companies, such as Frontier Communications Corporation, CenturyLink, Inc., Cincinnati Bell, Inc. and Windstream Corp.

Direct broadcast satellite. TWC's residential video service faces competition from DBS services, primarily DISH Network and DIRECTV. DISH Network and DIRECTV offer satellite-delivered pre-packaged programming services that can be received by relatively small and inexpensive receiving dishes. These providers offer aggressive promotional pricing, exclusive programming (e.g., NFL Sunday Ticket) and video services that are comparable in many respects to TWC's residential video service, including its DVR service and some of its interactive programming features.

In some areas, incumbent local telephone companies and DBS operators have entered into co-marketing arrangements that allow the telephone companies to offer synthetic bundles (i.e., video service provided principally by the DBS operator, and DSL, wireline phone service and, in some cases, wireless service provided by the telephone company). From a consumer standpoint, the synthetic bundles appear similar to TWC's bundles.

Cable overbuilders. TWC operates its cable systems under non-exclusive franchises granted by state or local authorities. The existence of more than one cable system, including municipality-owned systems, operating in the same territory is referred to as an "overbuild." In some of TWC's operating areas, other operators have overbuilt TWC's systems and offer video, high-speed data and/or voice services in competition with TWC. For example, in Kansas City, Kansas, TWC's residential video and high-speed data services compete with Google's recently launched video and broadband services, and Google may decide to launch similar video and broadband services in additional locations where TWC operates.

#### Other Competition and Competitive Factors

Aside from competing with the video, high-speed data and voice services offered by incumbent local telephone companies, DBS providers and cable overbuilders, each of TWC's residential services also faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis.

Video competition. TWC's residential video service faces competition from a number of different sources, including companies that deliver movies, television shows and other video programming over broadband Internet connections, such as Hulu.com, Apple Inc.'s "iTunes," Amazon.com, Inc.'s "Prime," Netflix Inc.'s "Watch Instantly" and YouTube. Increasingly, content owners are utilizing Internet-based delivery of content directly to consumers, some without charging a fee for access to the content. Furthermore, due to consumer electronics innovations, consumers are able to watch such Internet-delivered content on television sets and mobile devices. TWC also competes with online order services with mail delivery and video stores.

Internet competition. TWC's residential high-speed data service faces competition from a variety of companies that offer other forms of online services, including wireless and satellite-based broadband services.

Voice competition. TWC's residential voice service competes with wireline, wireless and "over-the-top" phone providers. An increasing number of homes in the U.S. are replacing their traditional wireline telephone service with wireless phone service, a trend commonly referred to as "wireless substitution." Wireless phone providers are encouraging this trend with aggressive marketing and the launch of wireless products targeted for home use. TWC also competes with "over-the-top" providers, such as Vonage, Skype, magicJack, Google Voice, and Ooma, Inc. and companies that sell phone cards at a cost per minute for both national and international service. In addition, TWC's residential voice service competes with other forms of communication, such as text messaging on cellular phones, instant messaging, social networking services, video conferencing and email. The increase in wireless substitution, the number of different technologies capable of carrying voice services and the number of alternative communication options available to customers has intensified the competitive environment in which TWC operates its residential voice service.

Additional competition. In addition to multi-channel video providers, cable systems compete with all other sources of news, information and entertainment, including over-the-air television broadcast reception, live events, movie theaters and the Internet. To the extent that TWC's services converge with theirs, TWC competes with the manufacturers of consumer electronics products. For instance, TWC's DVR service competes with similar devices manufactured by consumer electronics companies.

#### **Business Services**

TWC competes across each of its business data and voice services with incumbent local exchange carriers ("ILECs"), including AT&T and Verizon, competitive local exchange carriers ("CLECs") and interexchange carriers ("IXCs"). TWC's cell tower backhaul service also faces competition from ILECs and CLECs, as well as other carriers, such as metro and

regional fiber providers. TWC's business video service faces competition from DBS providers. TWC also competes with cloud, hosting and related service providers and application-service providers.

#### Advertising

TWC faces intense competition in its advertising business across many different platforms and from a wide range of local and national competitors. Competition has increased and will likely continue to increase as new formats for advertising seek to attract the same advertisers. TWC competes for advertising revenue against, among others, local broadcast stations, national cable and broadcast networks, radio, newspapers, magazines and outdoor advertisers, as well as Internet companies.

#### **Employees**

As of December 31, 2012, TWC had approximately 51,000 employees, including approximately 750 part-time employees. Approximately 4.2% of TWC's employees are represented by labor unions. TWC considers its relations with its employees to be good.

#### **Regulatory Matters**

TWC's business is subject, in part, to regulation by the FCC, other federal agencies and most local and state governments where TWC has cable systems. Various legislative and regulatory proposals under consideration from time to time by the U.S. Congress ("Congress") and various federal agencies have in the past materially affected TWC and may do so in the future.

The Communications Act of 1934, as amended (the "Communications Act"), and the regulations and policies of the FCC affect significant aspects of TWC's operations, including video subscriber rates; carriage of broadcast television signals and cable programming, as well as the way TWC sells its program packages to subscribers; the use of cable systems by franchising authorities and other third parties; cable system ownership; the offering of data and voice services; and TWC's use of utility poles and conduits.

The following is a summary of current significant federal, state and local laws and regulations affecting the growth and operation of TWC's business.

#### Video Services

Carriage of broadcast television stations and other programming regulation. The Communications Act and the FCC's regulations contain broadcast signal carriage requirements that allow local commercial television broadcast stations to elect once every three years to require a cable system to carry their stations, subject to some exceptions, commonly called "must carry," or to negotiate with cable systems the terms on which the cable systems may carry their stations, commonly called "retransmission consent."

The Communications Act and the FCC's regulations require a cable operator to devote up to one-third of its activated channel capacity for the mandatory carriage of local commercial television stations that elect "must carry." The Communications Act and the FCC's regulations give local non-commercial television stations mandatory carriage rights, but non-commercial stations do not have the option to negotiate retransmission consent for the carriage of their signals by cable systems. Additionally, cable systems must obtain retransmission consent for all "distant" commercial television stations (i.e., those television stations outside the designated market area to which a community is assigned) except for commercial satellite-delivered independent "superstations" and some low-power television stations.

The FCC adopted rules, effective in June 2009, that required cable operators that offer at least some analog service (i.e., that are not operating "all-digital" systems) to provide subscribers down-converted analog versions of must-carry broadcast stations' digital signals. In addition, must-carry stations broadcasting in HD format must be carried in HD on cable systems with greater than 552 MHz capacity; standard-definition signals must be carried in analog format (although TWC often also carries such signals in digital format). These rules were scheduled to terminate after three years and, in June 2012, the FCC released an order permitting the rules to expire on December 12, 2012. The National Association of Broadcasters appealed the FCC's order to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, which remains pending.

In March 2010, a coalition of fourteen public interest groups and multi-channel video programming distributors ("MVPDs"), including TWC, petitioned the FCC for reform of the retransmission consent rules. The petition stated that outdated retransmission consent rules allow broadcasters to threaten signal blackouts to force MVPDs to pay significant increases in retransmission consent fees to the detriment of MVPDs and consumers. Shortly thereafter, the FCC issued a Public Notice seeking comment on the petition and, in March 2011, the FCC initiated a rulemaking proceeding on retransmission consent. TWC is unable to predict what rules, if any, the FCC might adopt in connection with retransmission consent.

The Communications Act also permits franchising authorities to negotiate with cable operators for channels for public, educational and governmental access programming. It also requires a cable system with 36 or more activated channels to designate a significant portion of its channel capacity for commercial leased access by third parties, which limits the amount of capacity TWC has available for other programming. The FCC regulates various aspects of such third-party commercial use of channel capacity on TWC's cable systems, including the rates and some terms and conditions of the commercial use. These rules are the subject of an ongoing FCC proceeding, and recent revisions to such rules are stayed pursuant to an appeal in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit.

In addition, the Communications Act and FCC regulations also require TWC to give various kinds of advance notice of certain changes in TWC's programming line-up. Under certain circumstances, TWC must give as much as 30 or 45 days' advance notice to subscribers, programmers and franchising authorities of such changes. DBS operators and other non-cable programming distributors are not subject to analogous duties.

Subscriber rates. The Communications Act and the FCC's rules regulate rates for basic cable service and equipment in communities that are not subject to "effective competition," as defined by federal law. Where there has been no finding by the FCC of effective competition, federal law authorizes franchising authorities to regulate the monthly rates charged by the operator for the minimum level of video programming service, referred to as basic service tier or BST, which generally includes broadcast television signals, satellite-delivered broadcast networks and superstations, local origination channels, a few specialty networks and public access, educational and government channels. This regulation also applies to the installation, sale and lease of equipment used by subscribers to receive basic service, such as set-top boxes and remote control units. As of December 31, 2012, the FCC has determined that approximately 70% of the communities TWC serves are subject to "effective competition."

Ownership limitations. There are various rules prohibiting joint ownership of cable systems and other kinds of communications facilities, including local telephone companies and multichannel multipoint distribution service facilities. The Communications Act also requires the FCC to adopt "reasonable limits" on the number of subscribers a cable operator may reach through systems in which it holds an ownership interest. In December 2007, the FCC adopted an order establishing a 30% limit on the percentage of nationwide multichannel video subscribers that any single cable provider can serve. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit reversed and vacated the FCC order in August 2009. TWC is unable to predict when the FCC will take action to set new limits, if any. The Communications Act also requires the FCC to adopt "reasonable limits" on the number of channels that cable operators may fill with programming services in which they hold an ownership interest. The matter remains pending before the FCC. It is uncertain when the FCC will rule on this issue or how any regulation it adopts might affect TWC.

Pole attachment regulation. The Communications Act requires that investor-owned utilities provide cable systems and telecommunications carriers with non-discriminatory access to any pole, conduit or right-of-way controlled by those utilities. The Communications Act permits the FCC to regulate the rates, terms and conditions imposed by these utilities for cable systems' use of utility poles and conduit space. States are permitted to preempt FCC jurisdiction over pole attachments through certifying that they regulate the terms of attachments themselves. Many states in which TWC operates have done so. Rates for "cable" attachments and "telecommunications" attachments are calculated under different provisions of the Communications Act and rates for telecommunications attachments have historically been higher than the rates for cable attachments. In August 2009, a coalition of electric utility companies petitioned the FCC to declare that the pole attachment rate for cable companies' Voice over Internal Protocol ("VoIP") services should be assessed at the rate paid by telecommunications providers even if those services are not offered as telecommunications services. In June 2011, an FCC order that revised the formula for the telecommunications attachment rate, lowering it and bringing it as close as possible to the cable rate became effective. This Order is subject to Petitions for Reconsideration at the FCC and judicial appeal before the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. Finally, some of the poles TWC uses are exempt from federal or state regulation because they are owned by utility cooperatives and municipal entities. These entities may not renew TWC's existing agreements when they expire, and they may require TWC to pay substantially increased fees. A number of

these entities are currently seeking to impose substantial rate increases. For further discussion of pole attachment rates, see the discussion in "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Government Regulation—TWC may encounter substantially increased pole attachment costs."

Set-top box regulation. Certain regulatory requirements are applicable to set-top boxes and other equipment that can be used to receive digital video services. Currently, many cable subscribers rent from their cable operator a set-top box that performs both signal-reception functions and conditional-access security functions. The rental rates cable operators charge for this equipment are subject to rate regulation to the same extent as basic cable service. Under these regulations, cable operators are allowed to set equipment rates for set-top boxes, conditional-access security cards or CableCARDs and remote controls on the basis of actual capital costs, plus an annual after-tax rate of return of 11.25%, on the capital cost (net of depreciation). Regulations prohibit cable operators from placing into service new set-top boxes that have integrated security functions. DBS operators are not subject to this requirement.

In June 2007, the FCC initiated a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking that may lead to regulations covering equipment sold at retail that is designed to receive two-way products and services, which, if adopted, could increase TWC's cost in supporting such equipment. This Notice of Proposed Rulemaking remains pending. In June 2008, cable operators and consumer-electronics companies entered into a Memorandum of Understanding that establishes a national platform for retail devices to receive interactive (or two-way) cable services.

In November 2009, in its National Broadband Plan proceeding, the FCC identified a set-top box "innovation gap" that it stated could hinder the convergence of video, TV and IP-based technology. In December 2009, the FCC launched two proceedings, seeking comment on improvements for CableCARDs and longer-term measures to encourage innovation in the market for navigation devices, such as requiring MVPDs and consumer electronics manufacturers to develop a universal "all-video" adapter. In October 2010, the FCC adopted an order to address CableCARD issues. The new rules included requirements that cable operators provide reasonable access to switched digital programming for retail one-way devices through a technology of the operator's choice, provide credits to customers who use their own retail settop boxes rather than renting and allow self-installation of CableCARDs. The order also granted relief to cable operators by eliminating the requirement for certain connectors on HD set-top boxes in favor of alternative outputs and allowing operators to deploy low-end HD set-top boxes that do not include CableCARDs. The deadline for implementation of the alternative outputs is June 2014. The universal "all-video" adapter notice of inquiry proceeding remains pending. If the FCC requires MVPDs to develop an "all-video" adapter, it may impede innovation in this area.

In 2012, TWC joined with 14 other MVPDs and device manufactures to launch a Set-Top Box Energy Conservation Agreement to continue to improve the energy efficiency of set-top boxes through 2017. Pursuant to the agreement, TWC has committed to having at least ninety percent of all new set-top boxes deployed starting in 2014 meet U.S. EPA ENERGY STAR 3.0 efficiency standards. The agreement provides detailed processes for verification of set-top box performance, annual public reporting on energy efficiency improvements and posting of power consumption information by each company for its customers.

Copyright regulation. TWC's cable systems provide subscribers with, among other things, content from local and distant television broadcast stations. TWC generally does not obtain a license to use the copyrighted performances contained in these stations' programming directly from program owners. Instead, in exchange for filing reports with the U.S. Copyright Office and contributing a percentage of revenue to a federal copyright royalty pool, cable operators obtain rights to retransmit copyrighted material contained in broadcast signals pursuant to a statutory license. The elimination or substantial modification of this statutory copyright license has been the subject of ongoing legislative and administrative review, and, if eliminated, modified or interpreted by the U.S. Copyright Office differently, could adversely affect TWC's ability to obtain suitable programming and could substantially increase TWC's programming costs.

In addition, when TWC obtains programming from third parties, TWC generally obtains licenses that include any necessary authorizations to transmit the music included in it. When TWC creates its own programming and provides various other programming or related content, including local origination programming and advertising that TWC inserts into cable-programming networks, TWC is required to obtain any necessary music performance licenses directly from the rights holders. These rights are generally controlled by three music performance rights organizations, each with rights to the music of various composers. TWC generally has obtained the necessary licenses, either through negotiated licenses or through procedures established by consent decrees entered into by some of the music performance rights organizations.

Program carriage. The Communications Act and the FCC's "program carriage" rules restrict cable operators and MVPDs from unreasonably restraining the ability of an unaffiliated programming vendor to compete fairly by discriminating

against the programming vendor on the basis of its non-affiliation in the selection, terms or conditions for carriage. In August 2011, the FCC issued an order, which, among other things, established rules regarding what a complaint must demonstrate to establish a *prima facie* case of a program carriage violation and established procedures for consideration by the FCC's Media Bureau of a complainant's request for a temporary standstill of the price, terms and other conditions of an existing programming contract pending the FCC's resolution of a complaint proceeding. TWC and the National Cable and Telecommunications Association ("NCTA") appealed the FCC's order to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, which remains pending. The August 2011 order also contained a notice of proposed rulemaking that sought comment on several procedural and substantive program carriage issues. The rulemaking proceeding remains pending before the FCC.

Tax. Under the Telecommunications Act of 1996, DBS providers benefit from federal preemption of locally imposed or administered taxes and fees on video services, including those borne by the Company and its customers. Several states have enacted or are considering parity tax measures to equalize the tax and fee burden imposed on DBS and cable video services. DBS providers have been challenging such parity efforts in the courts, Congress and, increasingly, state legislatures in an effort to maintain their competitive pricing advantage and preclude states from implementing such parity tax measures. Thus far, the states have prevailed in the federal and state courts with respect to legal challenges to such tax parity statutes. However, there can be no assurance as to the outcome with respect to cases still pending and ongoing legislative efforts.

Franchising. Cable operators generally operate their systems under non-exclusive franchises. Franchises are awarded, and cable operators are regulated, by state franchising authorities, local franchising authorities, or both.

Franchise agreements typically require payment of franchise fees and contain regulatory provisions addressing, among other things, upgrades, service quality, cable service to schools and other public institutions, insurance and indemnity bonds. The terms and conditions of cable franchises vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. The Communications Act provides protections against many unreasonable terms. In particular, the Communications Act imposes a ceiling on franchise fees of five percent of revenue derived from cable service. TWC generally passes the franchise fee on to its subscribers, listing it as a separate item on the bill.

Franchise agreements usually have a term of ten to 15 years from the date of grant, although some renewals may be for shorter terms. Franchise agreements usually are terminable only if the cable operator fails to comply with material provisions. TWC has not had a franchise terminated due to breach. After a franchise agreement expires, a local franchising authority may seek to impose new and more onerous requirements, including requirements to upgrade facilities, to increase channel capacity and to provide various new services. Federal law, however, provides significant substantive and procedural protections for cable operators seeking renewal of their franchises. In addition, although TWC occasionally reaches the expiration date of a franchise agreement without having a written renewal or extension, TWC generally has the right to continue to operate, either by agreement with the local franchising authority or by law, while continuing to negotiate a renewal. In the past, substantially all of the material franchises relating to TWC's systems have been renewed by the relevant local franchising authority, though sometimes only after significant time and effort.

In June 2008, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit upheld regulations adopted by the FCC in December 2006 intended to limit the ability of local franchising authorities to delay or refuse the grant of competitive franchises (by, for example, imposing deadlines on franchise negotiations). The FCC has applied most of these rules to incumbent cable operators which, although immediately effective, in some cases may not alter existing franchises prior to renewal.

At the state level, several states have enacted statutes intended to streamline entry by additional video competitors, some of which provide more favorable treatment to new entrants than to existing providers. Similar bills are pending or may be enacted in additional states. Despite TWC's efforts and the protections of federal law, it is possible that some of TWC's franchises may not be renewed, and TWC may be required to make significant additional investments in its cable systems in response to requirements imposed in the course of the franchise renewal process.

#### **High-speed Internet Access Services**

TWC provides high-speed Internet access services over its existing cable facilities. In 2002, the FCC determined that cable-provided high-speed Internet access service is an interstate "information service" rather than a "cable service" or a "telecommunications service," as those terms are defined in the Communications Act. That determination was sustained by the U.S. Supreme Court. The "information service" classification means that the service is not subject to regulation as either a cable service or a telecommunications service under federal, state or local law, and any FCC regulation must be done pursuant to Title I of the Communications Act. Nonetheless, TWC's high-speed Internet access service is subject to a number of regulatory requirements, including the Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act ("CALEA"), which requires

that high-speed data providers implement certain network capabilities to assist law enforcement agencies in conducting surveillance of criminal suspects.

"Net neutrality" legislative proposals and regulations. Over the past several years, disparate groups have adopted the term "net neutrality" in connection with their efforts to persuade Congress and regulators to adopt rules that could limit the ability of broadband Internet access providers to effectively manage or operate their broadband networks. In previous Congressional sessions, legislation was introduced proposing "net neutrality" requirements, which would have limited to a greater or lesser extent the ability of high-speed Internet access service providers to adopt pricing models and network management policies.

Following its adoption of a Net Neutrality Policy Statement in 2005, the FCC opened two separate proceedings to consider potential Net Neutrality regulation. One proceeding proposed "Open Internet" rules building on the 2005 Policy Statement that would be applicable to all broadband Internet access providers. The second proceeding explored a Title II telecommunications service classification with respect to the transmission portion of broadband Internet access service. In December 2010, the FCC adopted an Open Internet Order pursuant to its authority under Title I of the Communications Act imposing net neutrality obligations on broadband Internet access providers, including TWC. While the Order specifically indicates that the FCC pursued the exercise of Title I jurisdiction in lieu of a Title II reclassification approach, the proceeding addressing a Title II reclassification nevertheless remains pending.

The Open Internet rules, which became effective in November 2011, are based on three basic principles: transparency, no blocking and no unreasonable discrimination, and are applicable to fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers to different extents. Under the rules, fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers are required to make their practices transparent at the point-of-sale and publically available thereafter to both consumers and providers of Internet content, services, applications and devices via their website or some other method. In addition, subject to "reasonable network management," fixed broadband Internet access providers are prohibited from blocking lawful content, applications, services and non-harmful devices, and from engaging in unreasonable discrimination in transmitting lawful traffic. The new rules specifically do not apply to "managed" or "specialized" services that share the same network infrastructure as broadband Internet access services, although the Order indicates that the FCC intends to observe market developments in this area and may take further regulatory action if it believes it is warranted. The rules are currently under appeal by multiple parties before the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, with proponents arguing the rules did not go far enough and opponents arguing the FCC had no jurisdiction to impose rules.

For further discussion of "net neutrality" and its impact on TWC, see the discussion in "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Government Regulation—'Net neutrality' legislation or regulation could limit TWC's ability to operate its business profitably and to manage its broadband facilities efficiently."

#### Voice Services

TWC currently offers residential and business voice services using VoIP technology. The FCC has declined to classify VoIP services as regulated telecommunications services or Title I information services, but has afforded VoIP providers the flexibility to offer their services pursuant to either category. Traditional providers of circuit-switched telephone services and VoIP providers that offer their services as a telecommunications service generally are subject to significant regulation. In February 2004, the FCC opened a broad-based rulemaking proceeding to consider whether to subject interconnected VoIP services to all the same regulations that apply to traditional voice services provided by incumbent telephone companies.

While that rulemaking remains pending, the FCC has extended a number of traditional telephone carrier regulations to all interconnected VoIP providers, including requiring them to: provide E911 capabilities as a standard feature to their subscribers; comply with the requirements of CALEA to assist law enforcement investigations in providing, after a lawful request, call content and call identification information; contribute to the USF; pay regulatory fees; comply with subscriber privacy rules; provide access to their services to persons with disabilities; comply with service discontinuance requirements and local number portability ("LNP") rules when subscribers change telephone providers, and report certain service outages. In addition, certain states have sought to impose state regulation on interconnected VoIP providers such as TWC.

TWC has begun to submit to state telephone regulation and to be classified as a telecommunications carrier in certain states in connection with its plan to provide discounted Lifeline telephone services to low-income customers. In order to participate in the Lifeline program and receive reimbursement from the federal and, if applicable, state USFs, voice providers must be designated as "Eligible Telecommunications Carriers." Therefore, in the states in which TWC intends to deploy

Lifeline telephone services, TWC will be regulated as a telecommunications carrier and will be subject to Eligible Telecommunications Carrier requirements. This will place additional operational, regulatory and administrative burdens on TWC's business and could expose TWC to additional regulatory risk in connection with its compliance with state and federal regulation.

In connection with TWC's efforts to obtain the interconnection necessary to provide its voice services, some small incumbent telephone companies ("RLECs") have resisted interconnecting directly with TWC under various legal theories. TWC has been involved in extensive litigation before various state utility commissions, the FCC and several federal courts and, as a result, it continues to be unable to deploy its voice service in a limited number of rural markets.

In November 2011, in its proceeding considering comprehensive intercarrier compensation reform, including the appropriate compensation regime applicable to interconnected VoIP traffic over the public switched telephone network ("PSTN"), the FCC released an Order adopting rules providing greater clarity regarding the compensation rights and obligations of carriers that originate or terminate VoIP traffic, making clear that origination and termination charges may be imposed when an entity uses IP facilities to transmit traffic to or from a party's premises and establishing default rates for such traffic. At the same time, these rules reduced the amount of intercarrier compensation that providers such as TWC could collect from long distance carriers terminating calls to customers. In addition, the FCC issued a Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking seeking to adopt rules to govern IP-to-IP interconnection for voice services and indicating that carriers should negotiate such agreements in good faith during the pendency of such proceeding. In November 2012, AT&T filed a petition with the FCC asking it to commence a proceeding to address the transition of the circuit-switched PSTN to an all IP network, including IP interconnection. The FCC is seeking comment on the petition as well as a related petition filed in November 2012 by representatives of RLECs seeking USF funding for IP interconnection. It is unclear whether and when the FCC or Congress will adopt further rules relating to IP interconnection or other regulation for IP voice services and how such rules would affect TWC's interconnected VoIP service.

#### Commercial Networking and Transport Services

Entities providing point-to-point and other transport services generally are subject to various kinds of regulation. In particular, in connection with intrastate transport services, state regulatory authorities require such providers to obtain and maintain certificates of public convenience and necessity and to file tariffs setting forth the service's rates, terms, and conditions and to have just, reasonable, and non-discriminatory rates, terms and conditions. Interstate transport services are governed by similar federal regulations. In addition, providers generally may not transfer assets or ownership without receiving approval from or providing notice to state and federal authorities. Finally, providers of point-to-point and similar transport services are required to contribute to various state and federal regulatory funds, including state universal funds and the USF.

#### Privacy and Security Regulation

Federal, state and local laws, regulations and ordinances impose requirements on how the Company handles personally identifiable and other information relating to consumers. Certain of these requirements are industry specific and regulate TWC because it is a cable operator, a telecommunications provider and the operator of websites and mobile applications. Other requirements apply generally to all companies that hold consumer data or market to consumers using email or the telephone, including state data breach notification statutes.

#### Other Federal Regulatory Requirements

Federal law also includes numerous other requirements applicable to some extent, to one or more of TWC's services. These provisions apply to customer service, use of credit reports, subscriber privacy, marketing practices, equal employment opportunity, technical standards and equipment compatibility, antenna structure notification, marking, lighting, emergency alert system requirements, disability access, loudness of commercial advertisements and the collection of annual regulatory fees, which are calculated based on the number of subscribers served, the types of FCC licenses held and certain interstate revenue thresholds. The FCC also actively regulates other aspects of TWC's video services, including the mandatory blackout of syndicated, network and sports programming; customer service standards; political advertising; indecent or obscene programming; Emergency Alert System requirements for analog and digital services; closed captioning and video description requirements for the hearing impaired; commercial restrictions on children's programming; recordkeeping and public file access requirements; and technical rules relating to operation of the cable network.

### **Internal Reorganization**

On September 30, 2012, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries completed an internal reorganization to simplify its organizational structure. As part of this reorganization, on September 30, 2012, Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. ("TWE"), a Delaware limited partnership and an indirect 100% owned subsidiary of the Company, merged with and into Time Warner Cable Enterprises LLC ("TWCE"), a Delaware limited liability company and an indirect 100% owned subsidiary of the Company, with TWCE as the surviving entity. TWE was originally formed by affiliates of Time Warner Inc. ("Time Warner") in 1992 to hold its interests in cable systems, cable networks and filmed entertainment. Through a series of restructurings, the non-cable businesses, including the networks and filmed entertainment businesses and associated liabilities, were transferred to affiliates of Time Warner.

### TWE-A/N Partnership

Time Warner Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership ("TWE-A/N") is a partnership that was formed in 1995 between TWE and Advance/Newhouse Partnership ("A/N"), a partnership owned by 100% owned subsidiaries of Advance Publications and Newhouse Broadcasting Corporation. In connection with the Company's September 30, 2012 internal reorganization, among other things, TWCE acquired TWE's and Time Warner NY Cable LLC's ("TW NY Cable") general and preferred partnership interests in TWE-A/N. The general partnership interests in TWE-A/N are held by TWCE (the "TW Partner") and A/N. The TW Partner also holds preferred partnership interests.

2002 restructuring of TWE-A/N. TWE-A/N was restructured in 2002. As a result of this restructuring, cable systems and their related assets and liabilities serving approximately 2.1 million video subscribers as of December 31, 2002 located primarily in Florida (the "A/N Systems"), were transferred to a 100% owned subsidiary of TWE-A/N (the "A/N Subsidiary"). As part of the restructuring, effective August 1, 2002, A/N's interest in TWE-A/N was converted into an interest that tracks the economic performance of the A/N Systems, while the TW Partner retains the economic interests and associated liabilities in the remaining TWE-A/N cable systems. TWE-A/N's financial results, other than the results of the A/N Systems, are consolidated with TWC's.

Management and operations of TWE-A/N. Subject to certain limited exceptions, TWCE is the managing partner, with exclusive management rights of TWE-A/N, other than with respect to the A/N Systems. Also, subject to certain limited exceptions, A/N has authority for the supervision of the day-to-day operations of the A/N Subsidiary and the A/N Systems. In connection with the 2002 restructuring, TWE entered into a services agreement with A/N and the A/N Subsidiary under which TWE agreed to exercise various management functions, including oversight of programming and various engineering-related matters. TWE and A/N also agreed to periodically discuss cooperation with respect to new product development. Following the September 30, 2012 internal reorganization, TWCE performs these functions pursuant to the services agreement. TWC receives a fee for providing the A/N Subsidiary with high-speed data services and the management functions noted above.

Restrictions on transfer—TW Partner. The TW Partner is generally permitted to directly or indirectly dispose of its entire partnership interest at any time to a 100% owned affiliate of TWCE. In addition, the TW Partner is also permitted to transfer its partnership interests through a pledge to secure a loan, or a liquidation of TWCE in which TWC, or its affiliates, receives a majority of the interests of TWE-A/N held by the TW Partner. TWCE is allowed to issue additional partnership interests in TWCE so long as TWC continues to own, directly or indirectly, either 35% or 43.75% of the residual equity capital of TWCE, depending on when the issuance occurs.

Restrictions on transfer—A/N Partner. A/N is generally permitted to directly or indirectly transfer its entire partnership interest at any time to certain members of the Newhouse family or specified affiliates of A/N. A/N is also permitted to dispose of its partnership interest through a pledge to secure a loan and in connection with specified restructurings of A/N.

Restructuring rights of the partners. TWCE and A/N each has the right to cause TWE-A/N to be restructured at any time upon 12 months' notice. Upon a restructuring, TWE-A/N is required to distribute the A/N Subsidiary with all of the A/N Systems to A/N in complete redemption of A/N's interests in TWE-A/N, and A/N is required to assume all liabilities of the A/N Subsidiary and the A/N Systems. To date, neither TWCE nor A/N has delivered notice of the intent to cause a restructuring of TWE-A/N.

TWCE's regular right of first offer. Subject to exceptions, A/N and its affiliates are obligated to grant TWCE a right of first offer prior to any sale of assets of the A/N Systems to a third party.

TWCE's special right of first offer. Within a specified time period following the first, seventh, thirteenth and nineteenth anniversaries of the deaths of two specified members of the Newhouse family (whose deaths have not yet occurred), A/N has the right to deliver notice to TWCE stating that it wishes to transfer some or all of the assets of the A/N Systems, thereby

granting TWCE the right of first offer to purchase the specified assets. Following delivery of this notice, an appraiser will determine the value of the assets proposed to be transferred. Once the value of the assets has been determined, A/N has the right to terminate its offer to sell the specified assets. If A/N does not terminate its offer, TWCE will have the right to purchase the specified assets at a price equal to the value of the specified assets determined by the appraiser. If TWCE does not exercise its right to purchase the specified assets, A/N has the right to sell the specified assets to an unrelated third party within 180 days on substantially the same terms as were available to TWCE.

### Item 1A. Risk Factors.

### Risks Related to Competition

TWC faces a wide range of competition, and its business and financial results could be adversely affected if it does not compete effectively.

TWC's industry is, and will continue to be, highly competitive. Some of TWC's principal residential services competitors (telephone companies, in particular) offer services that provide features and functions comparable to the residential video, high-speed data and/or voice services that TWC offers, and they offer them in bundles similar to TWC's. In a number of TWC's operating areas, AT&T and Verizon have upgraded their networks to carry two-way video, high-speed data with substantial bandwidth and IP-based telephony services, which they market and sell in bundles, in some cases, along with their wireless services. In addition, in some of TWC's operating areas, other operators have overbuilt TWC's systems and offer video, high-speed data and/or voice services in competition with TWC.

In addition, each of TWC's residential services faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis. TWC's residential video service faces competition from DBS providers that try to distinguish their services from TWC's by offering aggressive promotional pricing, exclusive programming, and/or assertions of superior service or offerings. Increasingly, TWC's residential video service also faces competition from companies that deliver content to consumers over the Internet and on mobile devices, some without charging a fee for access to the content. This trend could negatively impact customer demand for TWC's residential video service. TWC's residential high-speed data and voice services also face competition from wireless Internet and voice providers, and TWC's residential voice service faces competition from "over-the-top" phone service and other communication alternatives, including texting, social networking, video conferencing and email.

TWC also competes across each of its business data and voice services with ILECs, CLECs and IXCs. TWC's cell tower backhaul service faces competition from ILECs and CLECs, as well as other carriers, such as metro and regional fiber providers. TWC's business video service faces competition from DBS providers. TWC also competes with cloud, hosting and related service providers and application-service providers.

In advertising, TWC faces intense competition for advertising revenue across many different platforms and from a wide range of local and national competitors. Competition has increased and will likely continue to increase as new formats for advertising seek to attract the same advertisers. TWC competes for advertising revenue against, among others, local broadcast stations, national cable and broadcast networks, radio, newspapers, magazines and outdoor advertisers, as well as Internet companies.

Any inability to compete effectively or an increase in competition could have an adverse effect on TWC's financial results and return on capital expenditures due to possible increases in the cost of gaining and retaining subscribers and lower per subscriber revenue, could slow or cause a decline in TWC's growth rates, and reduce TWC's revenue. As TWC expands and introduces new and enhanced services, TWC may be subject to competition from other providers of those services. TWC cannot predict the extent to which this competition will affect its future business and financial results or return on capital expenditures.

Future advances in technology, as well as changes in the marketplace, in the economy and in the regulatory and legislative environments, may result in changes to the competitive landscape. For additional information, see "—Risks Related to Government Regulation," "Business—Competition" and "—Regulatory Matters."

TWC faces risks relating to competition for the leisure and entertainment time and discretionary spending of audiences, which has intensified in part due to advances in technology and changes in consumer expectations and behavior.

In addition to the various competitive factors discussed above, TWC's business is subject to risks relating to increasing competition for the leisure and entertainment time and discretionary spending of consumers. TWC's business competes with all other sources of entertainment and information delivery. Technological advancements, such as new video formats and Internet streaming and downloading on televisions, computers and mobile devices, many of which have been beneficial to TWC's business, have nonetheless increased the number of entertainment and information delivery choices available to consumers and intensified the challenges posed by audience fragmentation. Furthermore, due to consumer electronics innovations, consumers are more readily able to watch Internet-delivered content on television sets and mobile devices. The increasing number of choices available to audiences, including low-cost or free choices, could negatively impact not only consumer demand for TWC's products and services, but also advertisers' willingness to purchase advertising from TWC. TWC's failure to effectively anticipate or adapt to new technologies and changes in consumer expectations and behavior could significantly adversely affect TWC's competitive position and its business and results of operations.

### Risks Related to TWC's Operations

A prolonged economic downturn, especially a continued downturn in the housing market, may negatively impact TWC's ability to attract new subscribers and generate increased revenue.

The U.S. economy has experienced a protracted slowdown, and the future economic environment may continue to be challenging. A continuation or further weakening of these economic conditions could lead to further reductions in consumer demand for the Company's services, especially premium and On-Demand services and DVRs, and a continued increase in the number of homes that replace their video service with Internet-delivered and/or over-air content, which would negatively impact TWC's ability to attract customers, increase rates and maintain or increase revenue. In addition, providing video services is an established and highly penetrated business. TWC's ability to gain new video subscribers is dependent to a large extent on growth in occupied housing in TWC's service areas, which is influenced by both national and local economic conditions. In the absence of renewed growth in the number of occupied homes in TWC's operating areas, TWC's ability to gain new video subscribers may be negatively impacted.

TWC's business is characterized by rapid technological change, and if TWC does not respond appropriately to technological changes and changes in consumer expectations and behavior, its competitive position may be harmed.

TWC operates in a highly competitive, consumer-driven and rapidly changing environment. Its success is, to a large extent, dependent on its ability to acquire, develop, adopt, upgrade and exploit new and existing technologies to address consumers' changing demands and distinguish its services from those of its competitors. TWC may not be able to accurately predict technological trends or the success of new products and services. If TWC chooses technologies or equipment that are less effective, cost-efficient or attractive to its customers than those chosen by its competitors, or if TWC offers services that fail to appeal to consumers, are not available at competitive prices or that do not function as expected, TWC's competitive position could deteriorate, and TWC's business and financial results could suffer.

The ability of TWC's competitors to introduce new technologies, products and services more quickly than TWC may adversely affect TWC's competitive position. Furthermore, advances in technology, decreases in the cost of existing technologies or changes in competitors' product and service offerings may require TWC in the future to make additional research and development expenditures or to offer at no additional charge or at a lower price certain products and services TWC currently offers to customers separately or at a premium. In addition, the uncertainty of the Company's ability and the costs to obtain intellectual property rights from third parties could impact TWC's ability to respond to technological advances in a timely and effective manner.

Regulation may limit TWC's ability to make required investments or adopt business models that are needed to continue to provide robust high-speed data service.

The rising popularity of bandwidth-intensive Internet-based services has increased the demand for and usage of TWC's high-speed data service. Examples of such services include the delivery of video via streaming technology and by download, peer-to-peer file sharing services and gaming services. As demand continues to grow, TWC will need flexibility to develop pricing and business models that will allow it to respond to such changing consumer uses and demands and, if necessary, to invest more capital than currently expected to increase the bandwidth capacity of its systems. TWC's ability to do these

things could be restricted by legislative or regulatory efforts to impose so-called "net neutrality" requirements on cable operators or by how existing net neutrality rules may be interpreted and enforced in the future. See "—Risks Related to Government Regulation—'Net neutrality' legislation or regulation could limit TWC's ability to operate its business profitably and to manage its broadband facilities efficiently."

TWC relies on network and information systems and other technology, and a disruption or failure of such networks, systems or technology as a result of computer viruses, "cyber attacks," misappropriation of data or other malfeasance, as well as outages, natural disasters, terrorist attacks, accidental releases of information or similar events, may disrupt TWC's business.

Because network and information systems and other technologies are critical to TWC's operating activities, network or information system shutdowns or other service disruptions caused by events such as computer hacking, dissemination of computer viruses, worms and other destructive or disruptive software, "cyber attacks," process breakdowns, denial of service attacks and other malicious activity pose increasing risks. Both unsuccessful and successful "cyber attacks" on companies have continued to increase in frequency, scope and potential harm in recent years and, because the techniques used in such attacks have become more sophisticated and change frequently, TWC may be unable to anticipate these techniques or implement adequate preventative measures. TWC's network and information systems are also vulnerable to damage or interruption from power outages, natural disasters, terrorist attacks and similar events. Any of these events could have an adverse impact on TWC and its customers, including degradation of service, service disruption, excessive call volume to call centers and damage to TWC's plant, equipment, data and reputation. Such an event also could result in large expenditures necessary to repair or replace such networks or information systems or to protect them from similar events in the future. Significant incidents could result in a disruption of TWC's operations, customer dissatisfaction, or a loss of customers or revenue. While from time to time attempts are made to access TWC's network, these attempts have not resulted in any material degradation or disruption to the Company's network and information systems.

Furthermore, TWC's operating activities could be subject to risks caused by misappropriation, misuse, leakage, falsification or accidental release or loss of information maintained in the information technology systems and networks of TWC and third-party vendors, including customer, personnel and vendor data. As a result of the increasing awareness concerning the importance of safeguarding personal information, the potential misuse of such information and legislation that has been adopted or is being considered regarding the protection, privacy and security of personal information, information-related risks are increasing, particularly for businesses like TWC's that handle a large amount of personal customer data. TWC could be exposed to significant costs if such risks were to materialize, and such events could damage the reputation and credibility of TWC and its business and have a negative impact on its revenue. TWC also could be required to expend significant capital and other resources to remedy any such security breach.

TWC's business may be adversely affected if TWC cannot continue to license or enforce the intellectual property rights on which its business depends.

TWC relies on patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws and licenses and other agreements with its employees, customers, suppliers and other parties to establish and maintain its intellectual property rights in technology and the products and services used in TWC's operations. However, any of TWC's intellectual property rights could be challenged or invalidated, or such intellectual property rights may not be sufficient to permit TWC to take advantage of current industry trends or otherwise to provide competitive advantages, which could result in costly redesign efforts, discontinuance of certain product or service offerings or other competitive harm. Claims of intellectual property infringement could require TWC to enter into royalty or licensing agreements on unfavorable terms, incur substantial monetary liability or be enjoined preliminarily or permanently from further use of the intellectual property in question, which could require TWC to change its business practices or offerings and limit its ability to compete effectively. Even claims without merit can be time-consuming and costly to defend and may divert management's attention and resources away from TWC's businesses. In recent years, the number of intellectual property infringement claims has been increasing in the communications and entertainment industries, and, with increasing frequency, TWC is party to litigation alleging that certain of its services or technologies infringe the intellectual property rights of others. Also, because of the rapid pace of technological change, TWC relies on technologies developed or licensed by third parties, and TWC may not be able to obtain or continue to obtain licenses from these third parties on reasonable terms, if at all.

The accounting treatment of goodwill and other identified intangibles could result in future asset impairments, which would be recorded as operating losses.

Authoritative guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") requires that goodwill, including the goodwill included in the carrying value of investments accounted for using the equity method of accounting, and other intangible assets deemed to have indefinite useful lives, such as cable franchise rights, cease to be amortized. The guidance requires that goodwill and certain intangible assets be tested annually for impairment or upon the occurrence of a triggering event. Under the accounting rules, the Company may elect to perform a qualitative assessment to determine if an impairment is more likely than not to have occurred, a quantitative assessment is required. If the quantitative assessment determines that the carrying value of goodwill or a certain intangible asset exceeds its estimated fair value, an impairment charge is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. Any such impairment is required to be recorded as a noncash operating loss.

TWC's 2012 annual impairment analysis, which was a qualitative assessment performed as of July 1, 2012, did not result in any goodwill or cable franchise rights impairment charges. However, it is possible that impairment charges may be recorded in the future to reflect potential declines in fair value. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Fair Value Estimates—Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets and Goodwill."

### TWC has incurred substantial debt, which may limit its flexibility and prevent it from taking advantage of business opportunities.

As of December 31, 2012, TWC had \$23.535 billion of net debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity. This level of indebtedness may limit TWC's ability to respond to market conditions, provide for capital investment needs or take advantage of business opportunities. In addition, TWC's borrowing costs may be affected by debt ratings assigned by independent ratings agencies that are based, in significant part, on TWC's leverage and its performance as measured by customary credit metrics. A decrease in these ratings would likely increase TWC's cost of borrowing and make it more difficult for TWC to obtain financing.

### Risks Related to Dependence on Third Parties

Increases in programming and retransmission costs or the inability to obtain popular programming could adversely affect TWC's operations, business or financial results.

Video programming and retransmission costs represent a major component of TWC's expenses and are expected to continue to do so primarily due to the increasing cost of obtaining desirable programming, particularly broadcast and sports programming. TWC's video programming costs as a percentage of video revenue have increased over recent years and will continue to increase over the next coming years as cable programming and broadcast station retransmission consent cost increases outpace growth in video revenue. Furthermore, providers of desirable content may be unwilling to enter into distribution arrangements with TWC on acceptable terms and owners of non-broadcast video programming content may enter into exclusive distribution arrangements with TWC's competitors. TWC's failure to carry programming that is attractive to TWC's subscribers could adversely impact revenue.

### TWC may not be able to obtain necessary hardware, software and operational support.

TWC depends on third-party suppliers and licensors to supply some of the hardware, software and operational support necessary to provide some of TWC's services. Some of these vendors represent TWC's sole source of supply or have, either through contract or as a result of intellectual property rights, a position of some exclusivity. If demand exceeds these vendors' capacity, they experience operating or financial difficulties, they significantly increase the amount TWC pays for necessary products or services, or they cease production of any necessary product due to lack of demand, profitability, being acquired by another company or otherwise, TWC's ability to provide some services may be materially adversely affected. Any of these events could materially and adversely affect TWC's ability to retain and attract subscribers and have a material negative impact on TWC's operations, business, financial results and financial condition.

### Risks Related to Government Regulation

### TWC's business is subject to extensive governmental regulation, which could adversely affect its operations.

TWC's video and voice services are subject to extensive regulation at the federal, state and local levels. In addition, the federal government has extended regulation to high-speed data services. TWC is also subject to regulation of its video services relating to rates, equipment, technologies, programming, levels and types of services, taxes and other charges. Modification to existing regulations or the imposition of new regulations could have an adverse impact on TWC's services. TWC expects that legislative enactments, court actions and regulatory proceedings will continue to clarify and, in some cases, change the rights of cable companies and other entities providing video, high-speed data and voice services under the Communications Act and other laws, possibly in ways that TWC has not foreseen. The results of these legislative, judicial and administrative actions may materially affect TWC's business operations.

### Changes in broadcast carriage regulations could impose significant additional costs on TWC.

Although TWC would likely choose to carry the majority of primary feeds of full power stations voluntarily, so-called "must carry" rules require TWC to carry some local broadcast television signals on some of its cable systems that it might not otherwise carry. If the FCC seeks to revise or expand the "must carry" rules, such as to require carriage of multicast streams, TWC would be forced to carry video programming that it would not otherwise carry and potentially drop other, more popular programming in order to free capacity for the required programming, which could make TWC less competitive. Moreover, if the FCC adopts rules that are not competitively neutral, cable operators could be placed at a disadvantage versus other multi-channel video providers.

### Under the program carriage rules, TWC could be compelled to carry programming services that it would not otherwise carry.

The Communications Act and the FCC's "program carriage" rules restrict cable operators and MVPDs from unreasonably restraining the ability of an unaffiliated programming vendor to compete fairly by discriminating against the programming vendor on the basis of its non-affiliation in the selection, terms or conditions for carriage. In August 2011, the FCC issued a program carriage order and further notice of proposed rulemaking, which TWC and the NCTA appealed to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit. Under a successful program carriage complaint, TWC might be compelled to carry programming services it would not otherwise carry and/or to do so on economic and other terms that it would not accept absent such compulsion. See "Business—Regulatory Matters—Video Services—Program carriage." Compelled government carriage could reduce TWC's ability to carry other, more desirable programming and non-video services, decrease its ability to manage its bandwidth efficiently and increase TWC's costs, adversely affecting TWC's competitive position.

### "Net neutrality" legislation or regulation could limit TWC's ability to operate its business profitably and to manage its broadband facilities efficiently.

The FCC's rules under its Open Internet Order imposing net neutrality obligations on broadband Internet access providers are based on principles of transparency, no blocking and no unreasonable discrimination and are applicable to fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers to different extents. Under these new rules, fixed and wireless broadband Internet access providers, including TWC, are required to make their practices transparent to both consumers and providers of Internet content, services, applications and devices on both the website and at the point-of-sale. In addition, subject to "reasonable network management," fixed broadband Internet access providers, including TWC, are prohibited from blocking lawful content, applications, services and non-harmful devices, and from engaging in unreasonable discrimination in transmitting lawful traffic.

In order to continue to provide quality high-speed data service at attractive prices and to offer new services, TWC needs the continued flexibility to develop and refine business models that respond to changing consumer uses and demands, to manage bandwidth usage efficiently and to continue to invest in its systems. It remains unclear how the FCC's net neutrality regulations will be implemented and how "reasonable network management" will be determined. These regulations could adversely impact TWC's ability to operate its high-speed data network profitably and to undertake the upgrades and put into operation management practices that may be needed to continue to provide high quality high-speed data services and new services and could negatively impact its ability to compete effectively. For a description of the obligations that became effective in 2011, see "Business—Regulatory Matters—High-speed Internet Access Services—'Net neutrality' legislative proposals and regulations."

### Rate regulation could materially adversely impact TWC's operations, business, financial results or financial condition.

Under current FCC regulations, rates for BST video service and associated equipment are permitted to be regulated. In approximately 70% of the communities it serves, TWC is not subject to BST video rate regulation, either because the local franchising authority has not asked the FCC for permission to regulate rates or because the FCC has found that there is "effective competition." Also, there is currently no rate regulation for TWC's other services, including high-speed data and voice services. It is possible, however, that the FCC or Congress will adopt more extensive rate regulation for TWC's video services or regulate the rates of other services, such as high-speed data and voice services, which could impede TWC's ability to raise rates, or require rate reductions, and therefore could cause TWC's business, financial results or financial condition to suffer.

### TWC may encounter substantially increased pole attachment costs.

Under federal law, TWC has the right to attach cables carrying video and other services to telephone and similar poles of investor-owned utilities at regulated rates. However, because these cables may carry services other than video services, such as high-speed data services or new forms of voice services, some utility pole owners have sought to impose additional fees for pole attachment. Effective in June 2011, the FCC adopted an Order that revised the formula for calculating the telecommunications attachment rate to lower it and bring it as close as possible to the video rate. Many utilities seek to impose the telecommunications rate on TWC when it carries services other than video services over its attachments. This Order is subject to Petitions for Reconsideration at the FCC and to judicial appeal before the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. Moreover, the appropriate method for calculating pole attachment rates for cable operators that provide VoIP services remains unclear, and an August 2009 petition from a coalition of electric utility companies asking the FCC to declare that the pole attachment rate for cable companies' digital telephone service should be assessed at the telecommunications service rate is still pending.

Some of the poles TWC uses are exempt from federal regulation because they are owned by utility cooperatives and municipal entities. These entities may not renew TWC's existing agreements when they expire, and they may require TWC to pay substantially increased fees. A number of these entities are currently seeking to impose substantial rate increases. Any increase in TWC's pole attachment rates or inability to secure continued pole attachment agreements with these cooperatives or municipal utilities on commercially reasonable terms could cause TWC's business, financial results or financial condition to suffer.

The IRS (as defined below) and state and local tax authorities may challenge the tax characterizations of the Adelphia Acquisition, the Redemptions and the Exchange (each as defined below), or TWC's related valuations, and any successful challenge by the IRS or state or local tax authorities could materially adversely affect TWC's tax profile, significantly increase TWC's future cash tax payments and significantly reduce TWC's future earnings and cash flow.

The 2006 acquisition by TW NY Cable and Comcast of assets comprising in aggregate substantially all of the cable assets of Adelphia Communications Corporation (the "Adelphia Acquisition") was designed to be a fully taxable asset sale, the redemption by TWC of Comcast's interests in TWC (the "TWC Redemption") was designed to qualify as a tax-free split-off under section 355 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Tax Code"), the redemption by TWE of Comcast's interests in TWE (the "TWE Redemption" and collectively with the TWC Redemption, the "Redemptions") was designed as a redemption of Comcast's partnership interest in TWE, and the exchange between TW NY Cable and Comcast immediately after the Adelphia Acquisition (the "Exchange") was designed as an exchange of designated cable systems. There can be no assurance, however, that the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") or state or local tax authorities (collectively with the IRS, the "Tax Authorities") will not challenge one or more of such characterizations or TWC's related valuations. Such a successful challenge by the Tax Authorities could materially adversely affect TWC's tax profile (including TWC's ability to recognize the intended tax benefits from these transactions), significantly increase TWC's future cash tax payments and significantly reduce TWC's future earnings and cash flow. The tax consequences of the Adelphia Acquisition, the Redemptions and the Exchange are complex and, in many cases, subject to significant uncertainties, including, but not limited to, uncertainties regarding the application of federal, state and local income tax laws to various transactions and events contemplated therein and regarding matters relating to valuation.

If the Separation Transactions (as defined below), including the Distribution (as defined below), do not qualify as tax-free, either as a result of actions taken or not taken by TWC or as a result of the failure of certain representations by TWC to be true, TWC has agreed to indemnify Time Warner for its taxes resulting from such disqualification, which would be significant.

As part of TWC's separation from Time Warner in March 2009 (the "Separation"), Time Warner received a private letter ruling from the IRS, and Time Warner and TWC received opinions of tax counsel confirming that the transactions undertaken in connection with the Separation, including the transfer by a subsidiary of Time Warner of its 12.43% non-voting common stock interest in TW NY Cable Holding Inc. to TWC in exchange for 80 million newly issued shares of TWC's Class A common stock, TWC's payment of a special cash dividend to holders TWC's outstanding Class A and Class B common stock, the conversion of each share of TWC outstanding Class A and Class B common stock into one share of TWC common stock, and the pro-rata dividend of all shares of TWC common stock held by Time Warner to holders of record of Time Warner's common stock (the "Distribution" and, together with all of the transactions, the "Separation Transactions"), should generally qualify as tax-free to Time Warner and its stockholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The ruling and opinions rely on certain facts, assumptions, representations and undertakings from Time Warner and TWC regarding the past and future conduct of the companies' businesses and other matters. If any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings are incorrect or not otherwise satisfied, Time Warner and its stockholders may not be able to rely on the ruling or the opinions and could be subject to significant tax liabilities. Notwithstanding the private letter ruling and opinions, the IRS could determine on audit that the Separation Transactions should be treated as taxable transactions if it determines that any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings are not correct or have been violated, or for other reasons, including as a result of significant changes in the stock ownership of Time Warner or TWC after the Distribution.

Under the tax sharing agreement among Time Warner and TWC, TWC generally would be required to indemnify Time Warner against its taxes resulting from the failure of any of the Separation Transactions to qualify as tax-free as a result of (i) certain actions or failures to act by TWC or (ii) the failure of certain representations made by TWC to be true. In addition, even if TWC bears no contractual responsibility for taxes related to a failure of the Separation Transactions to qualify for their intended tax treatment, Treasury regulation section 1.1502-6 imposes on TWC several liability for all Time Warner federal income tax obligations relating to the period during which TWC was a member of the Time Warner federal consolidated tax group, including the date of the Separation Transactions. Similar provisions may apply under foreign, state or local law. Absent TWC causing the Separation Transactions to not qualify as tax-free, Time Warner has indemnified TWC against such several liability arising from a failure of the Separation Transactions to qualify for their intended tax treatment.

Tax legislation and administrative initiatives or challenges to the Company's tax positions could adversely affect the Company's results of operations and financial condition.

TWC operates in locations throughout the U.S. and, as a result, it is subject to the tax laws and regulations of the U.S. federal, state and local governments. From time to time, various legislative and/or administrative initiatives may be proposed that could adversely affect the Company's tax positions. There can be no assurance that the Company's effective tax rate or tax payments will not be adversely affected by these initiatives. As a result of state and local budget shortfalls due primarily to the economic environment as well as other considerations, certain states and localities have imposed or are considering imposing new or additional taxes or fees on TWC's services or changing the methodologies or base on which certain fees and taxes are computed. Such potential changes include additional taxes or fees on TWC's services that could impact its customers, combined reporting and other changes to general business taxes, central/unit-level assessment of property taxes and other matters that could increase TWC's income, franchise, sales, use and/or property tax liabilities. In addition, U.S. federal, state and local tax laws and regulations are extremely complex and subject to varying interpretations. There can be no assurance that TWC's tax positions will not be challenged by relevant tax authorities or that TWC would be successful in any such challenge.

### Applicable law is subject to change.

The exact requirements of applicable law are not always clear, and the rules affecting TWC's businesses are always subject to change. For example, the FCC may interpret its rules and regulations in enforcement proceedings in a manner that is inconsistent with the judgments TWC has made. Likewise, regulators and legislators at all levels of government may sometimes change existing rules or establish new rules. Congress, for example, considers new legislative requirements for cable operators virtually every year, and there is always a risk that such proposals will ultimately be enacted. In addition, federal, state or local governments and/or tax authorities may change tax laws, regulations or administrative practices that could negatively impact TWC's operating results and financial condition. See "Business—Regulatory Matters."

### Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

Not applicable.

### Item 2. Properties.

TWC's principal physical assets consist of operating plant and equipment, including signal receiving, encoding and decoding devices, two national centers and distribution systems and equipment at or near subscribers' homes for each of TWC's cable systems. The signal receiving apparatus typically includes a tower, antenna, ancillary electronic equipment and earth stations for reception of satellite signals. TWC's distribution system consists primarily of fiber optic and coaxial cables, lasers, routers, switches and related electronic equipment. TWC's cable plant and related equipment generally are either attached to utility poles under pole rental agreements with local public utilities or the distribution cable is buried in underground ducts or trenches. Customer premise equipment consists principally of set-top boxes and cable modems. The physical components of cable systems require periodic maintenance.

TWC's nationwide backbone consists of fiber owned by TWC or circuits leased from third-party vendors, and related equipment. TWC also operates data centers with equipment that is used to provide services, such as email, news and web services to TWC's high-speed data subscribers and to provide services to TWC's voice customers. In addition, TWC maintains a network operations center with equipment necessary to monitor and manage the status of TWC's high-speed data network.

As of December 31, 2012, TWC leased and owned real property housing national operations centers and data centers used in its high-speed data services business in Herndon, Virginia; Charlotte, North Carolina; Raleigh, North Carolina; Syracuse, New York; Austin, Texas; Kansas City, Missouri; Orange County, California; New York, New York; Coudersport, Pennsylvania; Denver, Colorado and Columbus, Ohio, and TWC also leased and owned locations for its corporate offices in New York, New York and Charlotte, North Carolina as well as numerous business offices, warehouses and properties housing regional operations throughout the U.S. TWC's subsidiary, NaviSite, Inc. leases two locations for its corporate office in Andover, Massachusetts and leases offices and data centers in various cities in the U.S., an office and data centers in the United Kingdom and an office in India. TWC's signal reception sites, primarily antenna towers and headends, and microwave facilities are located on owned and leased parcels of land, and TWC owns or leases space on the towers on which certain of its equipment is located. TWC owns most of its service vehicles.

TWC believes that its properties, both owned and leased, taken as a whole, are in good operating condition and are suitable and adequate for its business operations.

### Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

The legal proceedings information set forth under "Commitments and Contingencies" in Note 18 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

### **EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE COMPANY**

Pursuant to General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K, the information regarding the Company's executive officers required by Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K is hereby included in Part I of this report.

The following table sets forth the name of each executive officer of the Company, the office held by such officer and the age of such officer as of February 15, 2013.

Glenn A. Britt	63	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Ellen M. East	51	Executive Vice President and Chief Communications Officer
Irene M. Esteves	54	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
William R. Goetz, Jr.	58	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, Residential Services
Michael L. LaJoie		Executive Vice President and Chief Technology and Network Operations Officer
Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum	57	Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Gail G. MacKinnon	50	Executive Vice President and Chief Government Relations Officer
Robert D. Marcus	47	President and Chief Operating Officer
Peter C. Stern	41	Executive Vice President and Chief Strategy, People and Corporate Development Officer
Melinda C. Witmer	51	Executive Vice President and Chief Video and Content Officer

Set forth below are the principal positions held during at least the last five years by each of the executive officers named above:

Mr. Britt	Glenn A. Britt has served as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company and its predecessors since August 2001. He also has served as the Company's Chairman since March 2009 and previously from August 2001 to March 2006. Prior to assuming the Chief Executive Officer position, Mr. Britt held various senior positions with Time Warner Cable Ventures, then the Company's new business arm, certain of the Company's predecessor entities, and Time Warner Inc. and its predecessor Time Inc.
Ms. East	Ellen M. East has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Communications Officer since October 2007. Prior to that, she served as Vice President of Communications and Public Affairs at Cox Communications Inc., a provider of video, Internet and telephone services, from January 2000 having served in various other positions there from 1993.
Ms. Esteves	Irene M. Esteves has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since July 2011. Prior to joining the Company, she held executive positions in finance, strategy and other areas of corporate leadership: From May 2010, she served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer at XL Group plc, a global insurance and reinsurance company; from 2008 to 2010, she served as Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Regions Financial Corporation, one of the largest commercial and retail banks in the U.S.; and prior to that, she served as the Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Capital Management Group at Wachovia Corporation, a financial services company, from 2006. She has also held executive positions overseeing functions including domestic and global finance, human resources and corporate strategy with Putnam Investments, Miller Brewing Company and S.C. Johnson & Sons, Inc.

Mr. LaJoie

Mr. Goetz

William R. Goetz, Jr. has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief
Operating Officer, Residential Services since January 2013. Prior to that, he served as the
Company's Executive Vice President of Operations for the Company's West Region from
October 2009. Mr. Goetz joined the Company in 2002 as an executive vice president
responsible for various cable systems. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Goetz held several
executive positions at Comcast Corporation.

Michael L. LaJoie has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Technology and Network Operations Officer since January 2013 and as its Executive Vice President and Chief Technology Officer since January 2004. Prior to that, he served as Executive Vice President of Advanced Technology from March 2003 and in the same capacity for the Time Warner Cable division of Time Warner Inc., the Company's former parent, from August 2002. Mr. LaJoie served as Vice President of Corporate Development of the Time Warner Cable division of Time Warner Inc. from 1998.

Marc Lawrence-Apfelbaum has served as the Company's Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary since January 2003. Prior to that, he served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Time Warner Cable division of Time Warner Inc. from 1996 and in other positions in the law department prior to that.

Gail G. MacKinnon has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Government Relations Officer since August 2008. Prior to that, she served as Senior Vice President of Global Public Policy for Time Warner Inc. from January 2007. Prior to joining Time Warner Inc., Ms. MacKinnon served as Senior Vice President for Government Relations at the National Cable and Telecommunications Association, where she managed the cable industry's outreach to members of Congress and the Executive Branch from January 2006. Prior to that, she served as Vice President of Government Relations at Viacom Inc., an entertainment company, from May 2000 following Viacom Inc.'s merger with CBS Corporation, a radio and television broadcasting company, where she served as Vice President, Federal Relations from 1997.

Robert D. Marcus has served as the Company's President and Chief Operating Officer since December 14, 2010. Mr. Marcus served as the Company's Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from January 1, 2008 and as the Company's Senior Executive Vice President from August 2005. Mr. Marcus joined the Company from Time Warner Inc. where he had served as Senior Vice President, Mergers and Acquisitions from 2002. Mr. Marcus joined Time Warner Inc. in 1998 as Vice President of Mergers and Acquisitions.

Peter C. Stern has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Strategy, People and Corporate Development Officer since October 2012. Prior to that, he served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Strategy Officer from March 2008, after serving as the Company's Executive Vice President of Product Management from 2005 and the Company's Senior Vice President of Strategic Planning from 2004. Mr. Stern joined the Company from Time Warner Inc. where he had served as Vice President of Strategic Initiatives from 2001.

Mr. Lawrence-Apfelbaum

Ms. MacKinnon

Mr. Marcus

Mr. Stern

### Ms. Witmer

Melinda C. Witmer has served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Video and Content Officer since January 2012. Prior to that, Ms. Witmer served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Programming Officer from January 2007, after serving as the Company's Senior Vice President of Programming from June 2005 and the Company's Vice President and Chief Programming Counsel from 2001. Prior to joining the Company, Ms. Witmer was Vice President and Senior Counsel at Home Box Office, Inc. from 1994.

### **PART II**

### Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

The principal market for the Company's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "TWC Common Stock"), is the New York Stock Exchange. For quarterly price and dividend information for TWC Common Stock for the two years ended December 31, 2012, see "Quarterly Financial Information" at page 133 herein, which information is incorporated herein by reference. There were approximately 28,500 holders of record of TWC Common Stock as of February 13, 2013.

The Company paid a cash dividend of \$0.48 per share of TWC Common Stock in each quarter of 2011, which totaled \$642 million during 2011, and paid a cash dividend of \$0.56 per share of TWC Common Stock in each quarter of 2012, which totaled \$700 million during 2012. On January 30, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors declared an increased quarterly cash dividend of \$0.65 per share of TWC Common Stock, payable in cash on March 15, 2013 to stockholders of record on February 28, 2013. TWC currently expects to pay comparable cash dividends in the future; however, changes in TWC's dividend program will depend on the Company's earnings, capital requirements, financial condition and other factors considered relevant by the Company's Board of Directors.

### **Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

The following table provides information about the Company's purchases of equity securities registered by the Company pursuant to Section 12 of the Exchange Act during the quarter ended December 31, 2012.

	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share <sup>(a)</sup>	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly  Announced Plans or Programs (b)	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (c)
October 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012	1,664,920	\$ 98.45	1,664,920	\$2,639,529,405
November 1, 2012 - November 30, 2012	2,021,704	92.97	2,021,704	2,451,563,997
December 1, 2012 - December 31, 2012	2,308,693	95.25	2,308,693	2,231,664,762
Total	5,995,317	95.37	5,995,317	

The calculation of the average price paid per share does not give effect to any fees, commissions and other costs associated with the repurchase of such shares.

### This amount does not reflect the fees, commissions and other costs associated with the Stock Repurchase Program.

### Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

The selected financial information of TWC as of and for the five years ended December 31, 2012 is set forth at pages 131 through 132 herein and is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The information set forth under the caption "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition" at pages 34 through 69 herein is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

The information set forth under the caption "Market Risk Management" at pages 64 through 65 herein is incorporated herein by reference.

On October 29, 2010, the Company's Board of Directors authorized a \$4.0 billion common stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program") and, on January 25, 2012, the Company's Board of Directors increased the remaining authorization under the Stock Repurchase Program (\$758 million as of January 25, 2012) to an aggregate of up to \$4.0 billion of TWC common stock effective January 26, 2012. Purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program may be made from time to time on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions. The size and timing of the Company's purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program will be based on a number of factors, including business and market conditions, financial capacity and TWC's common stock price.

### Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

The consolidated financial statements of TWC and the report of independent registered public accounting firm thereon set forth at pages 70 through 127 and 129 herein are incorporated herein by reference.

Quarterly Financial Information set forth at page 133 herein is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

Not applicable.

### Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

### **Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

TWC, under the supervision and with the participation of its management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of TWC's "disclosure controls and procedures" (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer concluded that TWC's disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports filed or submitted by TWC under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and that information required to be disclosed by TWC is accumulated and communicated to TWC's management to allow timely decisions regarding the required disclosure.

### Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management's report on internal control over financial reporting and the report of the independent registered public accounting firm thereon set forth at pages 128 and 130 herein are incorporated herein by reference.

### **Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

There have not been any changes in TWC's internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2012 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting.

#### Item 9B. Other Information.

Not applicable.

### PART III

Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14.

Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance; Executive Compensation; Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters; Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence; Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

**Number of Securities** 

Information called for by Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Part III is incorporated by reference from the Company's definitive Proxy Statement to be filed in connection with its 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders pursuant to Regulation 14A, except that (i) the information regarding the Company's executive officers called for by Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K has been included in Part I of this Annual Report and (ii) the information regarding certain Company equity compensation plans called for by Item 201(d) of Regulation S-K is set forth below.

The Company has adopted a Code of Ethics for its Senior Executive and Senior Financial Officers. A copy of the Code is publicly available on the Company's website at <a href="https://www.twc.com/investors">www.twc.com/investors</a>. Amendments to the Code or any grant of a waiver from a provision of the Code requiring disclosure under applicable SEC rules will also be disclosed on the Company's website.

### **Equity Compensation Plan Information**

The following table summarizes information as of December 31, 2012 about the Company's outstanding equity compensation awards and shares of TWC Common Stock reserved for future issuance under the Company's equity compensation plans.

			Remaining Available
	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (b)	Weighted-average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (b)	for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (excluding securities reflected in column (i)) (c) (iii)
Equity compensation plans approved by			
security holders (a)	13,950,998	\$ 57.40	15,541,211
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders		_	_
Total	13,950,998	\$ 57.40	15,541,211

Equity compensation plans approved by security holders covers the Time Warner Cable Inc. 2011 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2011 Plan") and the Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan, which were approved by the Company's stockholders in May 2011 and May 2007, respectively. The 2011 Plan is currently the Company's only compensation plan

Stock options granted under the 2011 Plan have exercise prices equal to the fair market value of TWC Common Stock at the date of grant. Generally, the stock options vest ratably over a four-year vesting period and expire ten years from the date of grant. Certain stock option awards provide for accelerated vesting upon the grantee's termination of employment after reaching a specified age and years of service.

pursuant to which the Company's equity is awarded.

(b) Column (i) includes 5,039,983 shares of TWC Common Stock underlying outstanding restricted stock units. Because there is no exercise price associated with restricted stock units, such

equity awards are not included in the weighted-average exercise price calculation in column (ii).

A total of 20,000,000 shares of TWC Common Stock have been authorized for issuance pursuant to the terms of the 2011 Plan. Any shares of TWC Common Stock issued in connection with stock options or stock appreciation rights are counted against the 2011 Plan available share reserve as one share for every share subject to an award. Any shares of TWC Common Stock subject to an award of restricted stock units or other "full-value" awards will be counted against the limit as one share for every one share subject to such award, up to a limit of 9,000,000 shares, above which such shares are deducted from the share authorization at a rate of 3.05 shares for each share subject to such a full value award.

### **PART IV**

### Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.

### (a)(1)-(2) Financial Statements and Schedules:

- (i) The list of consolidated financial statements set forth in the accompanying Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Other Financial Information at page 33 herein is incorporated herein by reference. Such consolidated financial statements are filed as part of this Annual Report.
- (ii) All financial statement schedules are omitted because the required information is not applicable, or because the information required is included in the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

### (3) Exhibits:

The exhibits listed on the accompanying Exhibit Index are filed or incorporated by reference as part of this Annual Report and such Exhibit Index is incorporated herein by reference. Exhibits 10.20 through 10.37 and 10.40 through 10.63 listed on the accompanying Exhibit Index identify management contracts or compensatory plans or arrangements required to be filed as exhibits to this Annual Report, and such listing is incorporated herein by reference.

### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC.

By: /s/ G LENN A. B RITT

Name: Glenn A. Britt

Title: Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Dated: February 15, 2013

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/ s / G LENN A. B RITT Glenn A. Britt	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)	February 15, 2013
/ s / I RENE M. E STEVES Irene M. Esteves	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer)	February 15, 2013
/ s/ William F. O sbourn, Jr. William F. Osbourn, Jr.	Senior Vice President and Controller (principal accounting officer)	February 15, 2013
/ s / C AROLE B LACK Carole Black	Director	February 15, 2013
/ s / T HOMAS H. C ASTRO Thomas H. Castro	Director	February 15, 2013
/ s / D AVID C. C HANG David C. Chang	Director	February 15, 2013
James E. C OPELAND, JR.  James E. Copeland, Jr.	Director	February 15, 2013
/ s / P eter R. H aje Peter R. Haje	Director	February 15, 2013
/ s / D ONNA A. J AMES Donna A. James	Director	February 15, 2013
/s/ D on L ogan Don Logan	Director	February 15, 2013
/ s / N.J. N ICHOLAS , J R . N.J. Nicholas, Jr.	Director	February 15, 2013
/ s / W AYNE H. P ACE Wayne H. Pace	Director	February 15, 2013
/ s / E DWARD D. S HIRLEY Edward D. Shirley	Director	February 15, 2013
/ s / J OHN E. S UNUNU John E. Sununu	Director	February 15, 2013

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	Page
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition	34
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Balance Sheet	70
Consolidated Statement of Operations	71
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	72
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	73
Consolidated Statement of Equity	74
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	75
Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	128
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	129
Selected Financial Information	131
Quarterly Financial Information	133

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION

#### INTRODUCTION

Management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition ("MD&A") is a supplement to the accompanying consolidated financial statements and provides additional information on Time Warner Cable Inc.'s (together with its subsidiaries, "TWC" or the "Company") business, current developments, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations. MD&A is organized as follows:

- Overview. This section provides a general description of TWC's business, as well as recent developments the Company believes are important in understanding the results of operations and financial condition or in understanding anticipated future trends.
- Financial statement presentation. This section provides a summary of how the Company's operations are presented in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.
- Results of operations. This section provides an analysis of the Company's results of operations for the three years ended December 31, 2012.
- Financial condition and liquidity. This section provides an analysis of the Company's cash flows for the three years ended December 31, 2012, as well as a discussion of the Company's outstanding debt and commitments as of December 31, 2012. Also included is a discussion of the amount of financial capacity available to fund the Company's future commitments, as well as a discussion of other financing arrangements.
- Market risk management. This section discusses how the Company monitors and manages exposure to potential gains and losses arising from changes in market rates and prices, such as interest and foreign currency exchange rates.
- Critical accounting policies and estimates. This section discusses accounting policies and estimates that require the use of assumptions that were uncertain at the time the estimate was made and that could have a material effect on the Company's consolidated results of operations or financial condition if there were changes in the estimate or if a different estimate were made. The Company's significant accounting policies, including those considered to be critical accounting policies and estimates, are summarized in Note 3 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.
- Caution concerning forward-looking statements. This section provides a description of the use of forward-looking information appearing in this report, including in MD&A and the consolidated financial statements. Such information is based on management's current expectations about future events, which are subject to uncertainty and changes in circumstances. Refer to Item 1A, "Risk Factors," in Part I of this report for a discussion of the risk factors applicable to the Company.

### **OVERVIEW**

TWC is among the largest providers of video, high-speed data and voice services in the U.S., with technologically advanced, well-clustered cable systems located mainly in five geographic areas – New York State (including New York City), the Carolinas, the Midwest (including Ohio, Kentucky and Wisconsin), Southern California (including Los Angeles) and Texas. As discussed below in "Recent Developments," on February 29, 2012, TWC completed its acquisition of Insight Communications Company, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("Insight"). As of December 31, 2012, TWC served approximately 15.2 million customers (approximately 14.7 million residential services customers and 563,000 business services customers) who subscribed to one or more of its three primary services, totaling approximately 28.9 million primary service units.

TWC offers video, high-speed data and voice services to residential and business services customers over the Company's broadband cable systems. TWC's business services also include networking and transport services (including cell tower backhaul services) and managed and outsourced information technology ("IT") solutions and cloud services. During 2012, TWC generated total revenue of approximately \$21.4 billion. Of this total, approximately \$18.2 billion and \$1.9 billion

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

were from the provision of residential and business services, respectively. TWC also sells advertising to a variety of national, regional and local customers, which resulted in advertising revenue of \$1.1 billion during 2012. Additionally, TWC generated \$257 million of revenue from other sources during 2012.

As of December 31, 2012, TWC had approximately 12.0 million residential video subscribers, 10.9 million residential high-speed data subscribers and 5.0 million residential voice subscribers, as well as 188,000 business video subscribers, 460,000 business high-speed data subscribers and 224,000 business voice subscribers. TWC markets its services separately and in "bundled" packages of multiple services and features. As of December 31, 2012, 61.2% of TWC's customers subscribed to two or more of its primary services, including 28.2% of its customers who subscribed to all three primary services.

TWC believes it will continue to increase business services revenue for the foreseeable future through growth in customers, an increasing percentage of customers purchasing more services, as well as higher-priced tiers of service, and price increases. TWC also believes it will continue to increase residential services revenue for the foreseeable future, primarily through growth in residential high-speed data revenue, which is expected to increase due to growth in subscribers, an increasing percentage of subscribers purchasing higher-priced tiers of service and price increases (including equipment rental fees). Future revenue growth rates will depend on the Company's ability to attract, retain and upsell customers and increase pricing, which can be impacted by competitive factors, the state of the economy and regulation.

TWC faces intense competition for residential services customers from a variety of alternative communications, information and entertainment delivery sources. TWC competes with incumbent local telephone companies and other overbuilders across each of its primary residential services. Some of these competitors offer a broad range of services with features and functions comparable to those provided by TWC and in bundles similar to those offered by TWC, sometimes including wireless service. Each of TWC's residential services also faces competition from other companies that provide services on a stand-alone basis. TWC's residential video service faces competition from direct broadcast satellite services, and increasingly from companies that deliver content to consumers over the Internet and on mobile devices. TWC's residential high-speed data and voice services face competition from wireless Internet and voice providers. TWC's residential voice service also faces competition from "over-the-top" phone services and other alternatives.

TWC also competes across each of its business high-speed data, networking and voice services with incumbent local exchange carriers ("ILECs"), competitive local exchange carriers ("CLECs") and interexchange carriers ("IXCs"). TWC's cell tower backhaul service also faces competition from ILECs and CLECs, as well as other carriers, such as metro and regional fiber providers. TWC's business video service faces competition from direct broadcast satellite providers. TWC also competes with cloud, hosting and related service providers and application-service providers. Technological advances and product innovations have increased and will likely continue to increase the number of alternatives available to TWC's current and potential residential and business services customers, further intensifying competition.

TWC faces intense competition in its advertising business across many different platforms and from a wide range of local and national competitors. Competition has increased and will likely continue to increase as new formats for advertising seek to attract the same advertisers. TWC competes for advertising revenue against, among others, local broadcast stations, national cable and broadcast networks, radio, newspapers, magazines and outdoor advertisers, as well as Internet companies.

For the year ended December 31, 2012, video programming and employee costs represented 34.1% and 33.4%, respectively, of the Company's total operating expenses. Video programming costs are expected to continue to increase, reflecting rate increases on existing programming services (particularly sports-related programming) and the carriage of new networks, partially offset by a decline in total video subscribers and the removal of certain existing, low-performing networks. TWC expects that its video programming costs as a percentage of video revenue will continue to increase, in part due to the more competitive environment discussed above. Employee costs are also expected to continue to increase as a result of many factors, including higher compensation expenses and headcount, reflecting the Company's investment in business services, regional sports networks and other areas of growth.

Consistent with the Company's overall balance sheet management strategy, during 2012, TWC paid quarterly cash dividends to TWC stockholders totaling \$700 million, or \$2.24 per share of TWC common stock. On January 30, 2013, the

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Company's Board of Directors declared an increased quarterly cash dividend of \$0.65 per share of TWC common stock, payable in cash on March 15, 2013 to stockholders of record at the close of business on February 28, 2013. In addition to paying quarterly cash dividends, during 2012, TWC repurchased common stock under its common stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program"). Purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program may be made from time to time on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions. The size and timing of the Company's purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program are based on a number of factors, including business and market conditions, financial capacity and TWC's common stock price. From the inception of the Stock Repurchase Program in the fourth quarter of 2010 through February 13, 2013, the Company repurchased 70.8 million shares of TWC common stock for \$5.340 billion and, as of February 13, 2013, the Company had \$1.902 billion remaining under the Stock Repurchase Program.

### **Recent Developments**

### Wireless-related Transactions

SpectrumCo

On August 24, 2012, SpectrumCo, LLC ("SpectrumCo"), a joint venture between TWC, Comcast Corporation ("Comcast") and Bright House Networks, LLC ("Bright House"), sold all of its advanced wireless spectrum licenses to Cellco Partnership (doing business as Verizon Wireless), a joint venture between Verizon Communications Inc. ("Verizon") and Vodafone Group Plc, for \$3.6 billion in cash. Upon closing, TWC, which owns 31.2% of SpectrumCo, received \$1.112 billion and recorded a pretax gain of \$430 million (\$261 million on an after-tax basis), which is included in other income (expense), net, in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2012, the balance of the Company's investment in SpectrumCo was \$8 million, representing TWC's share of SpectrumCo's remaining members' equity (primarily consisting of cash and equivalents, net of accrued expenses).

During the second quarter of 2012, the Company and Verizon Wireless began selling each other's products and services in a number of cities under agency agreements entered into by TWC, Comcast, Bright House and Verizon Wireless that allow the cable companies to sell Verizon Wireless-branded wireless service, and Verizon Wireless to sell each cable company's services. Subject to certain conditions, the cable companies have the option to offer wireless service under their own brands utilizing Verizon Wireless' network, although the Company currently has no plans to offer such service. In addition, the cable companies and Verizon Wireless have formed an innovation technology joint venture to better integrate wireless and wireline services. These activities are subject to the requirements contained in the August 16, 2012 consent decree executed with the Department of Justice in connection with the SpectrumCo transaction, which limits where Verizon Wireless can sell TWC's services as well as TWC's ability to enter into agreements with Verizon under certain circumstances. The consent decree is pending the approval of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

### Clearwire

On September 13, 2012, the Company exchanged all of its beneficially owned shares of Class B common stock of Clearwire Corporation ("Clearwire") together with all of its beneficially owned Class B common units of Clearwire Communications LLC ("Clearwire Communications") for shares of Class A common stock of Clearwire. On September 27, 2012, the Company sold these shares of Class A common stock for \$64 million in cash. The sale resulted in a pretax gain of \$64 million, which is included in other income (expense), net, in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2012.

In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2012, the Company recorded an income tax benefit of \$19 million primarily related to the sale of Clearwire's Class A common stock. The income tax benefit included the reversal of a \$46 million valuation allowance against a deferred income tax asset associated with the Company's investment in Clearwire, which had been established due to the uncertainty of realizing the full benefit of such asset. The Company reversed the valuation allowance as a result of its ability to fully realize the capital losses from the sale of its Clearwire interests by offsetting capital gains related to SpectrumCo's sale of its spectrum licenses.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

### 2012 Bond Offerings

On June 27, 2012, TWC issued £650 million (approximately U.S. \$1.0 billion) in aggregate principal amount of 5.250% senior unsecured notes due 2042 and, on August 10, 2012, TWC issued \$1.25 billion in aggregate principal amount of 4.500% senior unsecured debentures due 2042, each in a public offering under a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 (the "2012 Bond Offerings"). At the time of issuance, TWC's obligations under the debt securities issued in the 2012 Bond Offerings were guaranteed by the Company's 100% owned subsidiaries, Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. ("TWE") and TW NY Cable Holding Inc. ("TW NY"). In connection with an internal reorganization discussed further in Note 20 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, as of September 30, 2012, TWC's obligations under the debt securities issued in the 2012 Bond Offerings are guaranteed by TW NY, Time Warner Cable Enterprises LLC ("TWCE") and Time Warner Cable Internet Holdings II LLC ("TWC Internet Holdings II"), each a 100% owned subsidiary of the Company. As described further in Note 10 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, the Company entered into cross-currency swaps to effectively convert its fixed-rate British pound sterling denominated debt, including annual interest payments and the payment of principal at maturity, to fixed-rate U.S. dollar denominated debt. See Note 8 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further details regarding the debt securities issued in the 2012 Bond Offerings.

### Revolving Credit Facility and Commercial Paper Program

On April 27, 2012, the Company entered into a credit agreement for a \$3.5 billion senior unsecured five-year revolving credit facility maturing in April 2017 (the "Revolving Credit Facility"). In connection with the entry into the Revolving Credit Facility, the Company's \$4.0 billion senior unsecured three-year revolving credit facility, scheduled to mature in November 2013, was terminated. The Company's unsecured commercial paper program (the "Commercial Paper Program") was also reduced from \$4.0 billion to \$2.5 billion.

The Company's obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility were initially guaranteed by TWE and TW NY but, in connection with the internal reorganization discussed above, as of September 30, 2012, the obligations are guaranteed by TW NY, TWCE and TWC Internet Holdings II. Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at a rate based on the credit rating of TWC, which interest rate was LIBOR plus 1.10% per annum as of December 31, 2012. In addition, TWC is required to pay a facility fee on the aggregate commitments under the Revolving Credit Facility at a rate determined by the credit rating of TWC, which rate was 0.15% per annum as of December 31, 2012. The Revolving Credit Facility provides same-day funding capability, and a portion of the aggregate commitments, not to exceed \$500 million at any time, may be used for the issuance of letters of credit.

The Revolving Credit Facility contains a maximum leverage ratio covenant of 5.0 times TWC's consolidated EBITDA. The terms and related financial metrics associated with the leverage ratio are defined in the agreement. The Revolving Credit Facility does not contain any credit ratings-based defaults or covenants or any ongoing covenants or representations specifically relating to a material adverse change in TWC's financial condition or results of operations. Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility may be used for general corporate purposes, and unused credit is available to support borrowings under the Commercial Paper Program.

### Insight Acquisition

On February 29, 2012, TWC completed its acquisition of Insight for \$1.339 billion in cash, net of cash acquired and including a third-quarter 2012 post-closing purchase price adjustment of \$4 million, and repaid \$1.164 billion outstanding under Insight's senior secured credit facility (including accrued interest), and terminated the facility. Additionally, during 2012, Insight's \$495 million in aggregate principal amount of 9.375% senior notes due 2018 were redeemed for \$579 million in cash (including premiums and accrued interest). The financial results for Insight, which served subscribers in Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio representing approximately 1.6 million primary service units as of the acquisition date, have been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements from the acquisition date. See Note 5 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for additional information on the Insight acquisition.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION

#### Revenue

The Company's revenue consists of residential services, business services, advertising and other revenue.

Residential services. Residential services revenue consists of revenue from the following residential services:

Video. Video revenue includes residential subscriber fees for the Company's various tiers or packages of video programming services generally distinguished from one another by the number and type of programming networks they include. Video revenue also includes related equipment rental charges, installation charges and fees collected on behalf of local franchising authorities and the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC"). Additionally, video revenue includes revenue from premium networks, transactional video-on-demand (e.g., events and movies) and digital video recorder ("DVR") service.

High-speed data. High-speed data revenue primarily includes residential subscriber fees for the Company's high-speed data services and related equipment rental and installation charges. The Company offers multiple tiers of high-speed data services providing various service speeds, data usage levels and other attributes to meet the different needs of its subscribers. In addition, high-speed data revenue includes fees received from third-party Internet service providers (e.g., Earthlink) whose online services are provided to some of TWC's customers.

Voice. Voice revenue includes residential subscriber fees for the Company's voice services, along with related installation charges, as well as fees collected on behalf of governmental authorities.

Other. Other revenue includes revenue from home automation and monitoring services and other residential subscriber-related fees.

Business services. Business services revenue consists of revenue from the following business services:

Video. Video revenue includes the same fee categories received from business video subscribers as described above under residential video revenue.

High-speed data. High-speed data revenue primarily includes business subscriber fees for the Company's high-speed data services and related installation charges. High-speed data revenue also includes amounts generated by the sale of commercial networking and point-to-point transport services, such as Metro Ethernet services.

Voice. Voice revenue includes business subscriber fees for the Company's voice services, along with related installation charges, as well as fees collected on behalf of governmental authorities.

Wholesale transport. Wholesale transport revenue primarily includes amounts generated by the sale of point-to-point transport services offered to wireless telephone providers (i.e., cell tower backhaul) and other carriers.

Other. Other revenue primarily includes revenue from managed and outsourced IT solutions and cloud services and other business subscriber-related fees.

Advertising. Advertising revenue is generated through the sale of video and online advertising inventory to local, regional and national advertising customers. The Company derives most of its advertising revenue from the sale of advertising inventory on cable networks owned by third parties. The rights to such advertising inventory are acquired by the Company in connection with its agreements to carry such networks. The Company also generates advertising revenue from the sale of inventory on its own local news, sports and lifestyle channels (such as NY1 News), as well as from the sale of advertising inventory on behalf of other video distributors (including Verizon Communications Inc.'s FiOS and AT&T Inc.'s U-verse). Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2012, advertising revenue also includes revenue derived from advertising sold on the Company's two Los Angeles regional sports networks launched on October 1, 2012 that carry Los Angeles Lakers' basketball games and other sports programming (the "LA RSNs").

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Other. Other revenue primarily includes (i) fees paid to TWC (totaling \$135 million, \$135 million and \$131 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively) primarily by the Advance/Newhouse Partnership for (a) the ability to distribute the Company's high-speed data service and (b) TWC's management of certain functions, including, among others, programming, as well as the provision of certain functions, including engineering, (ii) home shopping network-related revenue (including commissions earned on the sale of merchandise and carriage fees) and (iii) beginning in the fourth quarter of 2012, fees from LA RSN distributors ("LA RSN affiliate fees").

### **Costs and Expenses**

Cost of revenue includes the following costs directly associated with the delivery of services to subscribers or the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems: video programming costs; high-speed data connectivity costs; voice network costs; other service-related expenses, including non-administrative labor; franchise fees; and other related costs. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2012, cost of revenue also includes costs directly associated with the LA RSNs, including content acquisition costs.

Selling, general and administrative expenses include amounts not directly associated with the delivery of services to subscribers or the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems, such as administrative labor costs, marketing expenses, bad debt expense, billing system charges, non-plant repair and maintenance costs and other administrative overhead costs.

Cost of revenue and selling, general and administrative expenses exclude depreciation expense, which is presented separately in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations.

### Use of Operating Income before Depreciation and Amortization

In discussing its performance, the Company may use certain measures that are not calculated and presented in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). These measures include Operating Income before Depreciation and Amortization ("OIBDA"), which the Company defines as Operating Income before depreciation of tangible assets and amortization of intangible assets.

Management uses OIBDA, among other measures, in evaluating the performance of the Company's business because it eliminates the effects of (i) considerable amounts of noncash depreciation and amortization and (ii) items not within the control of the Company's operations managers (such as net income attributable to noncontrolling interests, income tax provision, other income (expense), net, and interest expense, net). Performance measures derived from OIBDA are also used in the Company's annual incentive compensation programs. In addition, this measure is commonly used by analysts, investors and others in evaluating the Company's performance.

This measure has inherent limitations. For example, OIBDA does not reflect capital expenditures or the periodic costs of certain capitalized assets used in generating revenue. To compensate for such limitations, management evaluates performance through, among other measures, various cash flow measures, which reflect capital expenditure decisions, and net income attributable to TWC shareholders, which reflects the periodic costs of capitalized assets. OIBDA also fails to reflect the significant costs borne by the Company for income taxes and debt servicing costs, the share of OIBDA attributable to noncontrolling interests, the results of the Company's equity investments and other non-operational income or expense. Management compensates for these limitations by using other analytics such as a review of net income attributable to TWC shareholders.

This non-GAAP measure should be considered in addition to, not as a substitute for, the Company's Operating Income and net income attributable to TWC shareholders, as well as other measures of financial performance reported in accordance with GAAP, and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures used by other companies.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

### **Basis of Presentation**

### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior years' financial information to conform to the current year presentation.

### **Recent Accounting Standards**

See Note 2 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for accounting standards adopted in 2012.

### **RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

### 2012 vs. 2011

The following discussion provides an analysis of the Company's results of operations and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

Revenue. Revenue by major category was as follows (in millions):

	Y	ear Ended				
	2	012 (a)	2	2011 (a)	% Cha	nge (a)
Residential services	\$	18,175	\$	17,093		6.3%
Business services		1,901		1,469		29.4%
Advertising		1,053		880		9.7%
Other		257		233		0.3%
Total	\$	21,386	\$	19,675		8.7%

<sup>(</sup>a) Revenue for 2012 and 2011 includes revenue from Insight since its acquisition on February 29, 2012, the cable systems acquired from NewWave Communications ("NewWave") on November 1, 2011 and NaviSite, Inc. ("NaviSite"), which was acquired on April 21, 2011, as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,								
		2012			2011				
	Insight	New	Wave	Nav	iSite	New	Wave	Nav	iSite
Residential services	\$ 812	\$	72	\$		\$	12	\$	PE
Business services	55		6		159		1		94
Advertising	40		-				- A		342
Other	4		1		25 TO		_		_
Total	\$ 911	\$7.	79	\$	159	<b>福建</b>	13		94

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Selected subscriber-related statistics were as follows (in thousands):

	Decem	December 31,		
	2012 (a)	2011	% Change (a)	
Residential services:		iana i		
Customer relationships (b)	14,674	14,025	4.6%	
Video (c)	12,030	11,889	1.2%	
High-speed data (d)	10,935	9,954	9.9%	
Voice (e)	5,024	4,544	10.6%	
Primary service units (f)	27,989	26,387	6.1%	
Business services:				
Customer relationships (b)	563	486	15.8%	
Video (c)	188	172	9.3%	
High-speed data (d)	460	390	17.9%	
Voice (e)	224	163	37.4%	
Primary service units (f)	872	725	20.3%	
Total:				
Customer relationships (b)	15,237	14,511	5.0%	
Primary service units (f)	28,861	27,112	6.5%	
Double play (g)	5,036	4,925	2.3%	
Triple play (h)	4,294	3,838	11.9%	

<sup>(</sup>a) On February 29, 2012, the Company acquired Insight, resulting in, as of the date of acquisition, an increase of 751,000 residential customer relationships, 673,000 residential video subscribers, 548,000 residential high-speed data subscribers, 289,000 residential voice subscribers, 1,510,000 residential primary service units, 26,000 business customer relationships, 10,000 business video subscribers, 20,000 business high-speed data subscribers, 10,000 business voice subscribers, 40,000 business primary service units, 777,000 total customer relationships, 1,550,000 total primary service units, 319,000 double play subscribers and 227,000 triple play subscribers.

<sup>(</sup>b) Customer relationships represent the number of subscribers who purchase at least one of the Company's primary services. For example, a subscriber who purchases only high-speed data service and no video service will count as one customer relationship, and a subscriber who purchases both video and high-speed data services will also count as only one customer relationship.

<sup>(</sup>c) Video subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who purchase at least the basic service video programming tier. The determination of whether a video subscriber is categorized as residential or business is based on the type of subscriber purchasing the service.

<sup>(</sup>d) High-speed data subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who purchase any of the high-speed data services offered by TWC. The determination of whether a high-speed data subscriber is categorized as residential or business is generally based upon the type of service provided to that subscriber. For example, if TWC provides a business service, the subscriber is classified as business.

<sup>(</sup>e) Voice subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who purchase an IP-based telephony service, as well as a small number of subscribers acquired from Insight who receive traditional, circuit-switched telephone service. The determination of whether a voice subscriber is categorized as residential or business is generally based upon the type of service provided to that subscriber. For example, if TWC provides a business service, the subscriber is classified as business.

<sup>(</sup>f) Primary service unit numbers represent the sum of video, high-speed data and voice subscribers.

<sup>(</sup>g) Double play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to two of the Company's primary services.

<sup>(</sup>h) Triple play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to all three of the Company's primary services.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Residential services revenue. The major components of residential services revenue were as follows (in millions):

	Year	Year Ended December 31,					
	2012	(a)	2011 (a)	% Change (a)			
Residential services:			No to the later of the				
Video	\$ 1	0,917	\$ 10,589	3.1%			
High-speed data		5,090	4,476	13.7%			
Voice		2,104	1,979	6.3%			
Other		64	49	30.6%			
Total residential services	\$ 1	8,175	\$ 17,093	6.3%			

Residential services revenue for 2012 and 2011 includes revenue from Insight since its acquisition on February 29, 2012 and the cable systems acquired from NewWave on November 1, 2011, as follows (in millions):

		Year Ended December 31,					
		2012					
	Insight	NewWave	New	011 Wave			
lesidential services:		AND THE REAL PROPERTY.		STED AT			
Video	\$ 462	\$ 44	\$	7			
High-speed data	220	17		3			
Voice	127	11		2			
Other	3		22 (1) (1) (2) (1)				
Cotal residential services	\$ 812	\$ 72	\$	12			
			<u> </u>				

For residential services, average monthly revenue per unit was as follows:

	Y	ear Ended			
		2012	2011	% Change	
Video (a)	\$	74.64	\$ 73.18	2.0%	
High-speed data (b)		39.66	38.32	3.5%	
Voice (c)		35.68	36.89	(3.3%)	
Primary service units (d)	The second second	54.53	54.30	0.4%	
Customer relationships (e)		103.57	101.67	1.9%	

Average monthly residential video revenue per unit represents residential video revenue divided by the corresponding average residential video subscribers for the period.

Average monthly residential high-speed data revenue per unit represents residential high-speed data revenue divided by the corresponding average residential high-speed data subscribers for the period.

Average monthly residential voice revenue per unit represents residential voice revenue divided by the corresponding average residential voice subscribers for the period.

Average monthly residential revenue per residential primary service unit represents residential services revenue divided by the corresponding average residential primary service units for

Average monthly residential revenue per residential customer relationship represents residential services revenue divided by the corresponding average residential customer relationships for the period.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

The major components of residential video revenue were as follows (in millions):

	Y	ear Ended l			
	2012 (a)			011 (a)	% Change (a)
Programming tiers (b)	\$	7,170	\$	6,944	3.3%
Premium networks		808		808	
Transactional video-on-demand	in a	290		339	(14.5%)
Video equipment rental and installation charges		1,469		1,372	7.1%
DVR service		675	142	638	5.8%
Franchise and other fees (c)		505	# 1 1 1 2 NO.	488	3.5%
Total	\$	10,917	\$	10,589	3.1%

<sup>(</sup>a) Residential video revenue for 2012 and 2011 includes revenue from Insight since its acquisition on February 29, 2012 and the cable systems acquired from NewWave on November 1, 2011, as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2	2011					
	Insight	NewWave	NewWave				
Programming tiers (b)	\$ 34.1	\$ 38	\$ 7				
Premium networks	25	2	_				
Transactional video-on-demand	15	A LIPEVILLE TO A LIVE	A				
Video equipment rental and installation charges	46	1					
DVR service	24	2					
Franchise and other fees (c)	11	1	_				
Total	\$ 462	\$ 44	\$ 7				

<sup>(</sup>b) Programming tier revenue includes subscriber fees for the Company's various tiers or packages of video programming services generally distinguished from one another by the number and type of programming networks they include.

The increase in residential video revenue was primarily due to acquisitions and an increase in average revenue per subscriber, partially offset by an organic decrease in video subscribers. The increase in such average revenue per subscriber was primarily due to price increases, a greater percentage of subscribers purchasing higher-priced tiers of service and increased revenue from equipment rentals, partially offset by decreases in transactional video-on-demand and premium network revenue.

Residential high-speed data revenue increased due to organic growth in high-speed data subscribers and an increase in average revenue per subscriber, as well as acquisition-related growth. The increase in average revenue per subscriber was primarily due to price increases (including equipment rental charges) and a greater percentage of subscribers purchasing higher-priced tiers of service.

The increase in residential voice revenue was due to acquisition-related and organic growth in voice subscribers, partially offset by a decrease in average revenue per subscriber.

The Company expects that residential services revenue will increase in 2013, primarily due to growth in residential high-speed data revenue, which is expected to increase as a result of continued growth in subscribers and average revenue per subscriber. The increase in residential high-speed data revenue is expected to be partially offset by a decline in residential video revenue, primarily as a result of a continued decline in residential video subscribers. Residential services revenue in 2013 will also benefit from an additional two months of revenue associated with Insight.

<sup>(</sup>c) Franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Business services revenue. The major components of business services revenue were as follows (in millions):

	Y					
	2012 (a)		20	)11 (a)	% Change (a)	
Business services:			NO RES	PLA ME	MANAGE TO STATE OF THE STATE OF	
Video	\$	323	\$	286	12.9%	
High-speed data		912		727	25.4%	
Voice		306		197	55.3%	
Wholesale transport		184		154	19.5%	
Other		176		105	67.6%	
Total business services	\$	1,901	\$	1,469	29.4%	

<sup>(</sup>a) Business services revenue for 2012 and 2011 include revenue from Insight since its acquisition on February 29, 2012, the cable systems acquired from NewWave on November 1, 2011 and NaviSite, which was acquired on April 21, 2011, as follows (in millions):

			Year Ended December 31,										
						2012				2011			
			In	sight	1	NewWave		Na	viSite	Ne	wWave	Na	viSite
usiness services:			M TO		Amily I	DE SIL							20 35
Video			\$	14	\$		2	\$	_	\$	1	\$	-
High-speed data				28				No.	3		-	English !	1
Voice				11					-				100
Wholesale transport	The III of the	1-1-95		2			1000		_X	AND DESCRIPTION	-		12 44
Other				<u> </u>			_		159		_		94
otal business services		125/2011	\$	55	<u>\$</u>		5	\$	159	S	1	\$	94

Business services revenue increased primarily due to organic growth in high-speed data and voice subscribers, the acquisitions of Insight and NaviSite and an organic increase in Metro Ethernet revenue of \$29 million.

Advertising revenue. Advertising revenue increased primarily due to growth in political advertising revenue, as well as the Insight acquisition, growth in lower margin revenue from advertising inventory sold on behalf of other video distributors ("ad rep agreements") and the advertising sold on the LA RSNs, which launched on October 1, 2012. For 2012, political advertising revenue was \$114 million (including political advertising revenue from Insight and ad rep agreements) compared to \$15 million for 2011. The Company expects advertising revenue in 2013 to be similar to 2012 as growth in the advertising sold on the LA RSNs and lower margin revenue from ad rep agreements will offset a significant decline in high margin political advertising revenue.

Other revenue. Other revenue increased primarily due to LA RSN affiliate fees of \$20 million during the fourth quarter of 2012. The Company expects other revenue to increase significantly in 2013 as a result of a full year of LA RSN affiliate fees.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Cost of revenue. The major components of cost of revenue were as follows (in millions, except per subscriber data):

	Y				
	2012		 2011	% Change	
Video programming	\$	4,621	\$ 4,342	6.4%	
Employee (a)		2,865	2,621	9.3%	
High-speed data		185	170	8.8%	
Voice		614	595	3.2%	
Video franchise and other fees (b)		519	500	3.8%	
Other direct operating costs (a)		1,138	910	25.1%	
Total	\$	9,942	\$ 9,138	8.8%	
Cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue		46.5%	46.4%		
Average monthly video programming costs per video subscriber	\$	31.12	\$ 29.59	5.2%	
Average monthly voice costs per voice subscriber	\$	10.01	\$ 10.76	(7.0%)	

<sup>(</sup>a) Employee and other direct operating costs include costs directly associated with the delivery of the Company's video, high-speed data, voice and other services to subscribers and the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems.

(b) Video franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

Cost of revenue increased primarily related to growth in video programming, employee and other direct operating costs.

The increase in video programming costs was primarily due to contractual rate increases, carriage of new networks and the acquisition of Insight, partially offset by organic declines in video subscribers and transactional video-on-demand costs. For 2012 and 2011, video programming costs were reduced by approximately \$40 million (of which approximately \$20 million was recorded in the fourth quarter of 2012) and \$25 million, respectively, due to changes in cost estimates for programming services carried during contract negotiations, changes in programming audit reserves and certain contract settlements. The Company expects the rate of growth in video programming costs per video subscriber in 2013 to increase compared to 2012.

Employee costs increased primarily as a result of acquisitions, higher compensation costs per employee and increased business services headcount, partially offset by a decline in residential services headcount. Pension costs increased \$41 million in 2012, primarily due to the decline in interest rates to historically low levels.

Voice costs, which consist of the direct costs associated with the delivery of voice services, including network connectivity costs, increased primarily due to an increase in voice subscribers due to both organic growth and the Insight acquisition, partially offset by a decrease in delivery costs per subscriber as a result of the ongoing replacement of Sprint Nextel Corporation ("Sprint") as the provider of voice transport, switching and interconnection services. The Sprint replacement process began in the fourth quarter of 2010 and, as of December 31, 2012, TWC had replaced Sprint with respect to nearly half of TWC's voice lines. The Company expects to migrate the majority of the remaining voice lines in the second half of 2013 and to complete the process during the first quarter of 2014. The Company expects average voice costs per voice subscriber to decrease modestly in 2013 compared to 2012.

Other direct operating costs increased as a result of costs associated with Insight and the LA RSNs, as well as increases in a number of categories, including information technology expense, costs associated with ad rep agreements, repairs and maintenance costs and facilities expense.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Selling, general and administrative expenses. The components of selling, general and administrative expenses were as follows (in millions):

	Yea	Year Ended December 31,				
	2	2012		2011	% Change	
Employee	\$	1,666	\$	1,472	13.2%	
Marketing		653		635	2.8%	
Bad debt (a)		131		118	11.0%	
Other		1,170	- 411102	1,086	7.7%	
Total	\$	3,620	\$	3,311	9.3%	

<sup>(</sup>a) Bad debt expense includes amounts charged to expense associated with the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts and collection expenses, net of late fees billed to subscribers. Late fees billed to subscribers were \$150 million and \$140 million in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased primarily as a result of increases in employee costs and other costs. The increase in employee costs was primarily the result of acquisitions, increased business services headcount and higher compensation costs per employee. During 2012, pension costs increased \$19 million, primarily due to the decline in interest rates to historically low levels. The increase in other costs was primarily due to Insight-related costs and increased facilities expense and legal costs, partially offset by lower consulting costs.

Merger-related and restructuring costs. The Company incurred merger-related costs of \$54 million during 2012, primarily due to severance costs and legal, professional and other fees incurred in connection with the Insight acquisition. During 2011, the Company incurred merger-related costs of \$10 million in connection with the acquisitions of NaviSite, the NewWave cable systems and Insight.

The Company incurred restructuring costs of \$61 million during 2012 compared to \$60 million in 2011. These restructuring costs were primarily related to approximately 1,135 and 775 employee terminations in 2012 and 2011, respectively, and other exit costs. The Company expects to incur additional restructuring costs during 2013 in connection with initiatives intended to improve operating efficiency, primarily related to employee terminations.

Asset impairments. In early 2012, TWC ceased making its existing wireless service available to new wireless customers. As a result, during the fourth quarter of 2011, the Company impaired \$60 million of assets related to the provision of wireless service that would no longer be utilized. Of the \$60 million noncash impairment, \$44 million related to fixed assets and wireless devices and \$16 million related to the remaining value of wireless wholesale agreements with Sprint and Clearwire that were recorded upon TWC's initial investment in Clearwire Communications in 2008.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

**Reconciliation of OIBDA to Operating Income.** The following table reconciles OIBDA to Operating Income. In addition, the table provides the components from Operating Income to net income attributable to TWC shareholders for purposes of the discussions that follow (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2012			2011	% Change	
OIBDA	\$	7,709	\$	7,096	8.6%	
Depreciation	(	3,154)		(2,994)	5.3%	
Amortization	file Sales	(110)		(33)	233.3%	
Operating Income	= <del>100 9</del>	4,445	11.00	4,069	9.2%	
Interest expense, net	(	1,606)		(1,518)	5.8%	
Other income (expense), net (a)		497		(89)	NM	
Income before income taxes	A STATE OF THE STATE OF	3,336		2,462	35.5%	
Income tax provision	(	1,177)		(795)	48.1%	
Net income		2,159	nelso logic	1,667	29.5%	
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests (b)		(4)		(2)	100.0%	
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$	2,155	\$	1,665	29.4%	

NM-Not meaningful.

OIBDA. OIBDA increased principally as a result of revenue growth and the wireless-related asset impairment recorded in the fourth quarter of 2011 (as discussed above), partially offset by higher cost of revenue, selling, general and administrative expenses and merger-related and restructuring costs. As discussed above, OIBDA growth benefited from the impact of acquisitions.

The Company incurred net expenses of approximately \$110 million in 2012 related to new initiatives, including home automation and monitoring services, the deployment of WiFi access points and the LA RSNs, which launched on October 1, 2012. The results for 2011 included net expenses from new initiatives of approximately \$70 million primarily related to the Company's mobile high-speed data service and home automation and monitoring services.

In late October 2012, Superstorm Sandy caused damage and business interruption to the Company's cable systems from the Carolinas to Maine and into Ohio, with the most significant impact in the New York metropolitan area. For the year ended December 31, 2012, the Company estimates that both OIBDA and Operating Income were negatively impacted by approximately \$6 million (which is net of recognized benefits from insurance proceeds of approximately \$9 million) as a result of service outages caused by the storm. Additionally, the Company estimates that capital expenditures to replace property, plant and equipment damaged by the storm totaled approximately \$19 million during the fourth quarter of 2012. The Company expects to receive additional insurance proceeds during 2013.

Depreciation. Depreciation increased primarily as a result of the property, plant and equipment acquired in connection with the Company's recent acquisitions (primarily Insight), partially offset by a decrease of \$86 million associated with certain assets acquired in the July 31, 2006 transactions with Adelphia Communications Corporation and Comcast (the "Adelphia/Comcast Transactions") that were fully depreciated as of July 31, 2012.

Amortization. Amortization increased primarily as a result of the customer relationship intangible assets acquired in connection with the Company's recent acquisitions (primarily Insight).

*Operating Income*. Operating Income increased primarily due to the growth in OIBDA, partially offset by the increases in depreciation and amortization, as discussed above.

<sup>(</sup>a) Other income (expense), net, for 2012 includes a pretax gain of \$430 million associated with SpectrumCo's sale of its advanced wireless spectrum licenses to Verizon Wireless (discussed above in "Overview—Recent Developments—Wireless-related Transactions").

During the fourth quarter of 2012, TWC acquired the remaining 45.81% noncontrolling interest in Erie Telecommunications, Inc. ("Erie") for \$32 million and, as a result, TWC owns 100% of Erie.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Interest expense, net. Interest expense, net, increased as a result of higher average debt outstanding during 2012 compared to 2011, partially offset by a decrease in the average interest rate on such debt. The increase in average debt outstanding was primarily due to the public debt issuances in May and September 2011 (the "2011 Bond Offerings") and the 2012 Bond Offerings, partially offset by the maturities of TWE's 10.150% senior notes due May 2012 (\$250 million in aggregate principal amount), TWC's 5.400% senior notes due July 2012 (\$1.5 billion in aggregate principal amount) and TWCE's 8.875% senior notes due October 2012 (\$350 million in aggregate principal amount).

Other income (expense), net. Other income (expense), net, detail is shown in the table below (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,					
		012	2	011		
Income (loss) from equity-method investments, net (a)(b)	\$	454	\$	(88)		
Gain on sale of investment in Clearwire (b)		64				
Loss on equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner (c)		(9)		(5)		
Other investment losses (d)		(12)		retown		
Other			WA 12	4		
Other income (expense), net	\$	497	\$	(89)		

(a) Income from equity-method investments, net, in 2012 primarily consists of a pretax gain of \$430 million associated with SpectrumCo's sale of its advanced wireless spectrum licenses to Verizon Wireless (discussed above in "Overview—Recent Developments—Wireless-related Transactions").

(b) Loss from equity-method investments, net, in 2011 primarily consists of losses incurred by Clearwire Communications. As of the end of the third quarter of 2011, the balance of the Company's investment in Clearwire Communications was \$0 and, as discussed above in "Overview—Recent Developments—Wireless-related Transactions," on September 27, 2012, the Company sold all of its interest in Clearwire, resulting in the gain noted above.

(c) See Note 10 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the Company's accounting for its equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner Inc. ("Time Warner").

(d) Other investment losses in 2012 represents an impairment of the Company's investment in Canoe Ventures LLC ("Canoe"), an equity-method investee engaged in the development of advanced advertising platforms. The impairment was recognized as a result of Canoe's announcement during the first quarter of 2012 of a restructuring that significantly curtailed its operations.

*Income tax provision.* In 2012 and 2011, the Company recorded income tax provisions of \$1.177 billion and \$795 million, respectively. The effective tax rates were 35.3% and 32.3% for 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The income tax provisions and the effective tax rates for 2012 include (i) a benefit of \$63 million related to a change in the tax rate applied to calculate the Company's net deferred income tax liability as a result of an internal reorganization effective on September 30, 2012 (discussed further in Note 20 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements); (ii) a fourth-quarter benefit of \$47 million primarily related to a California state tax law change; (iii) a benefit of \$46 million related to the reversal of a valuation allowance against a deferred income tax asset associated with the Company's investment in Clearwire (discussed further in "Overview—Recent Developments—Wireless-related Transactions"); and (iv) a charge of \$15 million related to the recording of a deferred income tax liability associated with a partnership basis difference.

During the fourth quarter of 2011, TWC completed its income tax returns for the 2010 taxable year, its first full-year income tax returns subsequent to the Company's separation from Time Warner on March 12, 2009 (the "Separation"), reflecting the income tax positions and state income tax apportionments of TWC as a standalone taxpayer. Based on these returns, the Company concluded that an approximate 65 basis point change in the estimate of the effective tax rate applied to calculate its net deferred income tax liability was required. As a result, TWC recorded a noncash income tax benefit of \$178 million during the fourth quarter of 2011. The income tax provision and the effective tax rate for 2011 also included a benefit related to 2010 of \$9 million from the domestic production activities deduction under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Additionally, the income tax provisions and the effective tax rates for 2012 and 2011 include the impact of the reversal of deferred income tax assets associated with Time Warner stock option awards held by TWC employees, net of excess tax benefits realized upon the exercise of TWC stock options or vesting of TWC restricted stock units ("RSUs"), as follows (in millions):

	Y	Year Ended December 31,					
	20:	2012					
Time Warner stock option activity	\$	(16)	\$	(58)			
TWC equity award activity (a)		16		44			
Net income tax expense	\$		\$	(14)			

<sup>(</sup>a) Amounts reflect the impact of TWC equity award activity on income tax provision. Additional TWC equity award activity in excess of Time Warner stock option award activity is recorded as additional paid-in capital on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

Refer to "—2011 vs. 2010—Income tax provision" for additional information on the income tax impacts of Time Warner stock option and TWC equity award activity. Absent the impacts of the above items, the effective tax rates would have been 39.5% and 39.3% for 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders. Net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders were as follows for 2012 and 2011 (in millions, except per share data):

	7			
		2012	 2011	% Change
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$	2,155	\$ 1,665	29.4%
Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:				
Basic	\$	6.97	\$ 5.02	38.8%
Diluted	\$	6.90	\$ 4.97	38.8%

Net income attributable to TWC shareholders increased primarily due to the change in other income (expense), net, and an increase in Operating Income, which was partially offset by increases in income tax provision and interest expense, net. Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders for 2012 benefited from lower average common shares outstanding as a result of share repurchases under the Stock Repurchase Program.

### 2011 vs. 2010

The following discussion provides an analysis of the Company's results of operations and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

Revenue. Revenue by major category was as follows (in millions):

		Year Ended December 31,				
		2011	2010	% Change		
Residential services	\$	17,093	\$ 16,651	2.7%		
Business services		1,469	1,107	32.7%		
Advertising		880	881	(0.1%)		
Other	DEM NO SOLD DE CONTROL DE LA CONTROL DE CONTROL DECENTROL DE CONTROL DE CONTR	233	229	1.7%		
The second of th	•	19.675	\$ 18,868	4.3%		
Total	1	17,013	20,000			

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Selected subscriber-related statistics were as follows (in thousands):

	Decem	December 31,	
	2011 <sup>(a)</sup>	2010	% Change (a)
Residential services:			
Video (b)	11,889	12,257	(3.0%)
High-speed data (c)	9,954	9,469	5.1%
Voice (d)	4,544	4,385	3.6%
Primary service units (e)	26,387	26,111	1.1%
Business services:			
Video (b)	172	165	4.2%
High-speed data (c)	390	334	16.8%
Voice (d)	163	111	46.8%
Primary service units (e)	725	610	18.9%
Total primary service units (e)	27,112	26,721	1.5%
Customer relationships (f)	14,511	14,496	0.1%
Double play (g)	4,925	4,866	1.2%
Triple play (b)	3,838	3,680	4.3%

<sup>(</sup>a) During 2011, the Company acquired cable systems from NewWave, as well as two other small cable systems, resulting, in total as of the dates of acquisition, in an increase of 85,000 residential video subscribers, 48,000 residential high-speed data subscribers, 26,000 residential voice subscribers, 159,000 residential primary service units, 2,000 business video subscribers, 2,000 business high-speed data subscribers, 1,000 business voice subscribers, 5,000 business primary service units, 164,000 total primary service units, 97,000 customer relationships, 25,000 double play subscribers and 21,000 triple play subscribers.

(b) Video subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who purchase at least the basic service video programming tier. The determination of whether a video subscriber is categorized as residential or business is based on the type of subscriber purchasing the service.

(c) High-speed data subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who purchase any of the high-speed data services offered by TWC. The determination of whether a high-speed data subscriber is categorized as residential or business is generally based upon the type of service provided to that subscriber. For example, if TWC provides a business service, the subscriber is classified as business.

Voice subscriber numbers reflect billable subscribers who purchase an IP-based telephony service. The determination of whether a voice subscriber is categorized as residential or business is generally based upon the type of service provided to that subscriber. For example, if TWC provides a business service, the subscriber is classified as business.

(e) Primary service unit numbers represent the sum of video, high-speed data and voice subscribers.

- Customer relationships represent the number of subscribers who purchase at least one of the Company's primary services. For example, a subscriber who purchases only high-speed data service and no video service will count as one customer relationship, and a subscriber who purchases both video and high-speed data services will also count as only one customer relationship.
- (g) Double play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to two of the Company's primary services.

(h) Triple play subscriber numbers reflect customers who subscribe to all three of the Company's primary services.

Residential services revenue. The major components of residential services revenue were as follows (in millions):

	7	Year Ended December 31,			
		2011		2010	% Change
Residential services:			P. Carlotte		
Video	\$	10,589	\$	10,577	0.1%
High-speed data		4,476		4,121	8.6%
Voice		1,979		1,905	3.9%
Other		49		48	2.1%
Total residential services	\$	17,093	\$	16,651	2.7%

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

For residential services, average monthly revenue per unit was as follows:

	 Year Ended December 31,			
	 2011		2010	% Change
Video (a)	\$ 73.18	\$	70.46	3.9%
High-speed data (b)	38.32		37.00	3.6%
Voice (c)	36.89		37.08	(0.5%)
Primary service units (d)	54.30		53.24	2.0%

(a) Average monthly residential video revenue per unit represents residential video revenue divided by the corresponding average residential video subscribers for the period.

Average monthly residential high-speed data revenue per unit represents residential high-speed data revenue divided by the corresponding average residential high-speed data subscribers for the period.

(c) Average monthly residential voice revenue per unit represents residential voice revenue divided by the corresponding average residential voice subscribers for the period.

(d) Average monthly residential revenue per residential primary service unit represents residential services revenue divided by the corresponding average residential primary service units for the period.

The major components of residential video revenue were as follows (in millions):

	Year Ende		
	2011	2010	% Change
Programming tiers (a)	\$ 6,944	\$ 7,006	(0.9%)
Premium networks	808	848	(4.7%)
Transactional video-on-demand	339	365	(7.1%)
Video equipment rental and installation charges	1,372	1,297	5.8%
DVR service	638	581	9.8%
Franchise and other fees (b)	488	480	1.7%
Total	\$ 10,589	\$ 10,577	0.1%

(a) Programming tier revenue includes subscriber fees for the Company's various tiers or packages of video programming services generally distinguished from one another by the number and type of programming networks they include.

(b) Franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

The modest increase in residential video revenue was due to an increase in average revenue per subscriber, partially offset by a decrease in video subscribers. The increase in average revenue per subscriber was primarily due to price increases, a greater percentage of subscribers purchasing higher-priced tiers of service and increased revenue from equipment rentals and DVR service, partially offset by decreases in premium network and transactional video-on-demand revenue.

Residential high-speed data revenue increased due to growth in high-speed data subscribers and an increase in average revenue per subscriber (due to both price increases and a greater percentage of subscribers purchasing higher-priced tiers of service).

The increase in residential voice revenue was due to growth in voice subscribers, partially offset by a slight decrease in average revenue per subscriber.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Business services revenue. The major components of business services revenue were as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2011		2010	% Change
Business services:	A horas and	le sair		
Video	\$ 286	\$	266	7.5%
High-speed data	727		614	18.4%
Voice	197		127	55.1%
Wholesale transport	154		91	69.2%
Other (a)	 105		9	NM
Total business services	\$ 1,469	\$	1,107	32.7%

NM-Not meaningful.

Business services revenue increased primarily due to growth in high-speed data and voice subscribers, a \$56 million increase in cell tower backhaul revenue and the acquisition of NaviSite in the second quarter of 2011. NaviSite's revenue from the date of acquisition (April 21, 2011) through December 31, 2011 was \$94 million.

Advertising revenue. Advertising revenue was flat as \$47 million of growth in lower margin revenue from ad rep agreements and an \$11 million increase in revenue primarily from regional and local businesses offset a \$59 million decline in political advertising revenue.

Cost of revenue. The major components of cost of revenue were as follows (in millions, except per subscriber data):

	Year Ended December 31,				
		2011		2010	% Change
Video programming	\$	4,342	\$	4,213	3.1%
Employee (a)		2,621		2,532	3.5%
High-speed data		170		152	11.8%
Voice		595		669	(11.1%)
Video franchise and other fees (b)	Marie Inc.	500		493	1.4%
Other direct operating costs (a)		910		814	11.8%
Total	\$	9,138	\$	8,873	3.0%
Cost of revenue as a percentage of revenue	_	46.4%	-	47.0%	
Average monthly video programming costs per video subscriber	\$	29.59	\$	27.70	6.8%
Average monthly voice costs per voice subscriber	\$	10.76	\$	12.75	(15.6%)

<sup>(</sup>a) Employee and other direct operating costs include costs directly associated with the delivery of the Company's video, high-speed data, voice and other services to subscribers and the maintenance of the Company's delivery systems.

Cost of revenue increased primarily related to growth in video programming, employee and other direct operating costs, partially offset by a decrease in voice costs.

The increase in video programming costs was primarily due to contractual rate increases and increased costs associated with retransmission of certain local broadcast stations, partially offset by a decline in video subscribers. From time to time, video programming costs are impacted by changes in cost estimates for programming services carried during contract negotiations, changes in programming audit reserves and certain contract settlements. Such items reduced video programming costs in both 2011 and 2010 by approximately \$25 million.

<sup>(</sup>a) 2011 amounts primarily consist of revenue from NaviSite.

<sup>(</sup>b) Video franchise and other fees include fees collected on behalf of franchising authorities and the FCC.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Employee costs increased primarily as a result of higher headcount (which increased by approximately 650 employees, including NaviSite employees) and higher compensation costs per employee.

Voice costs declined primarily due to a decrease in delivery costs per subscriber as a result of the ongoing replacement of Sprint as the provider of voice transport, switching and interconnection services, partially offset by growth in voice subscribers. This replacement process began in the fourth quarter of 2010 and, as of December 31, 2011, TWC had replaced Sprint with respect to nearly half of TWC's voice lines.

Other direct operating costs increased as a result of increases in a number of categories, including costs associated with ad rep agreements, fuel expense and NaviSite-related costs. Additionally, in the fourth quarter of 2010, the Company began classifying certain costs as other direct operating costs that were previously recorded as depreciation expense. As a result, \$15 million of costs related to the nine months ended September 30, 2010 were reclassified in the fourth quarter of 2010. Management does not believe this reclassification is material to the 2011 or 2010 fourth-quarter results.

Selling, general and administrative expenses. The components of selling, general and administrative expenses were as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,					
		2011		2010	% Change	
Employee	\$	1,472	\$	1,330	10.7%	
Marketing		635		629	1.0%	
Bad debt (a)		118	7.0	114	3.5%	
Separation-related "make-up" equity award costs (b)				5	(100.0%)	
Other		1,086		1,047	3.7%	
Total	\$	3,311	\$	3,125	6.0%	

<sup>(</sup>a) Bad debt expense includes amounts charged to expense associated with the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts and collection expenses, net of late fees billed to subscribers. Late fees billed to subscribers were \$140 million in both 2011 and 2010.

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased primarily as a result of increases in employee costs and higher consulting and professional fees. The increase in employee costs was primarily due to higher headcount (which increased by approximately 830 employees, including NaviSite employees) and higher compensation costs per employee. Employee costs in 2010 included \$12 million of executive severance costs that were recorded in the fourth quarter.

Merger-related and restructuring costs. During 2011, the Company incurred merger-related costs of \$10 million in connection with the acquisitions of NaviSite, the NewWave cable systems and Insight. No such costs were incurred during 2010.

The Company incurred restructuring costs of \$60 million and \$52 million during 2011 and 2010, respectively. These restructuring costs were primarily related to approximately 775 and 900 employee terminations in 2011 and 2010, respectively, and other exit costs, including the termination of a facility lease during the second quarter of 2010.

Asset impairments. In early 2012, TWC ceased making its existing wireless service available to new wireless customers. As a result, during the fourth quarter of 2011, the Company impaired \$60 million of assets related to the provision of wireless service that would no longer be utilized. Of the \$60 million noncash impairment, \$44 million related to fixed assets and wireless devices and \$16 million related to the remaining value of wireless wholesale agreements with Sprint and Clearwire that were recorded upon TWC's initial investment in Clearwire Communications in 2008.

<sup>(</sup>b) As a result of the Separation, pursuant to their terms, Time Warner equity awards held by TWC employees were forfeited and/or experienced a reduction in value as of the date of the Separation. Amounts represent the costs associated with TWC stock options and RSUs granted to TWC employees during the second quarter of 2009 to offset these forfeitures and/or reduced values ("Separation-related 'make-up' equity award costs").

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

**Reconciliation of OIBDA to Operating Income.** The following table reconciles OIBDA to Operating Income. In addition, the table provides the components from Operating Income to net income attributable to TWC shareholders for purposes of the discussions that follow (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2011	2010	% Change	
OIBDA	\$ 7,096	\$ 6,818	4.1%	
Depreciation	(2,994)	(2,961)	1.1%	
Amortization	(33)	(168)	(80.4%)	
Operating Income	4,069	3,689	10.3%	
Interest expense, net	(1,518)	(1,394)	8.9%	
Other income (expense), net	(89)	(99)	(10.1%)	
Income before income taxes	2,462	2,196	12.1%	
Income tax provision	(795)	(883)	(10.0%)	
Net income	1,667	1,313	27.0%	
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(2)	(5)	(60.0%)	
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 1,665	\$ 1,308	27.3%	

OIBDA. OIBDA increased principally as a result of revenue growth, partially offset by higher cost of revenue and selling, general and administrative expenses and the wireless-related asset impairments recorded in the fourth quarter of 2011, as discussed above. Included within OIBDA for 2011 are NaviSite and NewWave cable system revenue of \$94 million and \$13 million, respectively, and operating expenses of \$72 million and \$8 million, respectively.

The results for 2011 included net expenses from new initiatives of approximately \$70 million primarily related to the Company's mobile high-speed data service and home automation and monitoring services. The results for 2010 included net expenses of approximately \$50 million related to mobile high-speed data service.

**Depreciation.** As discussed above, depreciation expense for the fourth quarter of 2010 benefited from a reclassification of approximately \$15 million.

Amortization. The decrease in amortization expense was primarily due to (a) approximately \$880 million of customer relationships acquired in the Adelphia/Comcast Transactions that were fully amortized as of July 31, 2010 and (b) approximately \$70 million of customer relationships that the Company acquired as a result of the 2007 dissolution of Texas and Kansas City Cable Partners, L.P. that were fully amortized as of December 31, 2010.

*Operating Income.* Operating Income increased primarily due to the increase in OIBDA and the decrease in amortization expense, as discussed above.

Interest expense, net. Interest expense, net, increased primarily due to higher average debt outstanding during 2011 as compared to 2010 as a result of the public debt issuances in November 2010 and the 2011 Bond Offerings, partially offset by a \$46 million increase in benefits received from interest rate swaps.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Other expense, net. Other expense, net, detail is shown in the table below (in millions):

		Year Ended	December	· 31,
	2	2011		2010
Loss from equity-method investments, net (a)	\$	(88)	\$	(110)
Gain (loss) on equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner (b)		(5)		5
Other		4		6
Other expense, net	\$	(89)	\$	(99)

<sup>(</sup>a) Loss from equity-method investments, net, primarily consists of losses incurred by Clearwire Communications. As of the end of the third quarter of 2011, the balance of the Company's investment in Clearwire Communications was reduced to \$0.

*Income tax provision.* In 2011 and 2010, the Company recorded income tax provisions of \$795 million and \$883 million, respectively. The effective tax rates were 32.3% and 40.2% for 2011 and 2010, respectively.

During the fourth quarter of 2011, TWC completed its income tax returns for the 2010 taxable year, its first full-year income tax returns subsequent to the Separation, reflecting the income tax positions and state income tax apportionments of TWC as a standalone taxpayer. Based on these returns, the Company concluded that an approximate 65 basis point change in the estimate of the effective tax rate applied to calculate its net deferred income tax liability was required. As a result, TWC recorded a noncash income tax benefit of \$178 million during the fourth quarter of 2011. The income tax provision and the effective tax rate for 2011 also included a benefit of \$14 million (which includes \$9 million that related to 2010) from the domestic production activities deduction under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

The income tax provision and the effective tax rate for 2010 benefited from an adjustment of \$29 million to the Company's valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets associated with its investment in Clearwire Communications. The income tax provision and the effective tax rate for 2010 were also impacted by legislation enacted in California in October 2010 that reversed the changes in methodology of California income tax apportionment included in the 2009 California state budget, which resulted in a decrease in the Company's state deferred income tax liabilities and a corresponding noncash tax benefit of \$40 million, which was recorded in the fourth quarter of 2010.

Additionally, the income tax provisions and the effective tax rates for 2011 and 2010 were impacted by the reversal of deferred income tax assets associated with Time Warner stock option awards held by TWC employees, net of excess tax benefits realized upon the exercise of TWC stock options or vesting of TWC RSUs, as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2	2011	2	010
Time Warner stock option activity	\$	(58)	\$	(80)
TWC equity award activity		44		12
Net income tax expense	\$	(14)	\$	(68)
			The state of the s	

As a result of the Separation, on March 12, 2009, TWC employees who held stock option awards under Time Warner equity plans were treated as if their employment with Time Warner had been terminated without cause. In most cases, this treatment resulted in shortened exercise periods for vested awards, generally one year from the date of the Separation; however, certain awards expire over a five-year period from the date of the Separation. Deferred income tax assets were established based on the Time Warner awards' fair values, and a corresponding benefit to the Company's income tax provision was recognized over the awards' service periods. For unexercised awards that expired "out of the money," the fair value was \$0 and the Company received no tax deduction in connection with these awards. As a result, the previously-recognized deferred income tax assets were written off through noncash charges to income tax provision during the periods in which the awards expired. As noted above, the charges were reduced by excess tax benefits realized upon the exercise of TWC stock options or vesting of TWC RSUs in the same year in which the charge was taken.

<sup>(</sup>b) See Note 10 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the Company's accounting for its equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Absent the impacts of the above items, the effective tax rates would have been 39.5% and 40.3% for 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders. Net income attributable to TWC shareholders and net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders were as follows for 2011 and 2010 (in millions, except per share data):

	Year Ended	Decembe	r 31,	
	2011		2010	% Change
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 1,665	\$	1,308	27.3%
Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:				
Basic	\$ 5.02	\$	3.67	36.8%
Diluted	\$ 4.97	\$	3.64	36.5%

Net income attributable to TWC shareholders increased primarily due to an increase in Operating Income and a decrease in income tax provision, which was partially offset by an increase in interest expense, net. Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders for 2011 benefited from lower average common shares outstanding as a result of share repurchases under the Stock Repurchase Program.

# FINANCIAL CONDITION AND LIQUIDITY

Management believes that cash generated by or available to TWC should be sufficient to fund its capital and liquidity needs for the next twelve months and for the foreseeable future thereafter, including quarterly dividend payments, common stock repurchases and maturities of long-term debt and the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units (defined below). TWC's sources of cash include cash and equivalents on hand, short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities, cash provided by operating activities and borrowing capacity under the Revolving Credit Facility and the Commercial Paper Program, as well as access to capital markets.

The Company generally invests its cash and equivalents in a combination of money market, government and treasury funds, as well as other similar instruments, in accordance with the Company's investment policy of diversifying its investments and limiting the amount of its investments in a single entity or fund. As of December 31, 2012, nearly all of the Company's cash and equivalents was invested in money market funds and income earning bank deposits, including certificates of deposit. Additionally, as of December 31, 2012, the Company held short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities.

TWC's unused committed financial capacity was \$6.889 billion as of December 31, 2012, reflecting \$3.304 billion of cash and equivalents, \$150 million of short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities and \$3.435 billion of available borrowing capacity under the Revolving Credit Facility.

# **Current Financial Condition**

As of December 31, 2012, the Company had \$26.689 billion of debt, \$3.304 billion of cash and equivalents, \$150 million of short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities (net debt of \$23.235 billion, defined as total debt less cash and equivalents and short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities), \$300 million of mandatorily redeemable non-voting Series A Preferred Equity Membership Units (the "TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units") issued by a subsidiary of TWC, Time Warner NY Cable LLC ("TW NY Cable"), and \$7.279 billion of total TWC shareholders' equity. As of December 31, 2011, the Company had \$26.442 billion of debt, \$5.177 billion of cash and equivalents (net debt of \$21.265 billion), \$300 million of TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units and \$7.530 billion of total TWC shareholders' equity.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

The following table shows the significant items contributing to the change in net debt from December 31, 2011 to December 31, 2012 (in millions):

Balance as of December 31, 2011	\$21,265
Cash provided by operating activities	(5,525)
Capital expenditures	3,095
Insight acquisition, net (a)	3,073
Proceeds from SpectrumCo's sale of spectrum licenses	(1,112)
Repurchases of common stock	1,850
Dividends paid	700
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	(140)
All other, net	29
Balance as of December 31, 2012	\$23,235

<sup>(</sup>a) Amount includes the Insight purchase price and repayment of Insight's debt.

On April 28, 2011, TWC filed a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") that allows TWC to offer and sell from time to time a variety of securities.

On January 30, 2013, the Company's Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.65 per share of TWC common stock, payable in cash on March 15, 2013 to stockholders of record at the close of business on February 28, 2013.

From the inception of the Stock Repurchase Program in the fourth quarter of 2010 through February 13, 2013, the Company repurchased 70.8 million shares of TWC common stock for \$5.340 billion. As of February 13, 2013, the Company had \$1.902 billion remaining under the Stock Repurchase Program.

# **Cash Flows**

Cash and equivalents decreased \$1.873 billion in 2012 and increased \$2.130 billion and \$1.999 billion in 2011 and 2010, respectively. Components of these changes are discussed below in more detail.

#### **Operating Activities**

Details of cash provided by operating activities are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2012	2011	2010	
OIBDA	\$ 7,709	\$ 7,096	\$ 6,818	
Noncash equity-based compensation	130	112	109	
Net interest payments (a)	(1,602)	(1,434)	(1,359)	
Net income tax refunds (payments) (b)	(544)	162	(388)	
Pension plan contributions	(289)	(405)	(104)	
All other, net, including working capital changes	121	157	142	
Cash provided by operating activities	\$ 5,525	\$ 5,688	\$ 5,218	

<sup>(</sup>a) Amounts include interest income received (including amounts received under interest rate swap contracts) of \$171 million, \$161 million and \$99 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively

Cash provided by operating activities decreased from \$5.688 billion in 2011 to \$5.525 billion in 2012. This decrease was primarily related to an increase in income tax payments, a decrease in income tax refunds and an increase in net interest payments, partially offset by an increase in OIBDA and a decrease in pension plan contributions.

<sup>(</sup>b) Amounts include income tax refunds received of \$10 million, \$273 million and \$93 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

On September 27, 2010, the Small Business Jobs Act was enacted, which provided for a bonus depreciation deduction of 50% of the cost of the Company's qualified capital expenditures retroactive to the beginning of 2010. Additionally, on December 17, 2010, the Tax Relief, Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization and Job Creation Act of 2010 was enacted, which provided for a bonus depreciation deduction of 100% of the cost of the Company's qualified capital expenditures from September 8, 2010 through December 31, 2011, which was reduced to 50% for 2012. As a result of these Acts, the Company received an income tax refund of \$270 million in the first quarter of 2011. Due to the decline in the bonus depreciation deduction and the continued reversal of bonus depreciation benefits recorded in prior years, as well as the fourth-quarter 2012 income tax payments on the gain on the sale of SpectrumCo's licenses, net income tax payments increased significantly in 2012. This increase was partially offset by the usage of Insight's net operating loss carryforwards, other Insight-related items, a taxable loss on the sale of the Clearwire investment and a tax deduction related to reserves from the formation of an insurance subsidiary in connection with the internal reorganization discussed in Note 20 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

On January 2, 2013, the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012 was enacted, which provides for the extension of bonus depreciation deductions of 50% of the cost of the Company's qualified capital expenditures for 2013. This extension largely offsets the Company's expected increase in net income tax payments in 2013 from the reversal of bonus depreciation benefits recorded in prior years. As discussed above, net income tax payments in 2012 benefited from a number of deductions that will not recur in 2013 and, as a result, the Company expects that net income tax payments in 2013 will increase compared to 2012.

Net interest payments for 2012 increased primarily as a result of interest payments related to the 2011 Bond Offerings.

The Company contributed \$285 million to its qualified defined benefit pension plans (the "qualified pension plans") and \$4 million to its nonqualified defined benefit pension plan (the "nonqualified pension plan" and, together with the qualified pension plans, the "pension plans") during 2012. As of December 31, 2012, the pension plans were underfunded by \$209 million, primarily due to the decline in interest rates to historically low levels. The Company may make discretionary cash contributions to the qualified pension plans in 2013. Such contributions will be dependent on a variety of factors, including current and expected interest rates, asset performance, the funded status of the qualified pension plans and management's judgment. For the nonqualified pension plan, the Company will continue to make contributions in 2013 to the extent benefits are paid. See Note 14 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for additional discussion of the pension plans.

Cash provided by operating activities increased from \$5.218 billion in 2010 to \$5.688 billion in 2011. This increase was primarily related to changes in income tax refunds and payments and an increase in OIBDA, partially offset by increases in pension plan contributions and net interest payments.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

# **Investing Activities**

Details of cash used by investing activities are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010
Capital expenditures	\$(3,095)	\$(2,937)	\$(2,930)
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received:			
Insight acquisition	(1,339)		
NaviSite acquisition		(263)	_
NewWave cable systems acquisition		(259)	
Other cable system acquisitions	<u> </u>	(38)	-
Sterling Entertainment Enterprises, LLC (a)	88	3	65
Canoe (h)	(8)	(17)	(21)
All other	(49)	(56)	4
Proceeds from SpectrumCo's sale of spectrum licenses	1,112		
Proceeds from sale of investment in Clearwire	64		
Short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities	(150)	_	
Other investing activities	32	37	10
Cash used by investing activities	\$(3,345)	\$(3,530)	\$(2,872)

Cash used by investing activities decreased from \$3.530 billion in 2011 to \$3.345 billion in 2012, principally due to the proceeds from the sale of SpectrumCo licenses, partially offset by increases in acquisitions and investments, net and capital expenditures, as well as the 2012 shortterm investments in U.S. Treasury securities. Acquisitions and investments, net, in 2012 primarily included the Insight acquisition, while acquisitions and investments, net, in 2011 primarily included the acquisitions of NaviSite and the NewWave cable systems. Capital expenditures in 2012 included approximately \$100 million of Insight-related capital spending.

Cash used by investing activities increased from \$2.872 billion in 2010 to \$3.530 billion in 2011. This increase was principally due to the acquisitions of NaviSite and the NewWave cable systems.

Amounts represent distributions received from Sterling Entertainment Enterprises, LLC (doing business as SportsNet New York), an equity-method investee. During the first quarter of 2012, the Company made a loan of \$40 million to SportsNet New York, which was repaid during the fourth quarter of 2012.

Amounts represent investments in Canoe, an equity-method investee engaged in the development of advanced advertising platforms. During the first quarter of 2012, Canoe announced a restructuring that significantly curtailed its operations.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Capital expenditures by major category were as follows (in millions):

	Year	Year Ended December 31,			
	2012	2011	2010		
Customer premise equipment (a)	\$1,143	\$1,008	\$1,136		
Scalable infrastructure (b)	748	774	713		
Line extensions (c)	428	320	351		
Upgrades/rebuilds (d)	101	106	150		
Support capital (c)	675	729	580		
Total capital expenditures	\$3,095	\$2,937	\$2,930		

Amounts represent costs incurred in the purchase and installation of equipment that resides at a customer's home or business for the purpose of receiving/sending video, high-speed data and/or voice signals. Such equipment includes set-top boxes, remote controls, high-speed data moderns (including wireless), telephone moderns and the costs of installing such new equipment. Customer premise equipment also includes materials and labor costs incurred to install the "drop" cable that connects a customer's dwelling or business to the closest point of the main distribution network.

Amounts primarily represent costs incurred to upgrade or replace certain existing components or an entire geographic area of TWC's distribution network. These costs typically include network design, the purchase and installation of fiber optic and coaxial cable and certain electronic equipment.

Amounts represent all other capital purchases required to run day-to-day operations. These costs typically include vehicles, land and buildings, computer hardware/software, office equipment, furniture and fixtures, tools and test equipment. Amounts include capitalized software costs of \$296 million, \$339 million and \$203 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

The Company expects capital expenditures to be approximately \$3.2 billion in 2013.

Amounts represent costs incurred to extend TWC's distribution network and equipment that controls signal reception, processing and transmission throughout TWC's distribution network, as well as controls and communicates with the equipment residing at a customer's home or business. Also included in scalable infrastructure is certain equipment necessary for content aggregation and distribution (video-on-demand equipment) and equipment necessary to provide certain video, high-speed data and voice service features (voicemail, email, etc.).

Amounts represent costs incurred to extend TWC's distribution network into a geographic area previously not served. These costs typically include network design, the purchase and installation of fiber optic and coaxial cable and certain electronic equipment.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

# Financing Activities

Details of cash used by financing activities are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010
Short-term repayments, net (a)	<u>s</u> –	\$ -	\$(1,261)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	2,258	3,227	1,872
Repayments of long-term debt	(2,100)		(8)
Repayments of long-term debt assumed in acquisitions	(1,730)	(44)	
Debt issuance costs	(26)	(25)	(25)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	140	114	122
Taxes paid in cash in lieu of shares issued for equity-based compensation	(45)	(29)	(9)
Excess tax benefit from equity-based compensation	81	48	19
Dividends paid	(700)	(642)	(576)
Repurchases of common stock	(1,850)	(2,657)	(472)
Acquisition of noncontrolling interest (b)	(32)		
Other financing activities	(49)	(20)	(9)
Cash used by financing activities	\$(4,053)	\$ (28)	\$ (347)

<sup>(</sup>a) Short-term repayments, net, reflects repayments under the Company's commercial paper program with maturities of three months or less, net of borrowings.
(b) During the fourth quarter of 2012, TWC acquired the remaining 45.81% noncontrolling interest in Erie for \$32 million and, as a result, TWC owns 100% of Erie.

Cash used by financing activities was \$4.053 billion in 2012 compared to \$28 million in 2011. Cash used by financing activities in 2012 primarily consisted of the repayments of TWE's 10.150% senior notes due May 2012 (\$250 million in aggregate principal amount), TWC's 5.400% senior notes due July 2012 (\$1.5 billion in aggregate principal amount) and TWCE's 8.875% senior notes due October 2012 (\$350 million in aggregate principal amount), the repayment of Insight's senior credit facility and senior notes, repurchases of TWC common stock and the payment of quarterly cash dividends, partially offset by the net proceeds of the 2012 Bond Offerings and the net proceeds from the exercise of stock options. Cash used by financing activities in 2011 primarily consisted of repurchases of TWC common stock and the payment of quarterly cash dividends, partially offset by the net proceeds of the 2011 Bond Offerings and the net proceeds from the exercise of stock options.

Cash used by financing activities was \$28 million in 2011 compared to \$347 million in 2010. Cash used by financing activities in 2011 primarily consisted of repurchases of TWC common stock and the payment of quarterly cash dividends, partially offset by the net proceeds of the 2011 Bond Offerings and the net proceeds from the exercise of stock options. Cash used by financing activities in 2010 primarily included net repayments under the Company's commercial paper program, the payment of quarterly cash dividends and repurchases of TWC common stock, partially offset by the net proceeds of the public debt issuance in November 2010 and the net proceeds from the exercise of stock options.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

#### Outstanding Debt and Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Equity and Available Financial Capacity

Debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows:

		Interest		ling Balance cember 31,	
	Maturity	Rate	2012	2011	
		-1 100 2 2- 2	(in mi	llions)	
TWC notes and debentures (a)	2013-2042	5.718%(b)	\$ 24,594	\$ 23,744	
TWCE notes and debentures (c)	2023-2033	7.865% <sup>(b)</sup>	2,070	2,683	
Revolving credit facility (d)	2017				
Commercial paper program	2017			_	
Capital leases	2013-2032		25	15	
Total debt (e)			26,689	26,442	
Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity (e)	2013	8.210%	300	300	
Total debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity			\$ 26,989	\$ 26,742	

<sup>(</sup>a) Outstanding balance amounts of the TWC notes and debentures as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 include £1.266 billion and £623 million, respectively, of senior unsecured notes valued at \$2.058 billion and \$968 million, respectively, using the exchange rates at each date.

(b) Rate represents a weighted-average effective interest rate as of December 31, 2012 and, for the TWC notes and debentures, includes the effects of interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps

d) TWC's unused committed financial capacity was \$6.889 billion as of December 31, 2012, reflecting \$3.304 billion of cash and equivalents, \$150 million of short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities and \$3.435 billion of available borrowing capacity under the Revolving Credit Facility (which reflects a reduction of \$65 million for outstanding letters of credit backed by the Revolving Credit Facility).

(e) Outstanding balance amounts of total debt as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 include current maturities of \$1.518 billion and \$2.122 billion, respectively. Additionally, as of December 31, 2012, the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units, which mature on August 1, 2013, are classified as a current liability in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

See "Overview—Recent Developments—2012 Bond Offerings" and "—Revolving Credit Facility and Commercial Paper Program" and Notes 8 and 9 for further details regarding the Company's outstanding debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity and other financing arrangements, including certain information about maturities, covenants and rating triggers related to such debt and financing arrangements. At December 31, 2012, TWC was in compliance with the leverage ratio covenant of the Revolving Credit Facility, with a ratio of consolidated total debt as of December 31, 2012 to consolidated EBITDA for 2012 of approximately 2.9 times. In accordance with the Revolving Credit Facility agreement, consolidated total debt as of December 31, 2012 was calculated as (a) total debt per the accompanying consolidated balance sheet less the TWCE unamortized fair value adjustment (discussed above) and the fair value of debt subject to interest rate swaps, less (b) total cash and short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities per the accompanying consolidated balance sheet in excess of \$25 million. In accordance with the Revolving Credit Facility agreement, consolidated EBITDA for 2012 was calculated as OIBDA plus equity-based compensation expense.

## **Contractual and Other Obligations**

#### Contractual Obligations

The Company has obligations to make future payments for goods and services under certain contractual arrangements. These contractual obligations secure the future rights to various assets and services to be used in the normal course of the Company's operations. For example, the Company is contractually committed to make certain minimum lease payments for the use of property under operating lease agreements. In accordance with applicable accounting rules, the future rights and obligations pertaining to firm commitments, such as operating lease obligations and certain purchase obligations under contracts, are not reflected as assets or liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

<sup>(</sup>c) In connection with the internal reorganization discussed in Note 20 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, TWCE succeeded to, and assumed, all of the rights and obligations of TWE as issuer of its debt securities. Outstanding balance amounts of the TWCE notes and debentures as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 include an unamortized fair value adjustment of \$70 million and \$79 million, respectively, primarily consisting of the fair value adjustment recognized as a result of the 2001 merger of America Online, Inc. (now known as AOL Inc.) and Time Warner Inc. (now known as Historic TW Inc.).

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

The following table summarizes the Company's aggregate contractual obligations outstanding as of December 31, 2012, and the estimated timing and effect that such obligations are expected to have on the Company's liquidity and cash flows in future periods (in millions):

	2013	2014-2015	2016-2017	Thereafter	Total
Programming and content purchases (a)	\$4,598	\$ 7,344	\$ 5,215	\$ 6,415	\$23,572
Outstanding debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity obligations (b)	1,802	2,254	2,006	20,701	26,763
Interest and dividends (c)	1,733	3,012	2,858	16,056	23,659
Operating leases (d)	138	246	191	299	874
Voice connectivity (e)	230	2			232
Data processing services	51	98	63		212
High-speed data connectivity (f)	49	37	8	39	133
Other (g)	<u> 171</u>	139	17	56	383
Total	\$8,772	\$ 13,132	\$ 10,358	\$ 43,566	\$75,828

<sup>(</sup>a) Programming purchases represent contracts that the Company has with cable television networks and broadcast stations to provide programming services to its subscribers. The amounts included above represent estimates of the future programming costs for these contract requirements and commitments based on subscriber numbers and tier placement as of December 31, 2012 applied to the per-subscriber rates contained in these contracts. Actual amounts due under such contracts may differ from the amounts above based on the actual subscriber numbers and tier placements. These amounts also include programming rights negotiated directly with content owners for distribution on TWC-owned channels or networks.

Outstanding debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity obligations represent principal amounts due on outstanding debt obligations and the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units as of December 31, 2012. Amounts do not include any fair value adjustments, bond premiums, discounts, interest rate derivatives, interest payments or dividends.

(c) Amounts are based on the outstanding debt and TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units balances, respective interest or dividend rates (interest rates on variable-rate debt were held constant through maturity at the December 31, 2012 rates) and maturity schedule of the respective instruments as of December 31, 2012. Interest ultimately paid on these obligations may differ based on changes in interest rates for variable-rate debt, as well as any potential future refinancings entered into by the Company. See Notes 8 and 9 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further details.

(d) The Company has lease obligations under various operating leases including minimum lease obligations for real estate and operating equipment.

(f) High-speed data connectivity obligations are based on the contractual terms for bandwidth circuits that were in use as of December 31, 2012.

(8) Other contractual obligations does not include the Company's reserve for uncertain tax positions and related accrued interest and penalties, which as of December 31, 2012 totaled \$95 million, as the specific timing of any cash payments relating to this obligation cannot be projected with reasonable certainty.

The Company's total rent expense was \$237 million, \$202 million and \$212 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Included within these amounts are pole attachment rental fees of \$77 million, \$55 million and \$71 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Minimum pension funding requirements have not been presented in the table above as such amounts have not been determined beyond 2012. The Company was not required to make any cash contributions to its qualified pension plans in 2012; however, the Company made discretionary cash contributions of \$285 million to the qualified pension plans in 2012 and may make discretionary cash contributions to these plans in 2013. For the nonqualified pension plan, the Company contributed \$4 million during 2012 and will continue to make contributions in 2013 to the extent benefits are paid.

#### **Contingent Commitments**

TWC has cable franchise agreements containing provisions requiring the construction of cable plant and the provision of services to customers within the franchise areas. In connection with these obligations under existing franchise agreements, TWC obtains surety bonds or letters of credit guaranteeing performance to municipalities and public utilities and payment of

Voice connectivity obligations relate to transport, switching and interconnection services, primarily provided by Sprint, that allow for the origination and termination of local and long-distance telephony traffic. These expenses also include related technical support services. As discussed in "Results of Operations—2012 vs. 2011—Cost of Revenue," the Company is in an ongoing process of replacing Sprint as the provider of transport, switching and interconnection services. There is generally no obligation to purchase these services if the Company is not providing voice service. The amounts included above are estimated based on the number of voice subscribers as of December 31, 2012 and the per-subscriber contractual rates contained in the contracts that were in effect as of December 31, 2012 and also reflect the replacement of Sprint between the fourth quarter 2010 and the first quarter of 2014.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

insurance premiums. Such surety bonds and letters of credit as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 totaled \$353 million and \$335 million, respectively. Payments under these arrangements are required only in the event of nonperformance. TWC does not expect that these contingent commitments will result in any amounts being paid in the foreseeable future.

#### MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT

Market risk is the potential gain/loss arising from changes in market rates and prices, such as interest rates.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

# Fixed-rate Debt and TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units

As of December 31, 2012, TWC had fixed-rate debt and TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units with an outstanding balance of \$26.670 billion and an estimated fair value of \$32.069 billion. As discussed below, TWC has entered into interest rate swaps to effectively convert a portion of its fixed-rate debt to variable-rate debt. Based on TWC's fixed-rate debt obligations outstanding at December 31, 2012, a 25 basis point increase or decrease in the level of interest rates would, respectively, decrease or increase the fair value of the fixed-rate debt by approximately \$675 million (excluding the impact of such rate changes on the fair value of the interest rate swaps). Such potential increases or decreases are based on certain simplifying assumptions, including a constant level of fixed-rate debt and an immediate, across-the-board increase or decrease in the level of interest rates with no other subsequent changes for the remainder of the period.

#### Variable-rate Debt

As of December 31, 2012, TWC had no outstanding variable-rate debt. However, as discussed below, TWC has entered into interest rate swaps to effectively convert a portion of its fixed-rate debt to variable-rate debt.

#### Interest Rate Derivative Transactions

The Company is exposed to the market risk of changes in interest rates. To manage the volatility relating to these exposures, the Company's policy is to maintain a mix of fixed-rate and variable-rate debt by entering into various interest rate derivative transactions as described below to help achieve that mix. Using interest rate swaps, the Company agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed-upon notional principal amount.

The following table summarizes the terms of the Company's existing fixed to variable interest rate swaps as of December 31, 2012:

Maturities	20	13-2018
Notional amount (in millions)	\$	7,750
Average pay rate (variable based on LIBOR plus variable margins)		4.35%
Average receive rate (fixed)		6.43%
Estimated fair value of interest rate swap assets, net (in millions)	\$	294

The notional amounts of interest rate instruments, as presented in the above table, are used to measure interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to credit loss. Interest rate swaps represent an integral part of the Company's interest rate risk management program and resulted in a decrease in interest expense, net, of \$160 million in 2012.

## Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

TWC is exposed to the market risks associated with fluctuations in the British pound sterling exchange rate as it relates to its £1.275 billion aggregate principal amount of fixed-rate British pound sterling denominated debt outstanding. As described further in Note 10 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, the Company has entered into cross-currency swaps to effectively convert the entire balance of its fixed-rate British pound sterling denominated debt, including

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

annual interest payments and the payment of principal at maturity, to fixed-rate U.S. dollar denominated debt, hedging the risk that the cash flows related to annual interest payments and the payment of principal at maturity may be adversely affected by fluctuations in currency exchange rates. The gains and losses on the cross-currency swaps offset changes in the fair value of the Company's fixed-rate British pound sterling denominated debt resulting from changes in exchange rates.

### **Equity Risk**

Prior to 2007, some of TWC's employees were granted options to purchase shares of Time Warner common stock in connection with their past employment with subsidiaries and affiliates of Time Warner, including TWC. Upon the exercise of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees, TWC is obligated to reimburse Time Warner for the excess of the market price of Time Warner common stock on the day of exercise over the option exercise price (the "intrinsic" value of the award). The Company records the equity award reimbursement obligation at fair value in other current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet, which is estimated using the Black-Scholes model. The change in the equity award reimbursement obligation fluctuates primarily with the fair value and expected volatility of Time Warner common stock and changes in fair value are recorded in other income (expense), net, in the period of change. For the year ended December 31, 2012, TWC recognized a loss of \$9 million in other income (expense), net, in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations for the change in the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation.

# CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

The Company's consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP, which requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Management considers an accounting policy and estimate to be critical if it requires the use of assumptions that were uncertain at the time the estimate was made and if changes in the estimate or selection of a different estimate could have a material effect on the Company's consolidated results of operations or financial condition. The development and selection of the following critical accounting policies and estimates have been determined by the management of TWC and the related disclosures have been reviewed with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of TWC. Due to the significant judgment involved in selecting certain of the assumptions used in these areas, it is possible that different parties could choose different assumptions and reach different conclusions. For a summary of all of the Company's significant accounting policies, see Note 3 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

#### Fair Value Estimates

## **Business Combinations**

The Company must estimate the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed whenever it acquires another business. This requires judgments regarding the identification of acquired assets and liabilities assumed, some of which may not have been previously recorded by the acquired business, as well as judgments regarding the valuation of all identified acquired assets and assumed liabilities. The Company determines the assets acquired and liabilities assumed by reviewing the operations, interviewing management and reviewing the financial, contractual and regulatory information of the acquired business. An example of judgment involved is the determination of whether a preacquisition contingency, whose fair value cannot be determined, should be recorded as an assumed liability because the risk of loss is both probable and reasonably estimable. A failure to identify such a liability or to inappropriately record a liability could result in an understatement or overstatement of both liabilities and goodwill. Once the acquired assets and assumed liabilities are identified, the Company estimates the fair values of the assets and liabilities using a variety of approaches that require significant judgments. For example, intangible assets are typically valued using a discounted cash flow ("DCF") model which requires estimates of the future cash flows that are attributable to the intangible asset. A DCF analysis also requires significant judgments regarding the selection of discount rates that are intended to reflect the risks that are inherent in the projected cash flows, the determination of terminal growth rates, and judgments about the useful life and pattern of use of the underlying intangible asset. As another example, the valuation of acquired property, plant and equipment requires judgments about current market values, replacement costs, the physical and functional obsolescence of the asset and its remaining useful life. A failure to appropriately assign fair values to acquired assets and assumed liabilities

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

#### Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company uses derivative financial instruments primarily to manage the risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates and recognizes all derivative financial instruments in the consolidated balance sheet as either assets or liabilities at fair value. As discussed further in Note 10 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, changes in the fair value of a derivative financial instrument designated as a fair value hedge (e.g., the Company's interest rate swaps) are recognized in earnings in the period of change together with the offsetting loss or gain on the hedged item attributable to the risk being hedged. For a derivative financial instrument designated as a cash flow hedge (e.g., the Company's cross-currency swaps), the effective portion of the gain or loss on the derivative financial instrument is initially reported in equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net, and subsequently reclassified into earnings when the hedged item (e.g., a forecasted transaction denominated in a foreign currency) affects earnings. The ineffective portion of the gain or loss is reported in earnings immediately. For a derivative financial instrument not designated as a hedging instrument (e.g., the equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner), the gain or loss is recognized in earnings in the period of change.

The Company determines the fair value of its interest rate swaps using a DCF analysis based on the terms of the contract. This requires estimates of future interest rates and judgments about the future credit worthiness of the Company and each counterparty over the terms of the contracts. Similarly, the Company determines the fair value of its cross-currency swaps using a DCF analysis based on the terms of the contracts. This valuation requires estimates of future interest rates, forward exchange rates and judgments about the future credit worthiness of the Company and each counterparty over the terms of the contracts. The fair value of the Time Warner equity award reimbursement obligation is estimated using the Black-Scholes model.

#### Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets and Goodwill

At least annually, the Company performs separate tests to determine if its indefinite lived intangible assets (primarily cable franchise rights) and its goodwill are impaired. Under the accounting rules, the Company can elect to perform a qualitative assessment to determine if an impairment is more likely than not to have occurred. If an impairment is more likely than not to have occurred, then a quantitative assessment is required, which may or may not result in an impairment charge. The determination of whether an impairment is more likely than not to have occurred requires significant judgment regarding potential changes in valuation inputs and includes a review of the Company's most recent long-range projections, analysis of operating results versus the prior year, changes in market values, changes in discount rates and changes in terminal growth rate assumptions. As discussed further in Note 7 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, based on its qualitative assessment, the Company determined that it was not more likely than not that its cable franchise rights and goodwill were impaired as of July 1, 2012 and, therefore, the Company did not perform a quantitative assessment as part of its annual impairment testing.

#### **Income Taxes**

From time to time, the Company engages in transactions in which the tax consequences may be subject to uncertainty. Examples of such transactions include business acquisitions and dispositions, including dispositions designed to be tax free, issues related to consideration paid or received, investments and certain financing transactions. Significant judgment is required in assessing and estimating the tax consequences of these transactions. The Company prepares and files tax returns based on interpretation of tax laws and regulations. In the normal course of business, the Company's tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities. Such examinations may result in future tax, interest and penalty assessments by these taxing authorities. In determining the Company's income tax provision for financial reporting purposes, the Company establishes a reserve for uncertain income tax positions unless such positions are determined to be more likely than not of being sustained upon examination, based on their technical merits. That is, for financial reporting purposes, the Company only recognizes tax benefits taken on the tax return that it believes are more likely than not of being sustained. There is considerable judgment involved in determining whether positions taken on the tax return are more likely than not of being sustained.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

The Company adjusts its tax reserve estimates periodically because of ongoing examinations by, and settlements with, the various taxing authorities, as well as changes in tax laws, regulations and interpretations. The consolidated income tax provision of any given year includes adjustments to prior year income tax accruals that are considered appropriate and any related estimated interest. The Company's policy is to recognize, when applicable, interest and penalties on uncertain income tax positions as part of income tax provision. Refer to Note 16 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further details.

# **Legal Contingencies**

The Company is subject to legal, regulatory and other proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. The Company records an estimated liability for those proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of business when the loss from such proceedings and claims becomes probable and reasonably estimable. The Company reviews outstanding claims with internal and external counsel to assess the probability and the estimates of loss, including the possible range of an estimated loss. The Company reassesses the risk of loss as new information becomes available and adjusts liabilities as appropriate. The actual cost of resolving a claim may be substantially different from the amount of the liability recorded. Differences between the estimated and actual amounts determined upon ultimate resolution, individually or in the aggregate, are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position but could possibly be material to the Company's consolidated results of operations or cash flow for any one period.

## **Pension Plans**

TWC sponsors two qualified defined benefit pension plans covering a majority of its employees. TWC also provides a nonqualified defined benefit pension plan for certain employees. Pension benefits are based on formulas that reflect the employees' years of service and compensation during their employment period. The Company recognized pension expense associated with these plans of \$183 million, \$123 million and \$117 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The pension expense recognized by the Company is determined using certain assumptions, including the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, the interest factor implied by the discount rate and the expected rate of compensation increases. TWC uses a December 31 measurement date for its pension plans. See Notes 3 and 14 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements for additional discussion. The determination of these assumptions is discussed in more detail below.

The Company used a discount rate of 5.21% to compute 2012 pension expense, which was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a portfolio of bonds individually selected from a large population of high-quality corporate bonds. A decrease in the discount rate of 25 basis points, from 5.21% to 4.96% while holding all other assumptions constant, would have resulted in an increase in the Company's pension expense of approximately \$23 million in 2012.

The Company's expected long-term rate of return on plan assets used to compute 2012 pension expense was 7.75%. In developing the expected long-term rate of return on assets, the Company considered the pension portfolio's composition, past average rate of earnings, discussions with portfolio managers and the Company's asset allocation targets. A decrease in the expected long-term rate of return of 25 basis points, from 7.75% to 7.50%, while holding all other assumptions constant, would have resulted in an increase in the Company's pension expense of approximately \$5 million in 2012.

The Company used an estimated rate of future compensation increases of 5.25% to compute 2012 pension expense. A decrease in the rate of 25 basis points, from 5.25% to 5.00%, while holding all other assumptions constant, would have resulted in a decrease in the Company's pension expense of approximately \$9 million in 2012.

The Company expects pension expense to be approximately \$220 million in 2013 based on a discount rate of 4.31%, an expected long-term rate of return on plan assets of 7.50% and an estimated rate of future compensation increases of 4.75%.

## **Programming Agreements**

The Company exercises significant judgment in estimating programming expense associated with certain video programming contracts. The Company's policy is to record video programming costs based on the Company's contractual agreements with its programming vendors, which are generally multi-year agreements that provide for the Company to make

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

payments to the programming vendors at agreed upon rates based on the number of subscribers to which the Company provides the programming service. If a programming contract expires prior to the parties' entry into a new agreement and the Company continues to distribute the service, management estimates the programming costs during contract negotiations. In doing so, management considers the previous contractual rates, inflation and the status of the negotiations in determining its estimates. When the programming contract terms are finalized, an adjustment to programming expense is recorded, if necessary, to reflect the terms of the new contract. Management also makes estimates in the recognition of programming expense related to other items, such as the accounting for free periods and credits from service interruptions, as well as the allocation of consideration exchanged between the parties in multiple-element transactions. Additionally, judgments are also required by management when the Company purchases multiple services from the same programming vendor. In these scenarios, the total consideration provided to the programming vendor is allocated to the various services received based upon their respective estimated fair values. Because multiple services from the same programming vendor may be received over different contractual periods and may have different contractual rates, the allocation of consideration to the individual services may have an impact on the timing of the Company's expense recognition.

Significant judgment is also involved when the Company enters into agreements that result in the Company receiving cash consideration from the programming vendor, usually in the form of advertising sales, channel positioning fees, launch support or marketing support. In these situations, management must determine based upon facts and circumstances if such cash consideration should be recorded as revenue, a reduction in programming expense or a reduction in another expense category (e.g., marketing).

## Property, Plant and Equipment

TWC incurs expenditures associated with the construction of its cable systems. Costs associated with the construction of transmission and distribution facilities are capitalized. With respect to customer premise equipment, which includes set-top boxes and high-speed data and telephone modems, TWC capitalizes installation costs only upon the initial deployment of these assets. All costs incurred in subsequent disconnects and reconnects of previously installed customer premise equipment are expensed as incurred. TWC uses standard capitalization rates to capitalize installation activities. Significant judgment is involved in the development of these capitalization standards, including the average time required to perform an installation and the determination of the nature and amount of indirect costs to be capitalized. The capitalization standards are reviewed at least annually and adjusted, if necessary, based on comparisons to actual costs incurred.

TWC generally capitalizes expenditures for tangible fixed assets having a useful life of greater than one year. Capitalized costs include direct material, labor and overhead, as well as interest. Sales and marketing costs, as well as the costs of repairing or maintaining existing fixed assets, are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on these assets is provided using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives, which are discussed further in Note 3 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Significant judgment is involved in the determination of the useful lives of these assets and is based upon an analysis of several factors, such as the physical attributes of the asset, as well as an assessment of the asset's exposure to future technological obsolescence.

# CAUTION CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This document contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, particularly statements anticipating future growth in revenue, OIBDA, cash provided by operating activities and other financial measures. Words such as "anticipates," "estimates," "expects," "projects," "intends," "plans," "believes" and words and terms of similar substance used in connection with any discussion of future operating or financial performance identify forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are included throughout this report and are based on management's current expectations and beliefs about future events. As with any projection or forecast, they are subject to uncertainty and changes in circumstances.

The Company operates in a highly competitive, consumer and technology driven and rapidly changing business that is affected by government regulation and economic, strategic, political and social conditions. Various factors could adversely affect the operations, business or financial results of TWC in the future and cause TWC's actual results to differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements, including those factors discussed in detail in Item 1A, "Risk

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL CONDITION—(Continued)

Factors," in Part I of this report, and in TWC's other filings made from time to time with the SEC after the date of this report. In addition, important factors that could cause the Company's actual results to differ materially from those in its forward-looking statements include:

- increased competition from video, high-speed data, networking and voice providers, particularly direct broadcast satellite operators, local telephone companies (ILECs and CLECs), interexchange carriers, companies that deliver programming over broadband Internet connections, and wireless broadband and phone providers;
- the Company's ability to deal effectively with the current challenging economic environment or further deterioration in the economy, which may negatively impact customers' demand for the Company's services and also result in a reduction in the Company's advertising revenue;
- the Company's continued ability to exploit new and existing technologies that appeal to residential and business services customers and advertisers;
- changes in the regulatory and tax environments in which the Company operates, including, among others, regulation of broadband Internet services, "net neutrality" legislation or regulation and federal, state and local taxation;
- increased difficulty negotiating programming and retransmission agreements on favorable terms, resulting in increased costs to the Company and/or the loss of popular programming; and
- changes in the Company's plans, initiatives and strategies.

Any forward-looking statements made by the Company in this document speak only as of the date on which they are made. The Company is under no obligation to, and expressly disclaims any obligation to, update or alter its forward-looking statements whether as a result of changes in circumstances, new information, subsequent events or otherwise.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

	Decem	ber 31,
	2012	2011
	(in mi	llions)
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and equivalents	\$ 3,304	\$ 5,177
Short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities	150	_
Receivables, less allowances of \$65 million and \$62 million as		
of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively	883	767
Deferred income tax assets	317	267
Other current assets	223	187
Total current assets	4,877	6,398
nvestments	87	774
Property, plant and equipment, net	14,742	13,905
ntangible assets subject to amortization, net	641	228
ntangible assets not subject to amortization	26,011	24,272
Goodwill	2,889	2,247
Other assets	562	452
Total assets	\$49,809	\$48,276
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 653	\$ 545
Deferred revenue and subscriber-related liabilities	183	169
Accrued programming expense	872	807
Current maturities of long-term debt	1,518	2,122
Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity issued by a subsidiary	300	
Other current liabilities	1,799	1,727
Total current liabilities	5,325	5,370
ong-term debt	25,171	24,320
Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity issued by a subsidiary	——————————————————————————————————————	300
Deferred income tax liabilities, net	11,280	10,198
Other liabilities	750	551
Commitments and contingencies (Note 18)		M Call of the Call
FWC shareholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 297.7 million and 315.0 million shares issued and		
outstanding as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively	3	3
Additional paid-in capital	7,576	8,018
Retained earnings	363	68
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net	(663)	(559)
Total TWC shareholders' equity	7,279	7,530
Noncontrolling interests	4	7
Total equity	7,283	7,537
Total liabilities and equity	\$49,809	\$48,276

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2012	2012 2011 201		
	(in million	are data)		
Revenue	\$21,386	\$19,675	\$18,868	
Costs and expenses:				
Cost of revenue (a)	9,942	9,138	8,873	
Selling, general and administrative (a)	3,620	3,311	3,125	
Depreciation	3,154	2,994	2,961	
Amortization	110	33	168	
Merger-related and restructuring costs	115	70	52	
Asset impairments		60		
Total costs and expenses	16,941	15,606	15,179	
Operating Income	4,445	4,069	3,689	
Interest expense, net	(1,606)	(1,518)	(1,394)	
Other income (expense), net	497	(89)	(99)	
Income before income taxes	3,336	2,462	2,196	
Income tax provision	_(1,177)	(795)	(883)	
Net income	2,159	1,667	1,313	
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(4)	(2)	(5)	
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 2,155	\$ 1,665	\$ 1,308	
Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:				
Basic	\$ 6.97	\$ 5.02	\$ 3.67	
Diluted	\$ 6.90	\$ 4.97	\$ 3.64	
Average common shares outstanding:		No Park	and the same	
Basic	307.8	329.7	354.2	
Diluted	312.4	335.3	359.5	
Cash dividends declared per share	\$ 2.24	\$ 1.92	\$ 1.60	

a) Cost of revenue and selling, general and administrative expenses exclude depreciation.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2012	2010		
Net income	\$2,159	\$1,667	\$1,313	
Change in accumulated unrealized losses on pension benefit obligation, net of income tax benefit (provision) of \$100 million in 2012, \$160 million in 2011 and \$(25) million in 2010	(167)	(250)	24	
Change in accumulated deferred gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, net of income tax benefit (provision) of \$(40) million in 2012, \$12 million in 2011 and \$(2) million in 2010	63	(18)	4	
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(104)	(268)	28	
Comprehensive income	2,055	1,399	1,341	
Less: Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(4)	(2)	(5)	
Comprehensive income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$2,051	\$1,397	\$1,336	

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2012	2011 (in millions)	2010	
OPERATING ACTIVITIES			3	
Net income	\$ 2,159	\$ 1,667	\$ 1,313	
Adjustments for noncash and nonoperating items:				
Depreciation	3,154	2,994	2,961	
Amortization	110	33	168	
Asset impairments	_	60	_	
(Income) loss from equity-method investments, net of cash distributions	(426)	109	132	
Pretax gain on sale of investment in Clearwire	(64)	nates		
Deferred income taxes	562	638	687	
Equity-based compensation	130	112	109	
Excess tax benefit from equity-based compensation	(81)	(48)	(19)	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and dispositions:	X-7		()	
Receivables	(63)	(25)	(50)	
Accounts payable and other liabilities	(26)	202	(177)	
Other changes	70	(54)	94	
Cash provided by operating activities	5,525	5,688	5,218	
cash provided by operating activities				
INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Capital expenditures	(3,095)	(2,937)	(2,930)	
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and distributions received	(1,308)	(630)	48	
Proceeds from SpectrumCo's sale of spectrum licenses	1,112		-	
Proceeds from sale of investment in Clearwire	64			
Short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities	(150)			
Other investing activities	32	37	10	
Cash used by investing activities	(3,345)	(3,530)	(2,872)	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Short-term repayments, net		-	(1,261)	
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	2,258	3,227	1,872	
Repayments of long-term debt	(2,100)		(8)	
Repayments of long-term debt assumed in acquisitions	(1,730)	(44)	Walley To	
Debt issuance costs	(26)	(25)	(25)	
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	140	114	122	
Taxes paid in cash in lieu of shares issued for equity-based compensation	(45)	(29)	(9)	
Excess tax benefit from equity-based compensation	81	48	19	
Dividends paid	(700)	(642)	(576)	
Repurchases of common stock	(1,850)	(2,657)	(472)	
Acquisition of noncontrolling interest	(32)	(2,00,1)	(./2)	
Other financing activities	(49)	(20)	(9)	
Cash used by financing activities	(4,053)	(28)		
			(347)	
Increase (decrease) in cash and equivalents	(1,873)	2,130	1,999	
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year	5,177	3,047	1,048	
Cash and equivalents at end of year	\$ 3,304	\$ 5,177	\$ 3,047	

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF EQUITY

	Common	A	Additional Paid-in	Ear	ained nings nulated	Accumu Othe Compreh	er	Non control		Total
	Stock		Capital	Def	icit) (in mi	Loss, l	Net	Intere	ests_	Equity
Balance as of December 31, 2009	\$ 4	\$	9,813	\$	(813)	\$	(319)	\$	4	\$ 8,689
Net income	_		_		1,308		13-01		5	1,313
Other comprehensive income		II Se					28		-	28
Comprehensive income		- 1	_		1,308		28		5	1,341
Equity-based compensation expense		1	109			A COLUMN	-		1	109
Shares issued upon the exercise of TWC stock										
options	_		122						_	122
Taxes paid in lieu of shares issued for equity-					THE PARTY	all and the same			2 7/4	100
based compensation			(9)		_		F OF		-	(9)
Cash dividends declared (\$1.60 per										
common share)			(432)		(144)				-	(576)
Repurchase and retirement of common stock	(1)		(217)	NS PROTES	(297)					(515)
Other changes (a)	-	_	58				-		(2)	56
Balance as of December 31, 2010	3		9,444	SALE	54		(291)		7	9,217
Net income	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		and the same of the same of		1,665				2	1,667
Other comprehensive loss		SHEET					(268)			(268)
Comprehensive income (loss)					1,665		(268)		2	1,399
Equity-based compensation expense		346	113					10.00		113
Shares issued upon the exercise of TWC stock										
options			114		_					114
Taxes paid in lieu of shares issued for equity-							<u> </u>		ed the	S/11 S (12)
based compensation			(29)						_	(29)
Cash dividends declared (\$1.92 per										
common share)			(632)		(11)					(643)
Repurchase and retirement of common stock	_		(992)	NAME OF STREET	(1,640)				-	(2,632)
Other changes		_	_		_				(2)	(2)
Balance as of December 31, 2011	3	W	8,018	Toronto I	68		(559)		7	7,537
Net income	_				2,155		_		4	2,159
Other comprehensive loss					TE NEW		(104)			(104)
Comprehensive income (loss)	_	-			2,155		(104)		4	2,055
Equity-based compensation expense		A STATE	130					TEN MISS		130
Excess tax benefit realized from equity-based			12.							
compensation			62		_		_		-	62
Shares issued upon the exercise of TWC stock						Course Inching			200	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
options	1000	100	140						_	140
Taxes paid in lieu of shares issued for equity-										
based compensation	_		(45)		_		_	1960		(45)
Cash dividends declared (\$2.24 per										
common share)			(143)		(557)					(700)
Repurchase and retirement of common stock			(562)		(1,303)		_		_	(1,865)
Acquisition of noncontrolling interest			(27)				XV —		(5)	(32)
Other changes			3						(2)	1
Balance as of December 31, 2012	\$ 3	\$	7,576	<u>\$</u>	363	\$	(663)	\$	4	\$ 7,283

<sup>(</sup>a) Amount primarily represents the true-up of TWC's deferred income tax asset associated with vested Time Warner Inc. stock options.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

#### **Description of Business**

Time Warner Cable Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, "TWC" or the "Company") is among the largest providers of video, high-speed data and voice services in the U.S., with technologically advanced, well-clustered cable systems located mainly in five geographic areas – New York State (including New York City), the Carolinas, the Midwest (including Ohio, Kentucky and Wisconsin), Southern California (including Los Angeles) and Texas. TWC offers video, high-speed data and voice services to residential and business services customers over the Company's broadband cable systems. TWC's business services also include networking and transport services (including cell tower backhaul services) and managed and outsourced information technology ("IT") solutions and cloud services. TWC also sells advertising to a variety of national, regional and local customers.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

#### Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include all of the assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses and cash flows of TWC and all entities in which TWC has a controlling voting interest. In accordance with authoritative guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") related to consolidation, the consolidated financial statements include the results of the Time Warner Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership ("TWE-A/N") only for the TWE-A/N cable systems that are controlled by TWC and for which TWC holds an economic interest. Intercompany accounts and transactions between consolidated companies have been eliminated in consolidation.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and footnotes thereto. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates inherent in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements include accounting for allowances for doubtful accounts, investments, depreciation and amortization, business combinations, derivative financial instruments, pension benefits, equity-based compensation, income taxes, contingencies, certain programming arrangements and asset impairments. Allocation methodologies used to prepare the consolidated financial statements are based on estimates and have been described in the notes, where appropriate.

# Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior years' financial information to conform to the current year presentation.

#### 2. RECENT ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

#### **Accounting Standards Adopted in 2012**

#### Fair Value Measurements and Related Disclosures

In May 2011, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that provides a uniform framework for fair value measurements and related disclosures between GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards. Additional disclosure requirements under this guidance include: (1) for Level 3 fair value measurements, quantitative information about unobservable inputs used, a description of the valuation processes used by the entity, and a qualitative discussion about the sensitivity of the measurements to changes in the unobservable inputs; (2) for an entity's use of a nonfinancial asset that is different from the asset's highest and best use, the reason for the difference; (3) for financial instruments not measured at fair value but for which disclosure of fair value is required, the fair value hierarchy level in which the fair value measurements were determined; and (4) the disclosure of all transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. This guidance

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

became effective for TWC on January 1, 2012 and did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

## Testing Goodwill for Impairment

In September 2011, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that allows an entity to use a qualitative approach to test goodwill for impairment. Under this guidance, an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If, after assessing the totality of events or circumstances, an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, then performing the two-step impairment test is unnecessary. In addition, an entity has the option to bypass the qualitative assessment for any reporting unit in any period and proceed directly to performing the first step of the two-step goodwill impairment test. This guidance became effective for TWC's goodwill impairment test performed as of July 1, 2012 and did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements. Refer to Note 7 for further details regarding the results of the Company's annual impairment testing.

## Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment

In July 2012, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that allows companies the option to perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether further impairment testing of indefinite-lived intangible assets is necessary. Under this guidance, an entity is required to perform a quantitative impairment test if qualitative factors indicate that it is more likely than not that indefinite-lived intangible assets are impaired. The qualitative factors are similar to the guidance established for goodwill impairment testing and include identifying and assessing events and circumstances that would most significantly impact, individually or in the aggregate, the carrying value of the indefinite-lived intangible assets. TWC elected to early adopt this guidance, which became effective for TWC's indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment tests performed as of July 1, 2012 and did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements. Refer to Note 7 for further details regarding the results of the Company's annual impairment testing.

## Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

In January 2013, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that requires an entity to provide information about the amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by component. In addition, an entity is required to present, either on the face of the statement where net income is presented or in the notes, significant amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income by the respective line items of net income but only if the amount reclassified is required under GAAP to be reclassified to net income in its entirety in the same reporting period. For other amounts that are not required under GAAP to be reclassified in their entirety to net income (e.g., net periodic pension benefit cost), an entity is required to cross-reference to other disclosures required under GAAP that provide additional detail about those amounts. TWC elected to early adopt this guidance during the fourth quarter of 2012, which did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

### 3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# Cash and Equivalents

Cash and equivalents include money market funds, overnight deposits and other investments that are readily convertible into cash and have original maturities of three months or less. Cash equivalents are carried at cost, which approximates fair value.

# Short-term Investments in U.S. Treasury Securities

Short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities have original maturities of six months. Such investments are classified as held-to-maturity and stated at amortized cost. As of December 31, 2012, held-to-maturity securities have amortized costs of \$150 million, which approximates fair value.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded at net realizable value. The Company maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts, which is determined after considering past collection experience, aging of accounts receivable, general economic factors and other considerations. Changes in the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 62	\$ 74	\$ 74
Provision for bad debts (a)	224	221	237
Write-offs, net of recoveries	(221)	(233)	(237)
Balance at end of year	\$ 65	\$ 62	\$ 74

<sup>(</sup>a) Provision for bad debts primarily includes amounts charged to expense associated with the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts and excludes collection expenses and the benefit from late fees billed to subscribers.

#### **Investments**

Investments in companies in which TWC has significant influence, but less than a controlling interest, are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method of accounting, only TWC's investment in and amounts due to and from the equity investee are included in the consolidated balance sheet; only TWC's share of the investee's earnings (losses) is included in the consolidated statement of operations; and only the dividends, cash distributions, loans or other cash received from the investee, additional cash investments, loan repayments or other cash paid to the investee are included in the consolidated statement of cash flows. TWC's investments are primarily accounted for using the equity method of accounting.

Additionally, the carrying value of investments accounted for using the equity method of accounting is adjusted downward to reflect any other-than-temporary declines in value. A subjective aspect of accounting for investments involves determining whether an other-than-temporary decline in value of the investment has been sustained. If it has been determined that an investment has sustained an other-than-temporary decline in its value, the investment is written down to its fair value by a charge to earnings. This evaluation is dependent on the specific facts and circumstances. TWC evaluates available information (e.g., budgets, business plans, financial statements, etc.) in addition to quoted market prices, if any, in determining whether an other-than-temporary decline in value exists. Factors indicative of an other-than-temporary decline include recurring operating losses, credit defaults and subsequent rounds of financing at an amount below the cost basis of the Company's investment. This list is not all-inclusive and the Company weighs all known quantitative and qualitative factors in determining if an other-than-temporary decline in the value of an investment has occurred. Refer to Note 6 for further details.

# **Long-lived Assets**

TWC's long-lived assets consist primarily of property, plant and equipment and finite-lived intangible assets (e.g., cable franchise renewals and access rights). Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost and depreciation on these assets is provided using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Acquired customer relationships are capitalized and amortized over their estimated useful lives and costs to negotiate and renew cable franchise rights are capitalized and amortized over the term of the new franchise agreement.

TWC incurs expenditures associated with the construction of its cable systems. Costs associated with the construction of transmission and distribution facilities are capitalized. With respect to customer premise equipment, which includes set-top boxes and high-speed data and telephone modems, TWC capitalizes installation costs only upon the initial deployment of these assets. All costs incurred in subsequent disconnects and reconnects of previously installed customer premise equipment are expensed as incurred. TWC uses standard capitalization rates to capitalize installation activities. Significant judgment is involved in the development of these capitalization standards, including the average time required to perform an installation and the determination of the nature and amount of indirect costs to be capitalized. The capitalization standards are reviewed at least annually and adjusted, if necessary, based on comparisons to actual costs incurred. TWC generally capitalizes expenditures for tangible fixed assets having a useful life of greater than one year. Capitalized costs include direct material,

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

labor and overhead, as well as interest. Sales and marketing costs, as well as the costs of repairing or maintaining existing fixed assets, are expensed as incurred.

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company's property, plant and equipment and related accumulated depreciation included the following:

	Decem	December 31,	
	2012		Useful Lives
	(in mi	llions)	(in years)
Land, buildings and improvements (a)	\$ 1,778	\$ 1,538	10-20
Distribution systems (b)	21,141	19,088	3-25
Converters and modems	5,806	5,591	3-5
Capitalized software costs (c)	1,895	1,607	3-5
Vehicles and other equipment	2,214	2,084	3-10
Construction in progress	438	468	
Property, plant and equipment, gross	33,272	30,376	
Accumulated depreciation	_(18,530)	(16,471)	
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 14,742	\$ 13,905	

<sup>(</sup>a) Land, buildings and improvements includes \$170 million and \$158 million related to land as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, which is not depreciated.

(b) The weighted-average useful life for distribution systems is approximately 12.34 years.

Long-lived assets (e.g., property, plant and equipment and finite-lived intangible assets) do not require an annual impairment test; instead, long-lived assets are tested for impairment upon the occurrence of a triggering event. Triggering events include the more likely than not disposal of a portion of such assets or the occurrence of an adverse change in the market involving the business employing the related assets. Once a triggering event has occurred, the impairment test is based on whether the intent is to hold the asset for continued use or to hold the asset for sale. If the intent is to hold the asset group against the carrying value of the asset group. If the carrying value of the asset group exceeds the estimated undiscounted future cash flows, the asset would be deemed to be impaired. The impairment charge would then be measured as the difference between the estimated fair value of the asset and its carrying value. Fair value is generally determined by discounting the future cash flows associated with that asset. If the intent is to hold the asset for sale and certain other criteria are met (e.g., the asset can be disposed of currently, appropriate levels of authority have approved the sale, and there is an active program to locate a buyer), the impairment test involves comparing the asset's carrying value to its estimated fair value. To the extent the carrying value is greater than the asset's estimated fair value, an impairment charge is recognized for the difference. Significant judgments in this area involve determining whether a triggering event has occurred, determining the future cash flows for the assets involved and selecting the appropriate discount rate to be applied in determining estimated fair value.

In early 2012, TWC ceased making its existing wireless service available to new wireless customers. As a result, during the fourth quarter of 2011, the Company impaired \$60 million of assets related to the provision of wireless service that would no longer be utilized, of which a portion related to property, plant and equipment. Refer to Note 6 for further details.

# Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets and Goodwill

TWC's indefinite-lived intangible assets consist of cable franchise rights that are acquired in an acquisition of a business. Goodwill is recorded for the excess of the acquisition cost of an acquired entity over the estimated fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired. In accordance with GAAP, TWC does not amortize cable franchise rights or goodwill.

At least annually, the Company performs separate tests to determine if its indefinite lived intangible assets (primarily cable franchise rights) and its goodwill are impaired. Under the accounting rules, the Company can elect to perform a

<sup>(</sup>c) Capitalized software costs reflect certain costs incurred for the development of internal use software, including costs associated with coding, software configuration, upgrades and enhancements. These costs, net of accumulated depreciation, totaled \$738 million and \$658 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Depreciation of capitalized software costs was \$237 million in 2012, \$209 million in 2011 and \$185 million in 2010.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

qualitative assessment to determine if an impairment is more likely than not to have occurred, then a quantitative assessment is required, which may or may not result in an impairment charge. The determination of whether an impairment is more likely than not to have occurred requires significant judgment regarding potential changes in valuation inputs and includes a review of the Company's most recent long-range projections, analysis of operating results versus the prior year, changes in market values, changes in discount rates and changes in terminal growth rate assumptions. Refer to Note 7 for further details.

#### **Business Combinations**

The Company must estimate the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed whenever it acquires another business. This requires judgments regarding the identification of acquired assets and liabilities assumed, some of which may not have been previously recorded by the acquired business, as well as judgments regarding the valuation of all identified acquired assets and assumed liabilities. The Company determines the assets acquired and liabilities assumed by reviewing the operations, interviewing management and reviewing the financial, contractual and regulatory information of the acquired business. An example of judgment involved is the determination of whether a preacquisition contingency, whose fair value cannot be determined, should be recorded as an assumed liability because the risk of loss is both probable and reasonably estimable. A failure to identify such a liability or to inappropriately record a liability could result in an understatement or overstatement of both liabilities and goodwill. Once the acquired assets and assumed liabilities are identified, the Company estimates the fair values of the assets and liabilities using a variety of approaches that require significant judgments. For example, intangible assets are typically valued using a discounted cash flow ("DCF") model which requires estimates of the future cash flows that are attributable to the intangible asset. A DCF analysis also requires significant judgments regarding the selection of discount rates that are intended to reflect the risks that are inherent in the projected cash flows, the determination of terminal growth rates, and judgments about the useful life and pattern of use of the underlying intangible asset. As another example, the valuation of acquired property, plant and equipment requires judgments about current market values, replacement costs, the physical and functional obsolescence of the asset and its remaining useful life. A failure to appropriately assign fair values to acquired assets and assumed liabilities could significantly impact the amount and timing of future depreciation and amortization expense, as well as significantly overstate or understate the Company's assets or liabilities. Refer to Note 5 for further details.

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

The Company recognizes all derivative financial instruments in the consolidated balance sheet as either assets or liabilities at fair value. Derivative financial instruments are designated, if certain conditions are met, as either (a) a hedge of the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (a "fair value hedge") or (b) a hedge of the exposure to variable cash flows of a forecasted transaction or a hedge of the foreign currency exposure of a forecasted transaction denominated in a foreign currency (a "cash flow hedge"). For a derivative financial instrument designated as a fair value hedge, the gain or loss on the derivative financial instrument is recognized in earnings in the period of change together with the offsetting loss or gain on the hedged item attributable to the risk being hedged. As a result, the consolidated statement of operations includes the impact of changes in the fair value of both the derivative financial instrument and the hedged item, which reflects in earnings the extent to which the hedge is ineffective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value. For a derivative financial instrument designated as a cash flow hedge, the effective portion of the gain or loss on the derivative financial instrument is initially reported in equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net, and subsequently reclassified into earnings when the hedged item (e.g., a forecasted transaction denominated in a foreign currency) affects earnings. The ineffective portion of the gain or loss is reported in earnings immediately. For a derivative financial instrument not designated as a hedging instrument, the gain or loss is recognized in earnings in the period of change. The Company uses derivative financial instruments primarily to manage the risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates and does not enter into derivative financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes.

The Company determines the fair value of its interest rate swaps using a DCF analysis based on the terms of the contract. This requires estimates of future interest rates and judgments about the future credit worthiness of the Company and each counterparty over the terms of the contracts. Similarly, the Company determines the fair value of its cross-currency swaps using a DCF analysis based on the terms of the contracts. This valuation requires estimates of future interest rates, forward exchange rates and judgments about the future credit worthiness of the Company and each counterparty over the

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

terms of the contracts. The fair value of the Time Warner Inc. ("Time Warner") equity award reimbursement obligation is estimated using the Black-Scholes model. Refer to Note 10 for further details.

#### Fair Value Measurements

The fair value of an asset or liability is based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. Valuation techniques consistent with the market approach, income approach and/or cost approach are used to measure fair value. The Company follows a three-tiered fair value hierarchy when determining the inputs to valuation techniques. The fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques into three broad levels in order to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1: consists of financial instruments whose values are based on quoted market prices for identical financial instruments in an active market.
- Level 2: consists of financial instruments whose values are determined using models or other valuation methodologies that utilize
  inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly, including (i) quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets,
  (ii) quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, (iii) pricing models whose inputs are
  observable for substantially the full term of the financial instrument and (iv) pricing models whose inputs are derived principally
  from or corroborated by observable market data through correlation or other means for substantially the full term of the financial
  instrument.
- Level 3: consists of financial instruments whose values are determined using pricing models that utilize significant inputs that are
  primarily unobservable, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the
  determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

#### **Noncontrolling Interests**

During the fourth quarter of 2012, TWC acquired the remaining 45.81% noncontrolling interest in Erie Telecommunications, Inc. ("Erie") for \$32 million and, as a result, TWC owns 100% of Erie. This acquisition was recorded as an equity transaction and is reflected as a financing activity in the consolidated statement of cash flows. As a result, the carrying balance of this noncontrolling interest of \$5 million was eliminated, and the remaining \$27 million, representing the difference between the purchase price and carrying balance, was recorded as a reduction to additional paid-in capital.

## **Revenue and Costs**

Revenue is principally derived from residential services, business services, advertising and other services.

Residential services revenue consists of (i) video revenue, including residential subscriber fees for the Company's various tiers or packages of video programming services, related equipment rental and installation charges, fees collected on behalf of governmental authorities, as well as revenue from premium networks, transactional video-on-demand and digital video recorder service; (ii) high-speed data revenue, including residential subscriber fees for the Company's high-speed data services and related equipment rental and installation charges; (iii) voice revenue, including residential subscriber fees for the Company's voice services and related installation charges and fees collected on behalf of governmental authorities and (iv) other revenue consisting primarily of revenue from home automation and monitoring services and other residential subscriber-related fees.

Business services revenue consists of (i) video revenue, including the same fee categories received from business video subscribers as described above under residential video revenue; (ii) high-speed data revenue, including business subscriber fees for the Company's high-speed data services and related installation charges, as well as amounts generated by the sale of commercial networking and point-to-point transport services; (iii) voice revenue, including business subscriber fees for the Company's voice services and related installation charges and fees collected on behalf of governmental authorities; (iv) wholesale transport revenue, including amounts generated by the sale of point-to-point transport services offered to wireless telephone providers (i.e., cell tower backhaul) and other carriers and (v) other revenue primarily consisting of revenue from managed and outsourced IT solutions and cloud services and other business subscriber-related fees.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Residential and business services subscriber fees are recorded as revenue in the period during which the service is provided. Residential and business services revenue received from subscribers who purchase bundled services at a discounted rate is allocated to each product in a prorata manner based on the individual product's selling price (generally, the price at which the product is regularly sold on a standalone basis). Revenue recognition for bundled services is discussed further in "—Multiple-element Transactions—Sales of Multiple Products or Services" below. Installation revenue obtained from subscriber service connections is recognized as a component of residential and business services revenue when the connections are completed, as installation revenue recognized is less than the related direct selling costs.

Video programming, high-speed data connectivity and voice network costs are recorded as the services are provided. Video programming costs are recorded based on the Company's contractual agreements with its programming vendors. These contracts are generally multi-year agreements that provide for the Company to make payments to the programming vendors at agreed upon rates based on the number of subscribers to which the Company provides the programming service. If a programming contract expires prior to the parties' entry into a new agreement and the Company continues to distribute the service, management estimates the programming costs during contract negotiations. In doing so, management considers the previous contractual rates, inflation and the status of the negotiations in determining its estimates. When the programming contract terms are finalized, an adjustment to programming expense is recorded, if necessary, to reflect the terms of the new contract. Management also makes estimates in the recognition of programming expense related to other items, such as the accounting for free periods and credits from service interruptions, as well as the allocation of consideration exchanged between the parties in multiple-element transactions. Additionally, judgments are also required by management when the Company purchases multiple services from the same programming vendor. In these scenarios, the total consideration provided to the programming vendor may be received over different contractual periods and may have different contractual rates, the allocation of consideration to the individual services may have an impact on the timing of the Company's expense recognition. Accounting for consideration exchanged between the parties in multiple-element transactions is discussed further in "—Multiple-element Transactions—Contemporaneous Purchases and Sales" below.

Launch fees received by the Company from programming vendors are recognized as a reduction of expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the related programming arrangement. Amounts received from programming vendors representing the reimbursement of marketing costs are recognized as a reduction of marketing expense as the marketing services are provided.

Advertising revenue is generated through the sale of video and online advertising inventory to local, regional and national advertising customers and is recognized in the period during which the advertisements are exhibited. Advertising costs are expensed upon the first exhibition of the related advertisements. Marketing expense (including advertising), net of certain reimbursements from programmers, was \$653 million in 2012, \$635 million in 2011 and \$629 million in 2010.

Other revenue primarily includes (i) fees paid to TWC by the Advance/Newhouse Partnership for (a) the ability to distribute the Company's high-speed data service and (b) TWC's management of certain functions, including, among others, programming, as well as the provision of certain functions, including engineering; (ii) home shopping network-related revenue (including commissions earned on the sale of merchandise and carriage fees) and (iii) beginning in the fourth quarter of 2012, fees from distributors of the Company's two Los Angeles regional sports networks.

Fees paid to TWC for the ability to distribute TWC's services are recognized as revenue in the period in which TWC's services are distributed to a consumer. Fees received for managing certain functions for the Advance/Newhouse Partnership are recognized as revenue in the period during which the management functions are performed. Home shopping network-related revenue is recognized as revenue in the period during which the merchandise is sold or the carriage fees are earned.

# Multiple-element Transactions

Multiple-element transactions involve situations where judgment must be exercised in determining the fair value of the different elements in a bundled transaction. As the term is used here, multiple-element transactions can involve (i) contemporaneous purchases and sales (e.g., the Company sells advertising services to a customer and at the same time

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

purchases programming services) and/or (ii) sales of multiple products and/or services (e.g., the Company sells video, high-speed data and voice services to a customer).

# Contemporaneous Purchases and Sales

In the normal course of business, TWC enters into multiple-element transactions where the Company is simultaneously both a customer and a vendor with the same counterparty. For example, when negotiating the terms of programming purchase contracts with cable networks, TWC may at the same time negotiate for the sale of advertising to the same cable network. Arrangements, although negotiated contemporaneously, may be documented in one or more contracts.

The Company's accounting policy for each transaction negotiated contemporaneously is to record each element of the transaction based on the respective estimated fair values of the products or services purchased and the products or services sold. The judgments made in determining fair value in such transactions impact the amount of revenue, expenses and net income recognized over the respective terms of the transactions, as well as the respective periods in which they are recognized.

In determining the fair value of the respective elements, TWC refers to quoted market prices (where available), historical transactions or comparable cash transactions. The most frequent transactions of this type that the Company encounters involve funds received from its vendors. The Company records cash consideration received from a vendor as a reduction in the price of the vendor's product unless (i) the consideration is for the reimbursement of a specific, incremental, identifiable cost incurred, in which case the Company would record the cash consideration received as a reduction in such cost or (ii) the Company is providing an identifiable benefit in exchange for the consideration, in which case the Company recognizes revenue for this element.

With respect to vendor advertising arrangements being negotiated simultaneously with the same cable network, TWC assesses whether each piece of the arrangement is at fair value. The factors that are considered in determining the individual fair value of the programming vary from arrangement to arrangement and include (i) the existence of a "most-favored-nation" clause or comparable assurances as to fair market value with respect to programming, (ii) a comparison to fees paid under a prior contract and (iii) a comparison to fees paid for similar networks. In determining the fair value of the advertising arrangement, the Company considers advertising rates paid by other advertisers on the Company's systems with similar terms.

## Sales of Multiple Products or Services

If the Company enters into sales contracts for the sale of multiple products or services, then the Company evaluates standalone selling price for each deliverable in the transaction. For example, the Company sells video, high-speed data and voice services to subscribers in a bundled package at a rate lower than if the subscriber purchases each product on an individual basis. Revenue received from such subscribers is allocated to each product in a pro-rata manner based on the standalone selling price of each of the respective services on an individual basis. As another example, if a subscriber moves from a bundled package containing two services to a bundled package containing three services, the increase in the total revenue received is not attributed to the additional service. Rather, the total revenue received from such subscribers are allocated to each of the three products in a pro-rata manner based on the relative selling price of each of the respective services on an individual basis.

## Gross Versus Net Revenue Recognition

In the normal course of business, the Company acts as or uses an intermediary or agent in executing transactions with third parties. The accounting issue presented by these arrangements is whether the Company should report revenue based on the gross amount billed to the ultimate customer or on the net amount received from the customer after commissions and other payments to third parties. To the extent revenue is recorded on a gross basis, any commissions or other payments to third parties are recorded as expense so that the net amount (gross revenue less expense) is reflected in Operating Income. Accordingly, the impact on Operating Income is the same whether the Company records revenue on a gross or net basis.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

For example, TWC is assessed franchise fees by franchising authorities, which are passed on to the customer. The accounting issue presented by these arrangements is whether TWC should report revenue based on the gross amount billed to the ultimate customer or on the net amount received from the customer after payments to franchising authorities. The Company has determined that these amounts should be reported on a gross basis. TWC's policy is that, in instances where the fees are being assessed directly to the Company, amounts paid to the governmental authorities and amounts received from the customers are recorded on a gross basis. That is, amounts paid to the governmental authorities are recorded as cost of revenue and amounts received from the customer are recorded as revenue. The amount of such fees recorded on a gross basis related to video and voice services was \$684 million in 2012, \$610 million in 2011 and \$585 million in 2010.

## **Accounting for Pension Plans**

TWC sponsors two qualified defined benefit pension plans covering a majority of its employees. TWC also provides a nonqualified defined benefit pension plan for certain employees. Pension benefits are based on formulas that reflect the employees' years of service and compensation during their employment period. The pension expense recognized by the Company is determined using certain assumptions, including the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, the interest factor implied by the discount rate and the expected rate of compensation increases.

#### **Income Taxes**

Income taxes are provided using the asset and liability method. Under this method, income taxes (i.e., deferred tax assets, deferred tax liabilities, taxes currently payable/refunds receivable and tax expense) are recorded based on amounts refundable or payable in the current year and include the results of any difference between GAAP and tax reporting. Deferred income taxes reflect the tax effect of net operating losses, capital losses, general business credit carryforwards and the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial statement and income tax purposes, based upon enacted tax laws and expected tax rates that will be in effect when the temporary differences reverse. Valuation allowances are established when management determines that it is more likely than not that some portion or the entire deferred tax asset will not be realized. The financial effect of changes in tax laws or rates is accounted for in the period of enactment.

Prior to TWC's separation from Time Warner on March 12, 2009 (the "Separation"), TWC was not a separate taxable entity for U.S. federal and various state income tax purposes and its results were included in the consolidated U.S. federal and certain state income tax returns of Time Warner. The income tax benefits and provisions, related tax payments, and current and deferred tax balances have been prepared as if TWC operated as a stand-alone taxpayer for all periods presented including periods through the date of the Separation. Under a tax sharing arrangement between TWC and Time Warner and with respect to periods prior to the Separation, TWC is obligated to make tax sharing payments to Time Warner in amounts equal to the estimated taxes it would have paid if it were a separate taxpayer and Time Warner is obligated to make payments to TWC for TWC tax attributes used by Time Warner, but only as and when TWC as a standalone taxpayer would have been able to use such attributes itself. The Company received net cash tax refunds from Time Warner of \$6 million in 2012 and \$87 million in 2010.

From time to time, the Company engages in transactions in which the tax consequences may be subject to uncertainty. Examples of such transactions include business acquisitions and dispositions, including dispositions designed to be tax free, issues related to consideration paid or received, investments and certain financing transactions. Significant judgment is required in assessing and estimating the tax consequences of these transactions. The Company prepares and files tax returns based on interpretation of tax laws and regulations. In the normal course of business, the Company's tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities. Such examinations may result in future tax, interest and penalty assessments by these taxing authorities. In determining the Company's income tax provision for financial reporting purposes, the Company establishes a reserve for uncertain income tax positions unless such positions are determined to be more likely than not of being sustained upon examination, based on their technical merits. That is, for financial reporting purposes, the Company only recognizes tax benefits taken on the tax return that it believes are more likely than not of being sustained. There is considerable judgment involved in determining whether positions taken on the tax return are more likely than not of being sustained.

The Company adjusts its tax reserve estimates periodically because of ongoing examinations by, and settlements with, the various taxing authorities, as well as changes in tax laws, regulations and interpretations. The consolidated income tax

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

provision of any given year includes adjustments to prior year income tax accruals that are considered appropriate and any related estimated interest. The Company's policy is to recognize, when applicable, interest and penalties on uncertain income tax positions as part of income tax provision.

## **Equity-based Compensation**

The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant date fair value of the award. That cost is recognized in the consolidated statement of operations over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award. The Company's policy is to recognize the cost of awards not subject to performance-based vesting conditions on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period and based upon the probable outcome of the performance criteria and requisite service period for each tranche of awards subject to performance-based vesting conditions. The Company uses the Black-Scholes model to estimate the grant date fair value of a stock option. Because the option-pricing model requires the use of subjective assumptions, changes in these assumptions can materially affect the fair value of stock options granted. The volatility assumption is calculated using a 75%-25% weighted average of implied volatility of TWC traded options and the historical stock price volatility of a comparable peer group of publicly traded companies. The expected term, which represents the period of time that options are expected to be outstanding, is estimated based on the historical exercise experience of TWC employees. The risk-free rate assumed in valuing the stock options is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant for the expected term of the option. The Company determines the expected dividend yield percentage by dividing the expected annual dividend by the market price of TWC common stock at the date of grant.

# **Legal Contingencies**

The Company is subject to legal, regulatory and other proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. The Company records an estimated liability for those proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of business when the loss from such proceedings and claims becomes probable and reasonably estimable. The Company reviews outstanding claims with internal and external counsel to assess the probability and the estimates of loss, including the possible range of an estimated loss. The Company reassesses the risk of loss as new information becomes available and adjusts liabilities as appropriate. The actual cost of resolving a claim may be substantially different from the amount of the liability recorded. Differences between the estimated and actual amounts determined upon ultimate resolution, individually or in the aggregate, are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position but could possibly be material to the Company's consolidated results of operations or cash flow for any one period.

#### **Segments**

Public companies are required to disclose certain information about their reportable operating segments. Operating segments are defined as significant components of an enterprise for which separate financial information is available and is evaluated on a regular basis by the chief operating decision makers in deciding how to allocate resources to an individual segment and in assessing performance of the segment. The Company has determined that it has only one reportable segment.

#### 4. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders is determined using the two-class method and is computed by dividing net income attributable to TWC common shareholders by the weighted average of common shares outstanding during the period. The two-class method is an earnings allocation formula that determines income per share for each class of common stock and participating security according to dividends declared and participation rights in undistributed earnings. Diluted net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders reflects the more dilutive earnings per share amount calculated using the treasury stock method or the two-class method.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Set forth below is a reconciliation of net income attributable to TWC common shareholders per basic and diluted common share (in millions, except per share data):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010
Net income attributable to TWC common shareholders	\$ 2,144	\$ 1,654	\$ 1,299
Net income attributable to participating securities (a)	11	11	9
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 2,155	\$ 1,665	\$ 1,308
Average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	307.8	329.7	354.2
Dilutive effect of nonparticipating equity awards	2.0	2.6	2.3
Dilutive effect of participating equity awards (a)	2.6	3.0	3.0
Diluted	312.4	335.3	359.5
Net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:			1871
Basic	\$ 6.97	\$ 5.02	\$ 3.67
Diluted	\$ 6.90	\$ 4.97	\$ 3.64

<sup>(</sup>a) The Company's restricted stock units granted to employees and non-employee directors are considered participating securities with respect to regular quarterly cash dividends.

Diluted net income per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders for the year ended December 31, 2011 excludes 2.2 million common shares that may be issued under the Company's equity-based compensation plans because they do not have a dilutive effect. For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2010, antidilutive common shares related to equity-based compensation plans were insignificant.

# 5. BUSINESS ACQUISITIONS

# **Insight Acquisition**

On February 29, 2012, TWC completed its acquisition of Insight Communications Company, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("Insight") for \$1.339 billion in cash, net of cash acquired and including a third-quarter 2012 post-closing purchase price adjustment of \$4 million, and repaid \$1.164 billion outstanding under Insight's senior secured credit facility (including accrued interest), and terminated the facility. Additionally, during 2012, Insight's \$495 million in aggregate principal amount of senior notes due 2018 were redeemed for \$579 million in cash (including premiums and accrued interest). The financial results for Insight, which served subscribers in Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio representing approximately 1.6 million primary service units ("PSUs") as of the acquisition date, have been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements from the acquisition date and did not significantly impact the Company's consolidated financial results for the year ended December 31, 2012.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The preliminary purchase price allocation is as follows (in millions):

Property, plant and equipment (primarily distribution systems)	\$ 857
Intangible assets subject to amortization (primarily customer relationships) (a)	477
Intangible assets not subject to amortization (cable franchise rights)	1,747
Goodwill	638
Other current and noncurrent assets	178
Long-term debt	(1,734)
Deferred income tax liabilities, net	(661)
Other current and noncurrent liabilities	(163)
Total purchase price	\$ 1,339

<sup>(</sup>a) The amortization period for acquired customer relationships is 6 years.

The allocation of the purchase price, which primarily used a DCF approach with respect to identified intangible assets and a combination of the cost and market approaches with respect to property, plant and equipment, is being finalized. The DCF approach was based upon management's estimates of future cash flows and a discount rate consistent with the inherent risk of each of the acquired assets.

#### **NewWave Cable Systems Acquisition**

On November 1, 2011, TWC completed its acquisition of certain NewWave Communications ("NewWave") cable systems in Kentucky and western Tennessee for \$259 million in cash. The financial results for the NewWave cable systems, which served subscribers representing 138,000 PSUs as of the acquisition date, have been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements from the acquisition date and did not significantly impact the Company's consolidated financial results for the year ended December 31, 2011.

As part of the purchase price allocation, TWC recorded goodwill of \$10 million and allocated \$79 million to property, plant and equipment (e.g., primarily distribution systems) and \$148 million to intangible assets not subject to amortization (e.g., cable franchise rights). The purchase price allocation primarily used a DCF approach with respect to identified intangible assets and a combination of the cost and market approaches with respect to property, plant and equipment. The DCF approach was based upon management's estimates of future cash flows and a discount rate consistent with the inherent risk of each of the acquired assets.

#### **NaviSite Acquisition**

On April 21, 2011, TWC completed its acquisition of NaviSite, Inc. ("NaviSite") for \$263 million, net of cash acquired. At closing, TWC also repaid \$44 million of NaviSite's debt. NaviSite's financial results have been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements from the acquisition date and did not significantly impact the Company's consolidated financial results for the year ended December 31, 2011.

As part of the purchase price allocation, TWC recorded goodwill of \$144 million and allocated \$61 million to property, plant and equipment (e.g., computer hardware) and \$56 million to intangible assets subject to amortization (e.g., customer relationships, trademarks and developed technology) with a weighted-average amortization period of 6.71 years. The purchase price allocation primarily used a DCF approach with respect to identified intangible assets and a combination of the cost and market approaches with respect to property, plant and equipment. The DCF approach was based upon management's estimates of future cash flows and a discount rate consistent with the inherent risk of each of the acquired assets.

## Other Acquisitions

Additionally, during 2011, TWC completed two acquisitions of cable systems in Texas and Ohio serving subscribers representing a total of 26,000 PSUs for \$38 million in cash. The financial results for these acquisitions have been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements from the respective acquisition date and did not significantly impact the Company's consolidated financial results for the year ended December 31, 2011.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### 6. INVESTMENTS

The components of the Company's investments as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 and related ownership percentages as of December 31, 2012 are presented in the table below (in millions):

Percentage	Investment Balance as of December 31,				
	2012		2	2011	
	MATE.				
31.2%	\$	8	\$	693	
	0.	56	and the	58	
		64		751	
	200	23	i .	23	
	\$	87	\$	774	
		Percentage 20	Percentage     as of December 2012       31.2%     \$ 8       56     64	Percentage         as of December :           2012         2           31.2%         \$ 8         \$           56         64         \$	

<sup>(</sup>a) Other includes other equity-method investments, such as MLB Network, LLC (6.4% owned), in Demand L.L.C. (29.3% owned) and National Cable Communications LLC (16.7% owned). In addition, the Company has an equity-method investment in Sterling Entertainment Enterprises, LLC (doing business as SportsNet New York, 26.8% owned). The Company has received distributions in excess of its investment in SportsNet New York and has reflected this amount (\$189 million and \$101 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively) in other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet. In addition, during the first quarter of 2012, the Company made a loan of \$40 million to SportsNet New York, which was repaid during the fourth quarter of 2012.

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company recognized (income) losses from equity-method investments of \$(454) million, \$88 million and \$110 million, respectively, which is included in other income (expense), net, in the consolidated statement of operations.

# SpectrumCo

On August 24, 2012, SpectrumCo, LLC ("SpectrumCo"), a joint venture between TWC, Comcast Corporation ("Comcast") and Bright House Networks, LLC ("Bright House"), sold all of its advanced wireless spectrum licenses to Cellco Partnership (doing business as Verizon Wireless), a joint venture between Verizon Communications Inc. ("Verizon") and Vodafone Group Plc, for \$3.6 billion in cash. Upon closing, TWC, which owns 31.2% of SpectrumCo, received \$1.112 billion and recorded a pretax gain of \$430 million (\$261 million on an after-tax basis), which is included in other income (expense), net, in the consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2012, the balance of the Company's investment in SpectrumCo was \$8 million, representing TWC's share of SpectrumCo's remaining members' equity (primarily consisting of cash and equivalents, net of accrued expenses).

During the second quarter of 2012, the Company and Verizon Wireless began selling each other's products and services in a number of cities under agency agreements entered into by TWC, Comcast, Bright House and Verizon Wireless that allow the cable companies to sell Verizon Wireless-branded wireless service, and Verizon Wireless to sell each cable company's services. Subject to certain conditions, the cable companies have the option to offer wireless service under their own brands utilizing Verizon Wireless' network, although the Company currently has no plans to offer such service. In addition, the cable companies and Verizon Wireless have formed an innovation technology joint venture to better integrate wireless and wireline services. These activities are subject to the requirements contained in the August 16, 2012 consent decree executed with the Department of Justice in connection with the SpectrumCo transaction, which limits where Verizon Wireless can sell TWC's services as well as TWC's ability to enter into agreements with Verizon under certain circumstances. The consent decree is pending the approval of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

# Clearwire

As of the end of the third quarter of 2011, the balance of the Company's investment in Clearwire Communications (as defined below) was zero due to historical equity losses and impairment charges.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

On September 13, 2012, the Company exchanged all of its beneficially owned shares of Class B common stock of Clearwire Corporation ("Clearwire") together with all of its beneficially owned Class B common units of Clearwire Communications LLC ("Clearwire Communications") for shares of Class A common stock of Clearwire. On September 27, 2012, the Company sold these shares of Class A common stock for \$64 million in cash. The sale resulted in a pretax gain of \$64 million, which is included in other income (expense), net, in the consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2012.

In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2012, the Company recorded an income tax benefit of \$19 million primarily related to the sale of Clearwire's Class A common stock. The income tax benefit included the reversal of a \$46 million valuation allowance against a deferred income tax asset associated with the Company's investment in Clearwire, which had been established due to the uncertainty of realizing the full benefit of such asset. The Company reversed the valuation allowance as a result of its ability to fully realize the capital losses from the sale of its Clearwire interests by offsetting capital gains related to SpectrumCo's sale of its spectrum licenses.

In early 2012, TWC ceased making its existing wireless service available to new wireless customers. As a result, during the fourth quarter of 2011, the Company impaired \$60 million of assets related to the provision of wireless service that would no longer be utilized. Of the \$60 million noncash impairment, \$44 million related to fixed assets and wireless devices and \$16 million related to the remaining value of the wireless wholesale agreements with Sprint Nextel Corporation ("Sprint") and Clearwire that were recorded upon TWC's initial investment in Clearwire Communications in 2008.

#### 7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company's intangible assets and related accumulated amortization consisted of the following (in millions):

	December 31, 2012				December 31, 2011							
			Accu	ımulated					Acci	umulated		
	G	ross	Amo	rtization		Net	G	ross	Amo	ortization		Net
Intangible assets subject to amortization:		2 4-1-	177.00	NAME OF THE OWNER, WHEN	Surv-							
Customer relationships	\$	530	\$	(78)	\$	452	\$	50	\$	(7)	\$	43
Cable franchise renewals and access rights		269		(110)		159		252		(94)		158
Other		41		(11)		30		37		(10)		27
Total	\$	840	\$	(199)	\$	641	\$	339	\$	(111)	\$	228
Intangible assets not subject to amortization:												
Cable franchise rights	\$2	6,933	\$	(922)	\$2	6,011	\$2	5,194	\$	(922)	\$2	4,272

The Company recorded amortization expense of \$110 million in 2012, \$33 million in 2011 and \$168 million in 2010. Based on the remaining carrying value of intangible assets subject to amortization as of December 31, 2012, amortization expense is expected to be \$124 million in 2013, \$119 million in 2014, \$115 million in 2015, \$111 million in 2016 and \$107 million in 2017. These amounts may vary as acquisitions and dispositions occur in the future.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Changes in the carrying value of the Company's goodwill from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2012	2011
Balance at beginning of year	\$2,247	\$2,091
Acquisition of Insight	638	_
Acquisition of NaviSite	2	142
Acquisition of NewWave cable systems		10
Other	2	4
Balance at end of year (a)	\$2,889	\$2,247

<sup>(</sup>a) There were no accumulated goodwill impairment charges as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

#### **Annual Impairment Analysis**

As of the Company's July 1, 2012 annual testing date and based on its qualitative assessment, the Company determined that it was not more likely than not that its cable franchise rights and goodwill were impaired and, therefore, the Company did not perform a quantitative assessment as part of its annual impairment testing. In making that determination, management identified and analyzed qualitative factors, including factors that would most significantly impact a DCF valuation of the fair values of the cable franchise rights and the fair value of the Company's reporting units. This process included a review of the Company's most recent long-range projections, analysis of operating results versus the prior year, changes in market values, changes in discount rates and changes in terminal growth rate assumptions.

#### 8. DEBT

TWC's debt as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 was as follows (in millions):

#### **Outstanding Balance**

		as of Dece	ember 31,
	Maturity	2012	2011
Senior notes and debentures (a)	2013-2042	\$26,664	\$26,427
Revolving credit facility	2017	_	_
Commercial paper program	2017		
Capital leases	2013-2032	25	15
Total debt		26,689	26,442
Less: Current maturities		(1,518)	(2,122)
Total long-term debt		\$25,171	\$24,320

<sup>(</sup>a) The weighted-average effective interest rate for the senior notes and debentures as of December 31, 2012 is 5.887% and includes the effects of interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps.

#### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### **Senior Notes and Debentures**

#### TWC Notes and Debentures

Notes and debentures issued by TWC as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows (in millions):

		Date of			Outstandi	
	Issuance	Maturity	Interest Payment	Principal	2012	2011
5.400% notes	Apr 2007	July 2012	Jan/July	\$ 1,500	\$	\$ 1,510
6.200% notes	June 2008	July 2013	Jan/July	1,500	1,516	1,540
8.250% notes	Nov 2008	Feb 2014	Feb/Aug	750	768	776
7.500% notes	Mar 2009	Apr 2014	Apr/Oct	1,000	1,031	1,046
3.500% notes	Dec 2009	Feb 2015	Feb/Aug	500	523	525
5.850% notes	Apr 2007	May 2017	May/Nov	2,000	2,167	2,138
6.750% notes	June 2008	July 2018	Jan/July	2,000	2,034	1,999
8.750% notes	Nov 2008	Feb 2019	Feb/Aug	1,250	1,238	1,237
8.250% notes	Mar 2009	Apr 2019	Apr/Oct	2,000	1,992	1,990
5.000% notes	Dec 2009	Feb 2020	Feb/Aug	1,500	1,478	1,475
4.125% notes	Nov 2010	Feb 2021	Feb/Aug	700	697	696
4.000% notes	Sep 2011	Sep 2021	Mar/Sep	1,000	992	991
5.750% notes (a)	May 2011	June 2031	June	1,016	1,012	968
6.550% debentures	Apr 2007	May 2037	May/Nov	1,500	1,492	1,492
7.300% debentures	June 2008	July 2038	Jan/July	1,500	1,496	1,496
6.750% debentures	June 2009	June 2039	June/Dec	1,500	1,462	1,460
5.875% debentures	Nov 2010	Nov 2040	May/Nov	1,200	1,178	1,177
5.500% debentures	Sep 2011	Sep 2041	Mar/Sep	1,250	1,229	1,228
5.250% notes (b)	June 2012	July 2042	July	1,057	1,046	
4.500% debentures	Aug 2012	Sep 2042	Mar/Sep	1,250	1,243	
Total (c)		AND THE S			\$ 24,594	\$ 23,744

Outstanding balance amounts as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 include £623 million valued at \$1.012 billion and \$968 million, respectively, using the exchange rate at each date.

TWC has filed a shelf registration statement on Form S-3 with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") that allows TWC to offer and sell from time to time a variety of securities. TWC has issued notes and debentures (the "TWC Notes and Debentures") publicly in a number of offerings. Prior to September 30, 2012, TWC's obligations under the TWC Notes and Debentures were guaranteed by the Company's 100% owned subsidiaries, Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. ("TWE") and TW NY Cable Holding Inc. ("TW NY"). In connection with an internal reorganization discussed further in Note 20, as of September 30, 2012, TWC's obligations under the TWC Notes and Debentures are guaranteed by TW NY, Time Warner Cable Enterprises LLC ("TWCE") and Time Warner Cable Internet Holdings II LLC ("TWC Internet Holdings II" and, together with TW NY and TWCE, the "TWC Debt Guarantors"), each a 100% owned subsidiary of the Company.

The TWC Notes and Debentures were issued pursuant to an indenture, dated as of April 9, 2007, as it has been and may be amended from time to time (the "TWC Indenture"), by and among the Company, the TWC Debt Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee. The TWC Indenture contains customary covenants relating to restrictions on the ability of the Company or any material subsidiary to create liens and on the ability of the Company and the TWC Debt Guarantors to consolidate, merge or convey or transfer substantially all of their assets. The TWC Indenture also contains customary events of default. In connection with the internal reorganization discussed further in Note 20, on, and effective as of, September 30, 2012, the Company, TW NY, TWCE, TWC Internet Holdings II and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee, entered into the Second Supplemental Indenture to the TWC Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2007, as amended,

Outstanding balance amount as of December 31, 2012 includes £643 million valued at \$1.046 billion using the exchange rate at that date.

Outstanding balance amounts as of December 31, 2012 includes £643 million valued at \$1.046 billion using the exchange rate at that date.

Outstanding balance amounts as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 include the estimated fair value of interest rate swap assets of \$294 million and \$293 million, respectively, and exclude an unamortized discount of \$173 million and \$170 million, respectively.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

providing for (i) TWCE's succession to, and assumption of, all of the rights and obligations of TWE as a guarantor under the TWC Indenture and the securities issued thereunder and (ii) the addition of TWC Internet Holdings II as a guarantor under the TWC Indenture and the securities issued thereunder.

The TWC Notes and Debentures are unsecured senior obligations of the Company and rank equally with its other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations. Interest on each series of TWC Notes and Debentures is payable semi-annually (with the exception of the British pound sterling denominated notes (the "Sterling Notes"), which is payable annually) in arrears. The guarantees of the TWC Notes and Debentures are unsecured senior obligations of the TWC Debt Guarantors and rank equally in right of payment with all other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the TWC Debt Guarantors.

The TWC Notes and Debentures may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time at the Company's option at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) all of the applicable principal amount being redeemed and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments on the applicable TWC Notes and Debentures discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis (with the exception of the Sterling Notes, which are on an annual basis), at a comparable government bond rate plus a designated number of basis points as further described in the TWC Indenture and the applicable note or debenture, plus, in each case, accrued but unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date.

The Company may offer to redeem all, but not less than all, of the Sterling Notes in the event of certain changes in the tax laws of the U.S. (or any taxing authority in the U.S.). This redemption would be at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest on the Sterling Notes to, but not including, the redemption date.

#### TWCE Notes and Debentures

Notes and debentures issued by TWCE as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows (in millions):

		Date of			Outstanding Balance			
	<del></del>		Interest		_	as of Dec	:ember	: 31,
	Issuance	Maturity	Payment	Principal		2012	2	2011
10.150% notes	Apr 1992	May 2012	May/Nov	\$ 250	\$		\$	252
8.875% notes	Oct 1992	Oct 2012	Apr/Oct	350				356
8.375% debentures	Mar 1993	Mar 2023	Mar/Sept	1,000		1,027		1,030
8.375% debentures	July 1993	July 2033	Jan/July	1,000		1,043		1,045
Total (a)					\$	2,070	\$	2,683

<sup>(</sup>a) Outstanding balance amounts as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, include an unamortized fair value adjustment of \$70 million and \$79 million, respectively, which includes the fair value adjustment recognized as a result of the 2001 merger of America Online, Inc. (now known as AOL Inc.) and Time Warner Inc. (now known as Historic TW). The fair value adjustment is amortized over the term of the related debt instrument as a reduction to interest expense. In addition, outstanding balance amount as of December 31, 2011, include the estimated fair value of interest rate swap assets of \$4 million.

During 1992 and 1993, TWE issued notes and debentures publicly in a number of offerings. In connection with the internal reorganization discussed further in Note 20, TWE merged with and into TWCE, with TWCE as the surviving entity, on September 30, 2012. Accordingly, TWCE assumed all of the rights and obligations of TWE, including TWE's previously issued notes and debentures (the "TWCE Notes and Debentures"). Prior to September 30, 2012, TWE's obligations under the TWCE Notes and Debentures were guaranteed by TWC and TW NY. In connection with the internal reorganization, as of September 30, 2012, TWCE's obligations under the TWCE Notes and Debentures are guaranteed by TWC, TW NY and TWC Internet Holdings II (collectively the "TWCE Debt Guarantors"). TWCE has no obligation to file separate reports with the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

The TWCE Notes and Debentures were issued pursuant to an indenture, dated as of April 30, 1992, as it has been and may be amended from time to time (the "TWCE Indenture") by and among TWCE, the TWCE Debt Guarantors and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee. The TWCE Indenture contains customary covenants relating to restrictions on the ability of TWCE or any material subsidiary to create liens and on the ability of TWCE and the TWCE Debt Guarantors to consolidate, merge or convey or transfer substantially all of their assets. The TWCE Indenture also contains customary

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

events of default. In connection with the internal reorganization discussed further in Note 20, on, and effective as of, September 30, 2012, the Company, TWCE, TW NY, TWC Internet Holdings II and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee, entered into the Twelfth Supplemental Indenture to the TWCE Indenture, dated as of April 30, 1992, as amended, providing for (i) TWCE's succession to, and assumption of, all of the rights and obligations of TWE as issuer under the TWCE Indenture and the securities issued thereunder and (ii) the addition of TWC Internet Holdings II as a guarantor under the TWCE Indenture and the securities issued thereunder.

The TWCE Notes and Debentures are unsecured senior obligations of TWCE and rank equally with its other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations. Interest on each series of TWCE Notes and Debentures is payable semi-annually in arrears. The guarantees of the TWCE Notes and Debentures are unsecured senior obligations of the TWCE Debt Guarantors and rank equally in right of payment with all other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the TWCE Debt Guarantors. The TWCE Notes and Debentures are not redeemable before maturity.

#### Revolving Credit Facility and Commercial Paper Program

On April 27, 2012, the Company entered into a credit agreement for a \$3.5 billion senior unsecured five-year revolving credit facility maturing in April 2017 (the "Revolving Credit Facility"). In connection with the entry into the Revolving Credit Facility, the Company's \$4.0 billion senior unsecured three-year revolving credit facility, scheduled to mature in November 2013, was terminated.

The Company's obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility were initially guaranteed by TWE and TW NY but, in connection with the internal reorganization discussed further in Note 20, as of September 30, 2012, the obligations are guaranteed by TW NY, TWCE and TWC Internet Holdings II. Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at a rate based on the credit rating of TWC, which interest rate was LIBOR plus 1.10% per annum as of December 31, 2012. In addition, TWC is required to pay a facility fee on the aggregate commitments under the Revolving Credit Facility at a rate determined by the credit rating of TWC, which rate was 0.15% per annum as of December 31, 2012. The Revolving Credit Facility provides same-day funding capability, and a portion of the aggregate commitments, not to exceed \$500 million at any time, may be used for the issuance of letters of credit.

The Revolving Credit Facility contains a maximum leverage ratio covenant of 5.0 times TWC's consolidated EBITDA. The terms and related financial metrics associated with the leverage ratio are defined in the agreement. At December 31, 2012, TWC was in compliance with the leverage ratio covenant, calculated in accordance with the agreement, with a ratio of approximately 2.9 times. The Revolving Credit Facility does not contain any credit ratings-based defaults or covenants or any ongoing covenants or representations specifically relating to a material adverse change in TWC's financial condition or results of operations. Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility may be used for general corporate purposes, and unused credit is available to support borrowings under the Commercial Paper Program (as defined below).

In addition to the Revolving Credit Facility, the Company maintains a \$2.5 billion unsecured commercial paper program (the "Commercial Paper Program"), which was reduced from \$4.0 billion to \$2.5 billion in connection with the entry into the Revolving Credit Facility. The Commercial Paper Program is also guaranteed by TW NY, TWCE and TWC Internet Holdings II. Commercial paper issued under the Commercial Paper Program is supported by unused committed capacity under the Revolving Credit Facility and ranks equally with other unsecured senior indebtedness of TWC, TWCE and TW NY.

As of December 31, 2012, the Company had no outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility or Commercial Paper Program. TWC's unused committed financial capacity was \$6.889 billion as of December 31, 2012, reflecting \$3.304 billion of cash and equivalents, \$150 million of short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities and \$3.435 billion of available borrowing capacity under the Revolving Credit Facility (which reflects a reduction of \$65 million for outstanding letters of credit backed by the Revolving Credit Facility).

#### **Debt Issuance Costs**

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company capitalized debt issuance costs of \$26 million, \$25 million and \$25 million, respectively, in connection with the Company's public debt issuances. These capitalized costs

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

are amortized over the term of the related debt instrument and are included as a component of interest expense, net, in the consolidated statement of operations.

#### **Maturities**

Annual maturities of debt total \$1.502 billion in 2013, \$1.752 billion in 2014, \$502 million in 2015, \$3 million in 2016, \$2.003 billion in 2017 and \$20.701 billion thereafter.

#### 9. MANDATORILY REDEEMABLE PREFERRED EQUITY

In connection with the financing of the acquisition of substantially all of the cable assets of Adelphia Communications Corporation in 2006, TW NY Cable LLC ("TW NY Cable"), a subsidiary of TWC, issued \$300 million of its Series A Preferred Membership Units (the "TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units") to a limited number of third parties. The TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units pay cash dividends at an annual rate equal to 8.210% of the sum of the liquidation preference thereof and any accrued but unpaid dividends thereon, on a quarterly basis. The TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units are subject to mandatory redemption by TW NY Cable on August 1, 2013 and are not redeemable by TW NY Cable at any time prior to that date. The redemption price of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units is equal to the respective holders' liquidation preference plus any accrued and unpaid dividends through the redemption date. Except under limited circumstances, holders of TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units have no voting rights. As of December 31, 2012, the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units are classified as a current liability in the consolidated balance sheet.

The terms of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units require that holders owning a majority of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units must approve any agreement for a material sale or transfer by TW NY Cable and its subsidiaries of assets at any time during which TW NY Cable and its subsidiaries maintain, collectively, cable systems serving fewer than 500,000 cable subscribers, or that would (after giving effect to such asset sale) cause TW NY Cable to maintain, directly or indirectly, fewer than 500,000 cable subscribers, unless the net proceeds of the asset sale are applied to fund the redemption of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units and the sale occurs on or immediately prior to the redemption date. Additionally, for so long as the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units remain outstanding, TW NY Cable may not merge or consolidate with another company, or convert from a limited liability company to a corporation, partnership or other entity, unless (i) such merger or consolidation is permitted by the asset sale covenant described above, (ii) if TW NY Cable is not the surviving entity or is no longer a limited liability company, the then-current holders of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units have the right to receive from the surviving entity securities with terms at least as favorable as the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units and (iii) if TW NY Cable is the surviving entity, the tax characterization of the TW NY Cable Preferred Membership Units would not be affected by the merger or consolidation. Any securities received from a surviving entity as a result of a merger or consolidation or the conversion into a corporation, partnership or other entity must rank senior to any other securities of the surviving entity with respect to dividends and distributions or rights upon a liquidation.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### 10. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The fair values of the assets and liabilities associated with the Company's derivative financial instruments recorded in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows (in millions):

	Ass	Assets		ilities	
	Decem	ber 31,	December 31,		
	2012	2011	2012	2011	
Interest rate swaps (a)	\$ 295	\$ 297	\$ 1	\$ —	
Cross-currency swaps (b)	112	_	_	67	
Equity award reimbursement obligation (c)			19	22	
Total	\$ 407	\$ 297	\$ 20	\$ 89	

<sup>(</sup>a) The fair values of the assets and liabilities associated with interest rate swaps are classified as current or noncurrent in the consolidated balance sheet based on the maturity date of the interest rate swap contract. Of the total interest rate swaps asset recorded as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, \$16 million and \$14 million, respectively, is recorded in other current assets in the consolidated balance sheet. The total interest rate swaps liability recorded as of December 31, 2012, is recorded in other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

(c) The fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation is recorded in other current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

#### Fair Value Hedges

The Company uses interest rate swaps to manage interest rate risk by effectively converting fixed-rate debt into variable-rate debt. Under such contracts, the Company is entitled to receive semi-annual interest payments at fixed rates and is required to make semi-annual interest payments at variable rates, without exchange of the underlying principal amount. Such contracts are designated as fair value hedges. The Company recognizes no gain or loss related to its interest rate swaps because the changes in the fair values of such instruments are completely offset by the changes in the fair values of the hedged fixed-rate debt. The following table summarizes the terms of the Company's existing fixed to variable interest rate swaps as of December 31, 2012 and 2011:

		Decer	nber 31,	
		2012		2011
Maturities	20	013-2018	20	012-2017
Notional amount (in millions)	\$	7,750	\$	7,850
Average pay rate (variable based on LIBOR plus variable margins)		4.35%		4.34%
Average receive rate (fixed)		6.43%		6.34%
Estimated fair value of interest rate swap assets, net (in millions)	\$	294	\$	297

The notional amounts of interest rate instruments, as presented in the above table, are used to measure interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to credit loss.

<sup>(</sup>b) The fair values of the assets and liabilities associated with cross-currency swaps are recorded in other assets and other liabilities, respectively, in the consolidated balance sheet.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### **Cash Flow Hedges**

The Company uses cross-currency swaps to manage foreign exchange risk related to foreign currency denominated debt by effectively converting foreign currency denominated debt, including annual interest payments and the payment of principal at maturity, to U.S. dollar denominated debt. Such contracts are designated as cash flow hedges. The Company has entered into cross-currency swaps to effectively convert its £1.275 billion aggregate principal amount of fixed-rate British pound sterling denominated debt, including annual interest payments and the payment of principal at maturity, to fixed-rate U.S. dollar denominated debt. The cross-currency swaps have maturities extending through July 2042. The following table summarizes the deferred gain (loss) activity related to cash flow hedges recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss, net, during the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2012	2011	2010	
Deferred gains (losses) recognized:				
Cross-currency swaps	\$ 179	\$ (67)	<b>\$</b> —	
Other cash flow hedges		(4)	8	
Total deferred gains (losses) recognized	179	(71)	8	
Total deferred gains (losses) recognized  Deferred (gains) losses reclassified to income:				
Cross-currency swaps (a)	(76)	41	_	
Other cash flow hedges (b)			(2)	
Total deferred (gains) losses reclassified	(76)	41	(2)	
Total net deferred gains (losses) recognized	103	(30)	6	
Income tax (provision) benefit	_(40)	12	(2)	
Total net deferred gains (losses) recognized, net of tax	\$ 63	\$ (18)	\$ 4	

<sup>(</sup>a) Deferred gains (losses) on cross-currency swaps were reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss, net, to other income (expense), net, which offsets the re-measurement gains (losses) recognized in other income (expense), net, on the British pound sterling denominated debt.

Deferred gains on other cash flow hedges (e.g., foreign currency forward contracts) were reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss, net, to cost of revenue.

Any ineffectiveness related to the Company's cash flow hedges has been and is expected to be immaterial.

#### **Equity Award Reimbursement Obligation**

Prior to 2007, some of TWC's employees were granted options to purchase shares of Time Warner common stock in connection with their past employment with subsidiaries and affiliates of Time Warner, including TWC. Upon the exercise of Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees, TWC is obligated to reimburse Time Warner for the excess of the market price of Time Warner common stock on the day of exercise over the option exercise price (the "intrinsic" value of the award). The Company records the equity award reimbursement obligation at fair value in other current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet, which is estimated using the Black-Scholes model. The change in the equity award reimbursement obligation fluctuates primarily with the fair value and expected volatility of Time Warner common stock and changes in fair value are recorded in other income (expense), net, in the period of change. As of December 31, 2012, the weighted-average remaining contractual term of outstanding Time Warner stock options held by TWC employees was 1.04 years. Changes in the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation are discussed in Note 11 below.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### 11. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

#### Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The fair values of derivative financial instruments classified as assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows (in millions):

	1	December 31, 20	12	December 31, 2011			
		Fair Value Measurements				Value rements	
	Fair Value	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value	Level 2	Level 3	
Assets:		323 36 7 2					
Interest rate swaps	\$ 295	\$ 295	<b>\$</b> —	\$ 297	\$ 297	<b>\$</b> —	
Cross-currency swaps	112	112					
Total	\$ 407	\$ 407	<u> </u>	\$ 297	\$ 297	<u>\$</u>	
Liabilities:			Repair and the same				
Interest rate swaps	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ —	<b>\$</b> —	\$ —	<b>\$</b> —	
Cross-currency swaps				67	67		
Equity award reimbursement obligation	19	_	19	22		22	
Total	\$ 20	\$ 1	\$ 19	\$ 89	\$ 67	\$ 22	

The fair value of interest rate swaps, classified as Level 2, utilized a DCF analysis based on the terms of the contract and expected forward interest rates, and incorporates the credit risk of the Company and each counterparty. The fair value of cross-currency swaps, classified as Level 2, utilized a DCF analysis based on expected forward interest and exchange rates, and incorporates the credit risk of the Company and each counterparty. The fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation, classified as Level 3, utilized a Black-Scholes option pricing model to determine the estimated weighted-average fair value of Time Warner stock options outstanding, which was \$11.53 per option as of December 31, 2012. The weighted-average assumptions used in the Black-Scholes model were as follows: expected volatility of Time Warner common stock of 22.17%, expected term of 0.82 years, risk-free rate of 0.16% and expected dividend yield of 2.22%.

Changes in the fair value of the equity award reimbursement obligation, valued using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3), from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2012	2011	<u>2010</u>
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 22	\$ 20	\$ 35
(Gains) losses recognized in other income (expense), net	9	5	(5)
Payments to Time Warner for awards exercised	(12)	(3)	(10)
Balance at end of year	\$ 19	\$ 22	\$ 20

#### Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis

The Company's assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis include equity-method investments, long-lived assets, indefinite-lived intangible assets and goodwill. The Company reviews the carrying amounts of such assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable or at least annually as of July 1 for indefinite-lived intangible assets and goodwill. Any resulting asset impairment would require that the asset be recorded at its fair value. Refer to Note 7 for further details regarding the results of the Company's annual impairment testing.

In early 2012, TWC ceased making its existing wireless service available to new customers. As a result, during the fourth quarter of 2011, the Company impaired \$60 million of assets related to the provision of wireless service that will no longer be utilized. Refer to Note 6 for further details.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### Fair Value of Other Financial Instruments

The Company's other financial instruments not measured at fair value on a recurring basis include (a) cash and equivalents, receivables, accounts payable, accrued liabilities and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity, which are reflected at cost in the consolidated financial statements, and (b) short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities and long-term debt not subject to fair value hedge accounting, which are reflected at amortized cost in the consolidated financial statements. With the exception of long-term debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity, cost and amortized cost approximates fair value for these instruments due to their short-term nature. The carrying value and related estimated fair value of the Company's long-term debt, excluding capital leases, and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity was \$26.964 billion and \$32.069 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2012 and \$26.727 billion and \$30.445 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2011. Estimated fair values for long-term debt and mandatorily redeemable preferred equity have generally been determined by reference to the market value of the instrument as quoted on a national securities exchange or in an over-the-counter market. In cases where a quoted market value is not available, fair value is based on an estimate using present value or other valuation techniques.

#### 12. TWC SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

#### **Shares Authorized and Outstanding**

As of December 31, 2012, TWC is authorized to issue up to approximately 8.333 billion shares of TWC common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of which 297.7 million and 315.0 million shares were issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. TWC is also authorized to issue up to approximately 1.0 billion shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, no preferred shares have been issued, nor does the Company have current plans to issue preferred shares.

#### **Changes in Common Stock**

Changes in the Company's common stock by share class from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance at beginning of period	315.0	348.3	352.5
Shares issued under equity-based compensation plans	4.8	4.0	3.8
Repurchase and retirement of common stock	(22.1)	(37.3)	(8.0)
Balance at end of period	297.7	315.0	348.3

#### **Common Stock Repurchase Program**

On October 29, 2010, TWC's Board of Directors authorized a \$4.0 billion common stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program"). Purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program may be made from time to time on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions. The size and timing of the Company's purchases under the Stock Repurchase Program are based on a number of factors, including business and market conditions, financial capacity and TWC's common stock price. On January 25, 2012, the Company's Board of Directors increased the remaining authorization under the Stock Repurchase Program (\$758 million as of January 25, 2012) to an aggregate of up to \$4.0 billion of TWC common stock effective January 26, 2012. From January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012, the Company repurchased 22.1 million shares of TWC common stock for \$1.865 billion, including 0.3 million shares repurchased for \$33 million that settled in January 2013. As of December 31, 2012, the Company had \$2.232 billion remaining under the Stock Repurchase Program.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### **Common Stock Dividends**

The Company's Board of Directors declared quarterly cash dividends per share of TWC common stock in 2012, 2011 and 2010 as follows (in millions, except per share data):

	2	2012		2011	2010		
	Per Share	Amount	Per Share	Amount	Per Share	Amount	
First Quarter	\$ 0.56	\$ 179	\$ 0.48	\$ 167	\$ 0.40	\$ 144	
Second Quarter	0.56	177	0.48	163	0.40	144	
Third Quarter	0.56	173	0.48	158	0.40	144	
Fourth Quarter	0.56	171	0.48	155	0.40	144	
Total	\$ 2.24	\$ 700	\$ 1.92	\$ 643	\$ 1.60	\$ 576	

On January 30, 2013, TWC's Board of Directors declared an increased quarterly cash dividend of \$0.65 per share of TWC common stock, payable in cash on March 15, 2013 to stockholders of record at the close of business on February 28, 2013.

#### Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss, Net

Changes in accumulated other comprehensive loss, net, included in TWC shareholders' equity from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2012	2011	2010	
Balance at beginning of year	\$(559)	\$(291)	\$(319)	
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications, net of tax	(92)	(309)	17	
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(12)	41	11	
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(104)	(268)	28	
Balance at end of year	\$(663)	\$(559)	\$(291)	

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The following table summarizes the changes in the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net, (e.g., unrealized losses on pension benefit obligation and deferred gains (losses) on cash flow hedges) included in TWC shareholders' equity from January 1 through December 31 (in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Accumulated unrealized losses on pension benefit obligation:			
Balance at beginning of year	\$(543)	\$(293)	\$(317)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications, net of tax	(201)	(266)	12
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax:			
Amortization of actuarial loss (a)	59	27	29
Income tax benefit	(25)	(11)	(17)
Amortization of actuarial loss, net of tax	34	16	12
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(167)	(250)	24
Balance at end of year	\$(710)	\$(543)	\$(293)
Accumulated deferred gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ (16)	\$ 2	\$ (2)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications, net of tax	109	(43)	5
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax:			
Effective portion of (gain) loss on cash flow hedges (b)	(76)	41	(2)
Income tax provision (benefit)	30	(16)	1
Effective portion of (gain) loss on cash flow hedges, net of tax	(46)	25	(1)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	63	(18)	4
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 47</u>	\$ (16)	\$ 2

<sup>(</sup>a) Amounts are included in the computation of net periodic benefit costs as discussed further in Note 14.

#### 13. EQUITY-BASED COMPENSATION

The Company has one active equity plan (the "2011 Plan") under which TWC is authorized to grant restricted stock units ("RSUs") and options to purchase shares of TWC common stock to its employees and non-employee directors. Prior to stockholder approval of the 2011 Plan, the Company's equity awards were made under the Company's 2006 Stock Incentive Plan. As of December 31, 2012, the 2011 Plan provides for the issuance of up to 20.0 million shares of TWC common stock, of which 15.5 million shares were available for grant.

Equity-based compensation expense and the related tax benefit recognized for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 was as follows (in millions):

	Year	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010	
Equity-based compensation expense recognized:				
Restricted stock units (a)	\$ 85	\$ 75	\$ 64	
Stock options	45	38	45	
Total equity-based compensation expense (a)	\$ 130	\$ 113	\$ 109	
Tax benefit recognized	\$ 51	\$ 44	\$ 43	

<sup>(</sup>a) Amounts in 2011 include \$1 million of equity-based compensation expense that is classified in merger-related and restructuring costs in the consolidated statement of operations.

<sup>(</sup>b) Amounts in 2012 and 2011 are recorded in other income (expense), net, and amounts in 2010 are recorded in cost of revenue in the consolidated statement of operations as discussed further in Note 10.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

RSUs, including RSUs subject to performance-based vesting conditions ("PBUs"), generally vest equally on each of the third and fourth anniversary of the grant date, subject to continued employment and, in the case of PBUs, subject to the satisfaction and certification of the applicable performance conditions. RSUs provide for accelerated vesting upon the grantee's termination of employment after reaching a specified age and years of service and, in the case of PBUs, subject to the satisfaction and certification of the applicable performance conditions. PBUs are subject to forfeiture if the applicable performance condition is not satisfied. RSUs awarded to non-employee directors are not subject to vesting or forfeiture restrictions and the shares underlying the RSUs will generally be issued in connection with a director's termination of service as a director. Pursuant to the directors' compensation program, certain directors with more than three years of service on the Board of Directors have elected an in-service vesting period for their RSU awards. Holders of RSUs are generally entitled to receive cash dividend equivalents or retained distributions related to regular cash dividends or other distributions, respectively, paid by TWC. In the case of PBUs, the receipt of the dividend equivalents is subject to the satisfaction and certification of the applicable performance conditions. Retained distributions are subject to the vesting requirements of the underlying RSUs.

Stock options, including stock options subject to performance-based vesting conditions ("PBOs"), have exercise prices equal to the fair market value of TWC common stock at the date of grant. Generally, stock options vest ratably over a four-year vesting period and expire ten years from the date of grant, subject to continued employment and, in the case of PBOs, subject to the satisfaction and certification of the applicable performance condition. Certain stock option awards provide for accelerated vesting upon the grantee's termination of employment after reaching a specified age and years of service and, in the case of PBOs, subject to the satisfaction and certification of the applicable performance conditions. PBOs are subject to forfeiture if the applicable performance condition is not satisfied.

Upon the exercise of a stock option or the vesting of a RSU, shares of TWC common stock may be issued from authorized but unissued shares or from treasury stock, if any.

#### **Special Dividend Retained Distribution**

In connection with the Separation, on March 12, 2009, TWC paid a special cash dividend to holders of record on March 11, 2009 of TWC's Class A common stock and Class B common stock (the "Special Dividend"). In connection with the Special Dividend, holders of RSUs could elect to receive the retained distribution on their RSUs related to the Special Dividend (the "Special Dividend Retained Distribution") in the form of cash (payable, without interest, upon vesting of the underlying RSUs) or in the form of additional RSUs (with the same vesting dates as the underlying RSUs). In connection with these elections and in conjunction with the payment of the Special Dividend, during the first quarter of 2009, the Company established a liability of \$46 million in other liabilities and TWC shareholders' equity in the consolidated balance sheet for the Special Dividend Retained Distribution to be paid in cash, taking into account estimated forfeitures. During the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company made cash payments of \$16 million, \$14 million and \$6 million, respectively, against the Special Dividend Retained Distribution liability, which are included in other financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows. As of December 31, 2012, the remaining Special Dividend Retained Distribution liability was \$6 million and is classified in other current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

#### **Restricted Stock Units**

The following table summarizes information about unvested RSUs for the year ended December 31, 2012:

		Weig	ghted-
	Number of Units	Gr Da	erage cant ate alue
	(in millions)	-	
Unvested as of December 31, 2011	5.315	\$	53.74
Granted	1.442		77.09
Vested	(1.465)		52.21
Forfeited	(0.252)		61.54
Unvested as of December 31, 2012	5.040		60.47

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2012, TWC granted 1.442 million RSUs at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$77.09 per RSU, including 196,000 PBUs at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$77.13 per PBU. For the year ended December 31, 2011, TWC granted 1.477 million RSUs at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$72.09 per RSU, including 158,000 PBUs at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$72.05 per PBU. For the year ended December 31, 2010, TWC granted 1.941 million RSUs at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$45.19 per RSU. No PBUs were granted in 2010.

As of December 31, 2012, the aggregate intrinsic value of unvested RSUs was \$490 million. Total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested RSUs as of December 31, 2012, without taking into account expected forfeitures, is \$137 million and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.51 years. The fair value of RSUs that vested during the year was \$95 million in 2012, \$103 million in 2011 and \$49 million in 2010.

During February 2013, TWC granted approximately 1.2 million RSUs under the 2011 Plan, of which 133,000 were PBUs.

#### **Stock Options**

The table below presents the assumptions used to value stock options at their grant date for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 and reflects the weighted average of all awards granted within each year:

	Year E	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010	
Expected volatility	30.03%	31.19%	31.39%	
Expected term to exercise from grant date (in years)	6.43	6.42	6.73	
Risk-free rate	1.35%	2.80%	3.06%	
Expected dividend yield	2.91%	2.66%	3.54%	

The following table summarizes information about stock options that were outstanding as of December 31, 2012:

	Number of Options (in millions)	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual  Term (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Outstanding as of December 31, 2011	10.141	\$ 43.79		
Granted	3.017	77.05		
Exercised	(3.936)	37.42		
Forfeited or expired	(0.311)	57.02		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2012	8.911	57.40	7.60	\$ 355
Exercisable as of December 31, 2012	1.780	43.65	6.11	95
Expected to vest as of December 31, 2012	6.934	60.55	7.95	254

For the year ended December 31, 2012, TWC granted 3.017 million stock options at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$16.85 per option, including 372,000 PBOs at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$16.85 per PBO. For the year ended December 31, 2011, TWC granted 2.240 million stock options at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$18.95 per option, including 262,000 PBOs at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$19.08 per PBO. For the year ended December 31, 2010, TWC granted 3.803 million stock options at a weighted-average grant date fair value of \$10.95 per option. No PBOs were granted in 2010.

The total intrinsic value of stock options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$173 million, \$113 million and \$69 million, respectively. Cash received from stock options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$140 million, \$114 million and \$122 million, respectively, and tax benefits realized

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

from these exercises of stock options was \$69 million, \$45 million and \$28 million, respectively. Total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested stock options as of December 31, 2012, without taking into account expected forfeitures, is \$53 million and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.50 years.

During February 2013, TWC granted options to purchase approximately 2.4 million shares of TWC common stock under the 2011 Plan, of which 283,000 were PBOs.

#### 14. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

#### **Pension Plans**

TWC sponsors two qualified defined benefit pension plans – Time Warner Cable Pension Plan (the "TWC Pension Plan") and Time Warner Cable Union Pension Plan (the "Union Pension Plan" and, together with the TWC Pension Plan, the "qualified pension plans") – that together provide pension benefits to a majority of the Company's employees. TWC also provides a nonqualified defined benefit pension plan for certain employees (the "nonqualified pension plan" and, together with the qualified pension plans, the "pension plans"). Pension benefits are based on formulas that reflect the employees' years of service and compensation during their employment period. TWC uses a December 31 measurement date for its pension plans.

Changes in the Company's projected benefit obligation, fair value of plan assets and funded status from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2012	2011
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 2,342	\$ 1,803
Service cost	169	132
Interest cost	131	114
Actuarial loss	465	322
Benefits paid	(36)	(29)
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 3,071	\$ 2,342
Accumulated benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 2,564	\$ 1,900
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 2,292	\$ 1,882
Actual return on plan assets	317	34
Employer contributions	289	405
Benefits paid	(36)	(29)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ 2,862	\$ 2,292
Funded status	\$ (209)	\$ (50)

The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for the qualified pension plans and the nonqualified pension plan as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 were as follows (in millions):

	Qualified Pension Plans		~			ialified n Plan
	Decem	December 31,		ber 31,		
	2012	2011	2012	2011		
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 3,025	\$ 2,305	\$ 46	\$ 37		
Accumulated benefit obligation	2,520	1,865	44	35		
Fair value of plan assets	2,862	2,292				

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Pretax amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 consisted of (in millions):

	Decembe	er 31,
	2012	2011
Current liability	\$ (5)	\$ (4)
Noncurrent liability	(204)	(46)
Total amounts recognized in liabilities	\$ (209)	\$ (50)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss:		
Net actuarial loss	\$ (1,155)	\$(890)
Prior service cost	(1)	(1)
Total amounts recognized in TWC shareholders' equity	\$ (1,156)	\$(891)

The components of net periodic benefit costs for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were as follows (in millions):

	Year I	Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010	
Service cost	\$ 169	\$ 132	\$ 115	
Interest cost	131	114	100	
Expected return on plan assets	(176)	(150)	(127)	
Amounts amortized	59	27	29	
Net periodic benefit costs	\$ 183	\$ 123	\$ 117	

The estimated amounts that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive loss, net, into net periodic benefit costs in 2013 include an actuarial loss of \$77 million.

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations as of December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	4.31%	5.21%	5.90%
Rate of compensation increase	4.75%	5.25%	5.25%

The discount rate used to determine benefit obligations was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a portfolio of bonds individually selected from a large population of high-quality corporate bonds.

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

	2012	2011	2010
Expected long-term return on plan assets	7.75%	8.00%	8.00%
Discount rate	5.21%	5.90%	6.16%
Rate of compensation increase	5.25%	5.25%	5.25%

In 2012 and 2011, the discount rate used to determine net periodic benefit costs was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a portfolio of bonds individually selected from a large population of high-quality corporate bonds. In 2010, the discount rate was determined by the matching of plan liability cash flows to a pension yield curve constructed of a large population of high-quality corporate bonds.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

In developing the expected long-term rate of return on assets, the Company considered the pension portfolio's composition, past average rate of earnings, discussions with portfolio managers and the Company's asset allocation targets. The weighted-average expected long-term return on plan assets used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the year ended December 31, 2013 is expected to be 7.50%.

#### Pension Assets

The assets of the qualified pension plans are held in a master trust in which the qualified pension plans are the only participating plans (the "Master Trust"). The investment policy for the qualified pension plans is to maximize the long-term rate of return on plan assets within a prudent level of risk and diversification while maintaining adequate funding levels. The investment portfolio is a mix of equity and fixed-income securities with the objective of preserving asset values, diversifying risk and achieving a target investment return. The pension plans' Investment Committee regularly monitors investment performance, investment allocation policies and the performance of individual investment managers of the Master Trust and makes adjustments and changes when necessary. On a periodic basis, the Investment Committee conducts a broad strategic review of its portfolio construction and investment allocation policies. Neither the Company nor the Investment Committee manages any assets internally or directly utilizes derivative instruments or hedging; however, the investment mandate of some investment managers allows the use of derivatives as components of their standard portfolio management strategies. Pension assets are managed in a balanced portfolio comprised of two major components: an equity portion and a fixed-income portion. The expected role of the equity investments is to maximize the long-term growth of pension assets, while the role of fixed-income investments is to provide for more stable periodic returns and potentially provide some protection against a prolonged decline in the market value of equity investments. The objective within equity investments is to achieve asset diversity in order to balance return and volatility.

The actual investment allocation of the qualified pension plans by asset category as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 is as follows:

	Target	Actual A as of Dece	
	Allocation	2012	2011
Equity securities	65.0%	65.0%	51.8%
Fixed-income securities	35.0%	34.6%	46.8%
Other investments	0.0%	0.4%	1.4%

The actual investment allocation as of December 31, 2011 differs from the target allocation primarily due to contributions made in late 2011 temporarily held in short-term fixed-income investments that were invested consistent with the Company's investment allocation targets during 2012.

## TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The following tables set forth the investment assets of the qualified pension plans, which exclude accrued investment income and accrued liabilities, by level within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (in millions):

			December 31, 2012					
			Fair Va		air Value Measuremen		ts	
	Fair Value		Le	vel 1	Le	vel 2	Le	vel 3
Common stocks:			Link					S Indian
Domestic (a)	\$ 97	0	\$	970	\$		\$	-
International (a)	43	7		437				1 20
Mutual funds (a)	7	7		77		-		
Commingled equity funds (b)	37	1				371		Ya-
Other equity securities (c)		3		3		-		_
U.S. Treasury debt securities (a)	23	7		237				-
Corporate debt securities (d)	29	6		_		296		_
Commingled bond funds (b)	24	2				242		_
Collective trust funds (e)	10	2				102		
U.S. government asset-backed debt securities (f)		7		-	A L	27		( <del></del> ) '
Corporate asset-backed debt securities (g)		9		_		9		_
Other fixed-income securities (h)	7	6	i y	_	Lui I	76	di 11	
Other investments (i)	1	2		(1)		_		13
Total investments assets	2,85	9	\$	1,723	\$	1,123	\$	13
Accrued investment income		7						
Accrued liabilities		4)			11-01		T of the	
Fair value of plan assets	\$ 2,86	2						

#### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

		December 31, 2011			
		Fair Value M			
	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Cash	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$	\$ -	
Common stocks:					
Domestic (a)	667	667			
International (a)	289	289		-	
Mutual funds (a)	53	53			
Commingled equity funds (b)	174		174		
Other equity securities (c)	5	5	C Com - De	mi figure	
U.S. Treasury debt securities (a)	214	214	_	_	
Corporate debt securities (d)	225		225	-	
Commingled bond funds (b)	183	_	183	_	
Collective trust funds (e)	374		374		
U.S. government asset-backed debt securities (f)	29		29	_	
Corporate asset-backed debt securities (g)	9		9		
Other fixed-income securities (h)	39	<del>-</del>	39	( <del></del> )	
Other investments (i)	29	是他们是15		28	
Total investments assets	2,292	\$ 1,231	\$ 1,033	\$ 28	
Accrued investment income	7				
Accrued liabilities	(7)				
Fair value of plan assets	\$ 2,292		4.0		

Common stocks, mutual funds and U.S. Treasury debt securities are valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded. (b)

Commingled equity funds and commingled bond funds are valued using the net asset value provided by the administrator of the fund. The net asset value is based on the value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, less liabilities, and then divided by the number of units outstanding.

(c) Other equity securities consist of real estate investment trusts and preferred stocks, which are valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.

(d) Corporate debt securities are valued based on observable prices from the new issue market, benchmark quotes, secondary trading and dealer quotes. An option adjusted spread model is incorporated to adjust spreads of issues that have early redemption features and final spreads are added to the U.S. Treasury curve.

Collective trust funds primarily consist of short-term investment strategies comprised of instruments issued or fully guaranteed by the U.S. government and/or its agencies and are valued using the net asset value provided by the administrator of the fund. The net asset value is based on the value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, less liabilities, and then (e) divided by the number of units outstanding.

U.S. government asset-backed debt securities consist of pass-through mortgage-backed securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and the Federal National (f)

Mortgage Association valued using available trade information, dealer quotes, market indices and research reports, spreads, bids and offers.

Corporate asset-backed debt securities primarily consist of pass-through mortgage-backed securities issued by U.S. and foreign corporations valued using available trade information, (g) dealer quotes, market indices and research reports, spreads, bids and offers.

(h) Other fixed-income securities consist of foreign government debt securities and U.S. government agency debt securities, which are valued based on observable prices from the new issue market, benchmark quotes, secondary trading and dealer quotes. An option adjusted spread model is incorporated to adjust spreads of issues that have early redemption features and final spreads are added to the U.S. Treasury curve.

(i) Other investments primarily consist of private equity investments, such as those in limited partnerships that invest in operating companies that are not publicly traded on a stock exchange, and hedge funds. Private equity investments are valued using inputs such as trading multiples of comparable public securities, merger and acquisition activity and pricing data from the most recent equity financing taking into consideration illiquidity. Hedge funds are valued using the net asset value provided by the administrator of the fund, which is based on the value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, less liabilities, and then divided by the number of units outstanding.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Changes in the fair value of investment assets valued using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2012	2011
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 28	\$ 28
Purchases and sales:		
Purchases	3	4
Sales	(20)	(4)
Sales, net	(17)	w Water
Actual return on plan assets sold during the year	2	
Balance at end of year	\$ 13	\$ 28

#### Expected Cash Flows

The Company was not required to make any cash contributions to its qualified pension plans in 2012; however, the Company made cash contributions of \$285 million to the qualified pension plans and the Company may make discretionary cash contributions to the qualified pension plans in 2013. Such contributions will be dependent on a variety of factors, including current and expected interest rates, asset performance, the funded status of the qualified pension plans and management's judgment. For the nonqualified pension plan, the Company contributed \$4 million during 2012 and will continue to make contributions in 2013 to the extent benefits are paid.

Benefit payments for the pension plans are expected to be \$36 million in 2013, \$43 million in 2014, \$50 million in 2015, \$59 million in 2016, \$69 million in 2017 and \$539 million in 2018 to 2022.

#### **Multiemployer Plans**

TWC contributes to a number of multiemployer plans under the terms of collective-bargaining agreements that cover its union-represented employees. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company contributed \$42 million, \$41 million and \$36 million to multiemployer plans.

The risks of participating in multiemployer plans are different from single-employer plans in the following aspects: (a) assets contributed to a multiemployer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers, (b) if a participating employer stops contributing to the multiemployer plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be borne by the remaining participating employers and (c) if TWC chooses to stop participating in any of the multiemployer plans, the Company may be required to pay those plans an amount based on the underfunded status of the plan, referred to as a withdrawal liability.

The multiemployer pension plans to which the Company contributes each received a Pension Protection Act "green" zone status for plan years ending in 2011. The zone status is based on the most recent information the Company received from the plan and is certified by the plan's actuary. Among other factors, plans in the green zone are at least 80% funded.

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

TWC employees also participate in a defined contribution plan, the TWC Savings Plan, for which the expense for employer matching contributions totaled \$77 million in 2012, \$70 million in 2011 and \$64 million in 2010. The Company's contributions to the TWC Savings Plan are primarily based on a percentage of the employees' elected contributions and are subject to plan provisions.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### 15. MERGER-RELATED AND RESTRUCTURING COSTS

Merger-related and restructuring costs for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 consisted of (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2012	2011	2010		
Merger-related costs	\$ 54	\$ 10	<del>\$</del> —		
Restructuring costs	61	60	52		
Total merger-related and restructuring costs	\$ 115	\$ 70	\$ 52		

#### **Merger-related Costs**

For the year ended December 31, 2012, the Company incurred merger-related costs of \$54 million primarily due to severance costs and legal, professional and other fees incurred in connection with the Insight acquisition. For the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company incurred merger-related costs of \$10 million in connection with the acquisitions of NaviSite, the NewWave cable systems and Insight. Information relating to merger-related costs incurred is as follows (in millions):

	Employee Termination	Other	
	Costs	Costs	Total
Costs incurred	\$	\$ 10	\$ 10
Cash paid	<del></del>	(10)	(10)
Remaining liability as of December 31, 2011			
Costs incurred	22	32	54
Cash paid	(15)	(25)	(40)
Remaining liability as of December 31, 2012 (a)	\$ 7	\$ 7	\$ 14

<sup>(</sup>a) Of the remaining liability as of December 31, 2012, \$12 million is classified as a current liability, with the remaining amount classified as a noncurrent liability in the consolidated balance sheet. Amounts are expected to be paid through January 2015.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### **Restructuring Costs**

Beginning in the first quarter of 2009, the Company began a restructuring to improve operating efficiency, primarily related to employee terminations and other exit costs. Through December 31, 2012, the Company incurred costs of \$254 million and made payments of \$227 million related to this restructuring. Through December 31, 2011, the Company terminated approximately 2,975 employees and terminated approximately 1,135 additional employees during the year ended December 31, 2012. The Company expects to incur additional restructuring costs during 2013 in connection with initiatives intended to improve operating efficiency, primarily related to employee terminations. Information relating to restructuring costs is as follows (in millions):

	Employee Termination	Other	
	Costs	Exit Costs	Total
Remaining liability as of December 31, 2009	\$ 20	\$ 1	\$ 21
Costs incurred	33	19	52
Cash paid	(39)	(12)	(51)
Remaining liability as of December 31, 2010	14	8	22
Costs incurred	44	16	60
Cash paid	(29)	(20)	(49)
Remaining liability as of December 31, 2011	29	4	33
Costs incurred	46	15	61
Cash paid	(51)	(16)	(67)
Remaining liability as of December 31, 2012 (a)	\$ 24	\$ 3	\$ 27

<sup>(</sup>a) Of the remaining liability as of December 31, 2012, \$26 million is classified as a current liability, with the remaining amount classified as a noncurrent liability in the consolidated balance sheet. Amounts are expected to be paid through March 2014.

#### 16. INCOME TAXES

The current and deferred income tax (benefit) provision for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 is as follows (in millions):

		Year Ended December 31,			
	2	012	2011	2010	
Federal:	A SILI				
Current	\$	495	\$ 69	\$127	
Deferred		634	843	654	
State:					
Current		120	88	69	
Deferred		(72)	(205)	33	
Total	\$ :	1,177	\$ 795	\$ 883	

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The differences between income tax (benefit) provision expected at the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate of 35% and income tax (benefit) provision provided for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 are as follows (in millions):

	Year En	Year Ended December 31,			
	2012	2011	2010		
Income tax provision at U.S. federal statutory rate	\$ 1,168	\$ 862	\$ 769		
State and local taxes (tax benefits), net of federal tax effects	31	(76)	66		
Equity-based compensation		12	61		
Other	(22)	(3)	(13)		
Total	\$ 1,177	\$ 795	\$ 883		

The income tax provisions and the effective tax rates for the year ended December 31, 2012 include (i) a benefit of \$63 million related to a change in the tax rate applied to calculate the Company's net deferred income tax liability as a result of an internal reorganization effective on September 30, 2012 (refer to Note 20 for further details regarding the reorganization); (ii) a benefit of \$47 million primarily related to a California state tax law change and (iii) a benefit of \$46 million related to the reversal of a valuation allowance against a deferred income tax asset associated with the Company's investment in Clearwire, which had been established due to the uncertainty of realizing the full benefit of such asset.

Additionally, the income tax provisions and the effective tax rates for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 were impacted by net charges of \$14 million (\$12 million for federal taxes and \$2 million for state taxes) and \$68 million (\$61 million for federal taxes and \$7 million for state taxes), respectively, which related to the reversal of deferred income tax assets associated with Time Warner stock option awards held by TWC employees of \$58 million and \$80 million, respectively, net of excess tax benefits realized upon the exercise of TWC stock options or vesting of TWC RSUs of \$44 million and \$12 million, respectively. As a result of the Separation, on March 12, 2009, TWC employees who held stock option awards under Time Warner equity plans were treated as if their employment with Time Warner had been terminated without cause. In most cases, this treatment resulted in shortened exercise periods for vested awards, generally one year from the date of the Separation; however, certain awards expire over a five-year period from the date of the Separation. Deferred income tax assets were established based on the Time Warner awards' fair values, and a corresponding benefit to the Company's income tax provision was recognized over the awards' service periods. For unexercised awards that expired "out of the money," the fair value was \$0 and the Company received no tax deduction in connection with these awards. As a result, the previously-recognized deferred income tax assets were written off through noncash charges to income tax provision during the periods in which the awards expired. As noted above, the charges were reduced by excess tax benefits realized upon the exercise of TWC stock options or vesting of TWC RSUs in the same year in which the charge was taken.

During the fourth quarter of 2011, TWC completed its income tax returns for the 2010 taxable year, its first full-year income tax returns subsequent to the Separation, reflecting the income tax positions and state income tax apportionments of TWC as a standalone taxpayer. Based on these returns, the Company concluded that an approximate 65 basis point change in the estimate of the effective tax rate applied to calculate its net deferred income tax liability was required. As a result, TWC recorded a noncash income tax benefit of \$178 million during the fourth quarter of 2011.

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Significant components of TWC's deferred income tax liabilities, net, as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 are as follows (in millions):

	Decem	ber 31,
	2012	2011
Cable franchise rights and customer relationships, net (a)	\$ (7,675)	\$ (6,698)
Property, plant and equipment	(4,081)	(3,941)
Other	(17)	(9)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(11,773)	(10,648)
Net operating loss carryforwards (b)	322	67
Tax credit carryforwards (b)	36	37
Other	470	680
Valuation allowances (c)	(18)	(67)
Deferred income tax assets	810	717
Deferred income tax liabilities, net (d)	\$(10,963)	\$ (9,931)

<sup>(</sup>a) Cable franchise rights and customer relationships, net, includes deferred income tax assets of approximately \$170 million and \$500 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, that relate to intangible assets for which the tax basis exceeds the book basis primarily as a result of the impairment recorded in 2008. These deferred income tax assets are expected to be realized as the Company amortizes the intangible assets for tax purposes.

(b) Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards expire in varying amounts through 2032. Aside from certain state tax credit carryforwards for which a valuation allowance has been established, the Company does not expect these carryforwards to expire unutilized.

(d) Deferred income tax liabilities, net, includes current deferred income tax assets of \$317 million and \$267 million as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Changes in the Company's deferred income tax liabilities, net, from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance at beginning of year	\$ (9,931)	\$(9,487)	\$(8,818)
Deferred income tax provision	(562)	(638)	(687)
Business acquisitions (a)	(530)	65	
Recorded directly to TWC shareholders' equity as a component of:	100 - 100 -		
Additional paid-in capital:			
Equity-based compensation		(43)	45
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net:			
Change in accumulated unrealized losses on pension benefit obligation	100	160	(25)
Change in accumulated deferred gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	(40)	12	(2)
Balance at end of year	\$(10,963)	\$(9,931)	\$(9,487)

<sup>(</sup>a) Business acquisitions relates to the acquisition of Insight in 2012 and NaviSite in 2011.

<sup>(</sup>c) The Company's valuation allowance for deferred income tax assets recorded as of December 31, 2012, relates to certain state tax credit carryforwards and, as of December 31, 2011, relates to its equity-method investment in Clearwire Communications, as well as certain state tax credit carryforwards. The valuation allowance is based upon the Company's assessment that it is more likely than not that a portion of the deferred income tax asset will not be realized. The net decrease in the valuation allowance of \$49 million during 2012 primarily relates to the reversal of a \$46 million valuation allowance against a deferred income tax asset associated with the Company's equity-method investment in Clearwire Communications, which had been established due to the uncertainty of realizing the full benefit of such asset.

## TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### Uncertain Income Tax Positions

The Company recognizes income tax benefits for those income tax positions determined more likely than not to be sustained upon examination, based on the technical merits of the positions. The reserve for uncertain income tax positions is included in other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet. Changes in the Company's reserve for uncertain income tax positions, excluding the related accrual for interest and penalties, from January 1 through December 31 are presented below (in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 50	\$ 51	\$ 56
Additions for prior year tax positions	17	3	2
Additions for current year tax positions	21	8	13
Reductions for prior year tax positions		(1)	(2)
Lapses in statute of limitations	(3)	(5)	(11)
Settlements and reversals of timing differences	(12)	(6)	(7)
Balance at end of year	\$ 73	\$ 50	\$ 51

If the Company were to recognize the benefits of these uncertain income tax positions, the income tax provision and effective tax rate would be impacted by \$50 million, \$33 million and \$29 million, including interest and penalties and net of the federal and state benefit for income taxes, for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. These benefit amounts include interest and penalties of \$15 million, \$11 million and \$11 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, net of the federal and state benefit for income taxes.

The impact of temporary differences and tax attributes are considered when calculating accruals for interest and penalties associated with the reserve for uncertain income tax positions. The amount accrued for interest and penalties, before the federal and state benefit for income taxes, as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 was \$22 million and \$16 million, respectively. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued on uncertain income tax positions as part of the income tax provision. The income tax provision for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 includes interest and penalties, before the federal and state benefit for income taxes, of \$6 million, \$1 million and \$2 million, respectively.

The Company has determined that it is reasonably possible that its existing reserve for uncertain income tax positions as of December 31, 2012 could decrease by up to approximately \$32 million during the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2013 including (i) \$13 million related to certain matters affecting the cable industry under discussion with the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") and (ii) \$19 million related to various ongoing audits and settlement discussions with the IRS and various state and local jurisdictions.

If the Company were to recognize the benefits of these uncertain income tax positions upon a favorable resolution of these matters, the income tax provision and effective tax rate could be impacted by up to approximately \$19 million, including interest and penalties and net of the federal and state benefit for income taxes. This benefit amount includes interest and penalties of approximately \$9 million, net of the federal and state benefit for income taxes. The Company otherwise does not currently anticipate that its reserve for uncertain income tax positions as of December 31, 2012 will significantly increase or decrease during the twelve-month period ended December 31, 2013; however, various events could cause the Company's current expectations to change in the future.

The IRS is currently examining the Company's 2005 to 2007 income tax returns, which are periods prior to the Separation. In July 2012, the IRS started the examination of the Company's 2009 and 2010 income tax returns for periods after the Separation. The Company does not anticipate that these examinations will have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations. In addition, the Company is also subject to ongoing examinations of the Company's tax returns by state and local tax authorities for various periods. Activity related to these state and local examinations did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations in 2012, nor does the Company anticipate a material impact in the future.

## TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

#### 17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

A summary of TWC's transactions with related parties (e.g., equity-method investees) for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 is as follows (in millions):

	Year I	Year Ended December 31,				
	2012	2011	2010			
Revenue	\$ 9	\$ 17	\$ 17			
Cost of revenue:	A (005)	A (005)	e (220)			
Programming services	\$ (207)	\$ (225)	\$ (238)			
Other costs	(24)	(25)	(19)			
Total	\$ (231)	\$ (250)	\$ (257)			

#### 18. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In March 2003, the interests in cable networks and filmed entertainment held by TWE were transferred to Time Warner and all of Time Warner's interests in cable systems were transferred to the Company (the "TWE Restructuring"). Prior to the TWE Restructuring, TWE had various contingent commitments, including guarantees, related to the TWE non-cable businesses. In connection with the TWE Restructuring, some of these commitments were not transferred with their applicable non-cable business and they remain contingent commitments of TWE. Time Warner and its subsidiary, Warner Communications Inc., have agreed, on a joint and several basis, to indemnify TWE from and against any and all of these contingent liabilities, but TWE remains a party to these commitments. In connection with an internal reorganization discussed further in Note 20, on September 30, 2012, TWE merged with and into TWCE, with TWCE as the surviving entity.

TWC has cable franchise agreements containing provisions requiring the construction of cable plant and the provision of services to customers within the franchise areas. In connection with these obligations under existing franchise agreements, TWC obtains surety bonds or letters of credit guaranteeing performance to municipalities and public utilities and payment of insurance premiums. Such surety bonds and letters of credit as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 totaled \$353 million and \$335 million, respectively. Payments under these arrangements are required only in the event of nonperformance. TWC does not expect that these contingent commitments will result in any amounts being paid in the foreseeable future.

#### **Contractual Obligations**

The Company has obligations to make future payments for goods and services under certain contractual arrangements. These contractual obligations secure the future rights to various assets and services to be used in the normal course of the Company's operations. For example, the Company is contractually committed to make certain minimum lease payments for the use of property under operating lease agreements. In accordance with applicable accounting rules, the future rights and obligations pertaining to firm commitments, such as operating lease obligations and certain purchase obligations under contracts, are not reflected as assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet.

The Company's total rent expense, which primarily includes facility rental expense and pole attachment rental fees, was \$237 million in 2012, \$202 million in 2011 and \$212 million in 2010. The Company has lease obligations under various operating leases including minimum lease obligations for real estate and operating equipment.

The minimum rental commitments under long-term operating leases during the next five years are \$138 million in 2013, \$130 million in 2014, \$116 million in 2015, \$108 million in 2016, \$83 million in 2017 and \$299 million thereafter.

## TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The following table summarizes the Company's aggregate contractual obligations outstanding as of December 31, 2012 under certain programming and content, voice and high-speed data connectivity and other agreements and the estimated timing and effect that such obligations are expected to have on the Company's liquidity and cash flows in future periods (in millions):

2013	\$ 5,099
2014 - 2015	7,620
	5,303
2016 - 2017 Thereafter	6,510
Total	\$24,532

Programming purchases represent contracts that the Company has with cable television networks and broadcast stations to provide programming services to its subscribers. The amounts included above represent estimates of the future programming costs for these contract requirements and commitments based on subscriber numbers and tier placement as of December 31, 2012 applied to the per-subscriber rates contained in these contracts. Actual amounts due under such contracts may differ from the amounts above based on the actual subscriber numbers and tier placements. These amounts also include programming rights negotiated directly with content owners for distribution on TWC-owned channels or networks.

Voice connectivity obligations relate to transport, switching and interconnection services, primarily provided by Sprint, that allow for the origination and termination of local and long-distance telephony traffic. These expenses also include related technical support services. The Company is in an ongoing process of replacing Sprint as the provider of transport, switching and interconnection services and, as of December 31, 2012, TWC had replaced Sprint with respect to nearly half of TWC's voice lines. There is generally no obligation to purchase these services if the Company is not providing voice service. The amounts included above are estimated based on the number of voice subscribers as of December 31, 2012 and the per-subscriber contractual rates contained in the contracts that were in effect as of December 31, 2012 and also reflect the replacement of Sprint between the fourth quarter 2010 and the first quarter of 2014.

High-speed data connectivity obligations are based on the contractual terms for bandwidth circuits that were in use as of December 31, 2012.

Minimum pension funding requirements have not been presented in the table above as such amounts have not been determined beyond 2012. The Company was not required to make any cash contributions to its qualified pension plans in 2012; however, the Company made discretionary cash contributions of \$285 million to the qualified pension plans in 2012 and the Company may make discretionary cash contributions to these plans in 2013. For the nonqualified pension plan, the Company contributed \$4 million during 2012 and will continue to make contributions in 2013 to the extent benefits are paid.

#### Legal Proceedings

The Company is the defendant in *In re: Set-Top Cable Television Box Antitrust Litigation*, ten purported class actions filed in federal district courts throughout the U.S. These actions are subject to a Multidistrict Litigation ("MDL") Order transferring the cases for pretrial proceedings to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York. On July 26, 2010, the plaintiffs filed a third amended consolidated class action complaint (the "Third Amended Complaint"), alleging that the Company violated Section 1 of the Sherman Antitrust Act, various state antitrust laws and state unfair/deceptive trade practices statutes by tying the sales of premium cable television services to the leasing of settop converter boxes. The plaintiffs are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages and an injunction to cease such alleged practices. On September 30, 2010, the Company filed a motion to dismiss the Third Amended Complaint, which the court granted on April 8, 2011. On June 17, 2011, the plaintiffs appealed this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously, but is unable to predict the outcome of this lawsuit or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss.

On August 9, 2010, the plaintiffs in Michelle Downs and Laurie Jarrett, et al. v. Insight Communications Company, L.P. filed a second amended complaint in the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Kentucky, as a purported class action, alleging that Insight Communications Company, L.P. violated Section 1 of the Sherman Antitrust Act by tying the

## TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

sales of premium cable television services to the leasing of set-top converter boxes, which is similar to the federal claim against the Company in In re: Set-Top Cable Television Box Antitrust Litigation. The plaintiffs are seeking, among other things, unspecified treble monetary damages and an injunction to cease such alleged practices. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously, but is unable to predict the outcome of this lawsuit or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss.

On September 20, 2007, Brantley, et al. v. NBC Universal, Inc., et al. was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California against the Company. The complaint, which also named as defendants several other cable and satellite providers (collectively, the "distributor defendants") as well as programming content providers (collectively, the "programmer defendants"), alleged violations of federal antitrust laws. Among other things, the complaint alleged coordination between and among the programmer defendants to sell and/or license programming on a "bundled" basis to the distributor defendants, who in turn purportedly offer that programming to subscribers in packaged tiers, rather than on a per channel (or "à la carte") basis. In an order dated October 15, 2009, the district court dismissed the plaintiffs' third amended complaint with prejudice. On October 30, 2009, the plaintiffs filed a notice of appeal with the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. On March 30, 2012, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit affirmed the district court's dismissal of the plaintiffs' lawsuit. On August 2, 2012, the plaintiffs filed a petition for writ of certiorari to review with the U.S. Supreme Court and, on November 5, 2012, the U.S. Supreme Court denied the plaintiffs' petition.

On August 7, 2009, the plaintiffs in *Jessica Fink, et al. v. Time Warner Cable Inc.*, filed an amended complaint in a purported class action in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York alleging that the Company uses a throttling technique which intentionally delays and/or blocks a user's high-speed data service. The plaintiffs are seeking unspecified monetary damages, injunctive relief and attorneys' fees. On December 23, 2011, the district court granted with prejudice the Company's motion to dismiss the plaintiffs' second amended complaint. On January 23, 2012, the plaintiffs appealed this decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously, but is unable to predict the outcome of this lawsuit or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss.

#### **Certain Patent Litigation**

The Company is a defendant in *Motorola Mobility, Inc., et al. v. TiVo Inc.* (the "Motorola Mobility Lawsuit"). On February 25, 2011, Motorola Mobility, Inc. ("Motorola Mobility") and General Instrument Corporation, a subsidiary of Motorola Mobility, filed a complaint against TiVo Inc. ("TiVo") in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, alleging infringement of three Motorola Mobility patents by TiVo digital video recorder ("DVR") products and requesting a declaration that patents of TiVo are invalid and not infringed by certain Motorola Mobility DVR products. Motorola Mobility and General Instrument Corporation are seeking, among other things, unspecified monetary damages and a permanent injunction. On March 26, 2012, TiVo filed amended counterclaims adding the Company as a defendant to the lawsuit and a new patent claim. TiVo is seeking, among other things, unspecified monetary damages and a permanent injunction. On May 17, 2012, the Company filed a motion to dismiss TiVo's claims against it for failure to state a claim and, on May 20, 2012, the Company filed a motion to sever and stay TiVo's claims against it. On June 29, 2012, TiVo served the Company with infringement contentions alleging infringement by the Company based on its use of Motorola Mobility DVR products and Cisco Systems, Inc. ("Cisco") DVR products. On July 18, 2012, the court denied the Company's request to sever and stay TiVo's claims against the Company relating to the Motorola Mobility DVR products, and it severed TiVo's claims against the Company relating to the Cisco DVR products from the Motorola Mobility Lawsuit and ordered that the Company be added as a party to *TiVo Inc. v. Cisco Systems, Inc.*, discussed below. The Company intends to defend against the Motorola Mobility Lawsuit vigorously, but is unable to predict the outcome of this lawsuit or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss.

On June 4, 2012, TiVo filed a complaint against Cisco in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, alleging infringement of four TiVo patents by Cisco DVR products and seeking unspecified monetary damages and a permanent injunction (the "Cisco Lawsuit"). As stated above, on July 18, 2012, the court ordered that the Company be added as a party to the Cisco Lawsuit. On August 15, 2012, TiVo served the Company with infringement contentions alleging infringement by the Company based on its use of Cisco DVR products. The Company intends to defend against the Cisco Lawsuit vigorously, but is unable to predict the outcome of this lawsuit or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss.

## TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

On December 19, 2011, Sprint Communications L.P. filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the District of Kansas alleging that the Company infringes 12 patents purportedly relating to Voice over Internet Protocol ("VoIP") services. The plaintiff is seeking unspecified monetary damages as well as injunctive relief. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously, but is unable to predict the outcome of this lawsuit or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss.

On September 1, 2006, Ronald A. Katz Technology Licensing, L.P. ("Katz") filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware alleging that the Company and several other cable operators, among other defendants, infringe 18 patents purportedly relating to the Company's customer call center operations and/or voicemail services. The plaintiff is seeking unspecified monetary damages as well as injunctive relief. On March 20, 2007, this case, together with other lawsuits filed by Katz, was made subject to a MDL Order transferring the cases for pretrial proceedings to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California. In April 2008, TWC and other defendants filed "common" motions for summary judgment, which argued, among other things, that a number of claims in the patents at issue are invalid under Sections 112 and 103 of the Patent Act. On June 19, 2008 and August 4, 2008, the court issued orders granting, in part, and denying, in part, those motions. The defendants filed additional individual motions for summary judgment in August 2008, which argued, among other things, that the defendants' respective products do not infringe the surviving claims in the plaintiff's patents. On August 13, 2009, the district court found one additional patent invalid, but denied the defendants' motions for summary judgment on three remaining patents and, on October 27, 2009, the district court denied the defendants' requests for reconsideration of the decision. Based on motions for summary judgment brought by other defendants, the district court found, in decisions on January 29, 2010 and December 3, 2010, two of the three remaining patents invalid with respect to those defendants. The Company intends to defend against this lawsuit vigorously, but is unable to predict the outcome of this lawsuit or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss.

From time to time, the Company receives notices from third parties and, in some cases, is party to litigation alleging that certain of the Company's services or technologies infringe the intellectual property rights of others. Claims of intellectual property infringement could require TWC to enter into royalty or licensing agreements on unfavorable terms, incur substantial monetary liability or be enjoined preliminarily or permanently from further use of the intellectual property in question. In addition, certain agreements entered into by the Company may require it to indemnify the other party for certain third-party intellectual property infringement claims, which could increase the Company's damages and its costs of defending against such claims. Even if the claims are without merit, defending against the claims can be time consuming and costly.

#### **Certain Environmental Matters**

The California Attorney General and the Alameda County, California District Attorney are investigating whether certain of the Company's waste disposal policies, procedures and practices are in violation of the California Business and Professions Code and the California Health and Safety Code. These entities are seeking injunctive relief, unspecified civil penalties and attorneys' fees. The Company is unable to predict the outcome of this investigation or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss.

#### Other Matters

On June 18, 2012, the Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC") served the Company with two civil investigative demands ("CIDs") addressing the Company's practices and policies relating to the use of credit bureaus. TWC has responded to portions of the CIDs as well as a few supplemental requests from the FTC. On February 12, 2013, TWC received a supplemental CID from the FTC, requesting additional information about how the Company informs customers who, based on a review of their credit scores, are required to pay a deposit or make an advance payment. The FTC has not specified the penalty, if any, it may seek. The Company is unable to predict the outcome of this investigation or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss.

As part of the TWE Restructuring, Time Warner agreed to indemnify the Company from and against any and all liabilities relating to, arising out of or resulting from specified litigation matters brought against the TWE non-cable businesses. Although Time Warner has agreed to indemnify the Company against such liabilities, TWE remains a named party in certain litigation matters. In connection with an internal reorganization discussed further in Note 20, on September 30, 2012, TWE merged with and into TWCE, with TWCE as the surviving entity.

## TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The costs and other effects of future litigation, governmental investigations, legal and administrative cases and proceedings (whether civil or criminal), settlements, judgments and investigations, claims and changes in pending matters (including those matters described above), and developments or assertions by or against the Company relating to intellectual property rights and intellectual property licenses, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and operating results.

#### 19. ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### Other Current Liabilities

Other current liabilities as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 consisted of (in millions):

	December 31,				
	20	12	20	2011	
Accrued interest	\$	586	\$	585	
Accrued compensation and benefits		384		360	
Accrued insurance		169		158	
		168		164	
Accrued franchise fees		99		106	
Accrued sales and other taxes		40		38	
Accrued rent	S. All. UR	353	PAR NO	316	
Other accrued expenses	<b>e</b> 1		¢ 1	.727	
Total other current liabilities	<u> </u>	<u>,799</u>	<b>D</b> 1	,121	

#### Revenue

Revenue for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 consisted of (in millions):

Residential services         \$ 18,175           Business services         1,901           Advertising         1,053	ided Decemb				
Business services  1,901	2011	2010			
Business services	\$ 17,093	\$ 16,651			
Dusiness services	1,469	1,107			
A dvertising	880	881			
767	233	229			
Other	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF				
Total revenue \$21,386	\$ 19,675	\$ 18,868			

#### Interest Expense, Net

Interest expense, net, for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 consisted of (in millions):

	Year <u>E</u>	nded Decem	6 3		
	2012	2011			
Interest expense	\$(1,614)	\$(1,524)	\$(1,397)		
Interest income	8	6	3		
Interest expense, net	\$(1,606)	\$(1,518)	\$(1,394)		

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

### Other Income (Expense), Net

Other income (expense), net, for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 consisted of (in millions):

	Year E	Year Ended December 31,			
	2012	2011	2010		
1 1 Amounts mod (aVb)	\$ 454	\$ (88)	\$ (110)		
Income (loss) from equity-method investments, net (a)(b)	64	_			
Coin on sale of investment in Clearwire (b)	(9)	(5)	5		
Gain (loss) on equity award reimbursement obligation to Time Warner	(12)	_	V. T.		
Other investment losses (c)		4	6		
Other	\$ 497	\$ (89)	\$ (99)		
Other income (expense), net	Ψ + 7 /	<u> </u>			

(a) Income from equity-method investments, net, in 2012 primarily consists of a pretax gain of \$430 million associated with SpectrumCo's sale of its advanced wireless spectrum licenses to

Loss from equity-method investments, net, in 2011 and 2010 primarily consists of losses incurred by Clearwire Communications. As of the end of the third quarter of 2011, the balance of the Company's investment in Clearwire Communications was \$0 and, as discussed in Note 6, on September 27, 2012, the Company sold all of its interest in Clearwire, resulting in the

(c) Other investment losses in 2012 represents an impairment of the Company's investment in Canoe Ventures LLC ("Canoe"), an equity-method investee engaged in the development of advanced advertising platforms. The impairment was recognized as a result of Canoe's announcement during the first quarter of 2012 of a restructuring that significantly curtailed its operations.

### Supplemental Cash Flow Information

Additional financial information with respect to cash (payments) and receipts for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 is as follows (in millions):

·	Year E	Year Ended December 31,				
	2012	2011	2010			
	\$(1,773)	\$(1,595)	\$(1,458)			
Cash paid for interest	171	161	99			
Interest income received (a)	\$(1,602)	\$(1,434)	\$(1,359)			
Cash paid for interest, net	<u>\$\psi(1;002)</u>	-(-,)				
	\$ (554)	\$ (111)	\$ (481)			
Cash paid for income taxes	10	273	93			
Cash refunds of income taxes	\$ (544)	\$ 162	\$ (388)			
Cash (paid for) refunds of income taxes, net	<u> </u>					

<sup>(</sup>a) Interest income received includes amounts received under interest rate swap contracts.

The consolidated statement of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 does not reflect \$33 million, \$18 million and \$43 million, respectively, of common stock repurchases that were included in other current liabilities as of December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, for which payment was made in January 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

### 20. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Set forth below are condensed consolidating financial statements presenting the financial position, results of operations (including comprehensive income) and cash flows of (i) Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Parent Company"), (ii) TW NY Cable Holding Inc. ("TW NY"), Time Warner Cable Enterprises LLC ("TWCE") and Time Warner Cable Internet Holdings II LLC ("TWC Internet Holdings II" and, together with TW NY and TWCE, the "Guarantor Subsidiaries"), on a combined basis, (iii) the direct and indirect non-guarantor subsidiaries of the Parent Company (the "Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries") on a combined basis and (iv) the eliminations necessary to arrive at the information for Time Warner Cable Inc. on a consolidated basis. TW NY is a direct 100% owned subsidiary of the Parent Company. TWCE and TWC Internet Holdings II are indirect

## TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

100% owned subsidiaries of the Parent Company. The Guarantor Subsidiaries have fully and unconditionally, jointly and severally, directly, guaranteed the debt securities issued by the Parent Company in its 2007 registered exchange offer and subsequent public offerings. The Parent Company owns all of the voting and economic interests, directly or indirectly, of the Guarantor Subsidiaries.

There are no legal or regulatory restrictions on the Parent Company's ability to obtain funds from any of its 100% owned subsidiaries through dividends, loans or advances.

These condensed consolidating financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements of Time Warner Cable Inc.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

On September 30, 2012, the Company completed an internal reorganization to simplify its organizational structure. As part of this reorganization, on September 30, 2012, TWE, a 100% owned subsidiary of the Company, merged with and into TWCE, a Delaware limited liability company and an indirect 100% owned subsidiary of the Company, with TWCE as the surviving entity. In addition, on September 30, 2012, the Company, TW NY, TWCE, TWC Internet Holdings II, a Delaware limited liability company and an indirect 100% owned subsidiary of the Company, and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee, entered into supplemental indentures amending the TWC Indenture and the TWCE Indenture, providing for (i) TWCE's succession to, and assumption of, all of the rights and obligations of TWE as guarantor under the TWC Indenture and as issuer under the TWCE Indenture and (ii) the addition of TWC Internet Holdings II as a guarantor under the TWC Indenture and TWCE Indenture and its assumption of all of the rights and obligations of a guarantor thereunder. As a result of this internal reorganization, the presentation of the 2011 and 2010 condensed consolidating financial statements has been recast to reflect TW NY, TWCE and TWC Internet Holdings II as subsidiary guarantors of debt securities issued by the Parent Company.

In presenting the condensed consolidating financial statements, the equity method of accounting has been applied to (i) the Parent Company's interests in the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries, (ii) the Guarantor Subsidiaries' interests in the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries and (iii) the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries interests in the Guarantor Subsidiaries, where applicable, even though all such subsidiaries meet the requirements to be consolidated under GAAP. All intercompany balances and transactions between the Parent Company, the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries have been eliminated, as shown in the column "Eliminations." All assets and liabilities have been allocated to the Parent Company, the Guarantor Subsidiaries generally based on legal entity ownership. Certain administrative costs have been allocated to the Parent Company, the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries based on revenue recorded at the respective entity. A portion of the interest expense incurred by the Parent Company has been allocated to the Guarantor Subsidiaries and the Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries based on revenue recorded at the respective entity. The income tax provision has been presented based on each subsidiary's legal entity. Deferred income taxes have been presented based upon the temporary differences between the carrying amounts of the respective assets and liabilities of the applicable entities.

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The Company's condensed consolidating financial information is as follows (in millions):

### Consolidating Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2012

	Parent Company				Guarantor Subsidiaries		VAL		Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries		Elin	inations		CWC solidated
ASSETS							100		1000					
Current assets:		Th. 1971	•	(B)	\$	1,130	\$	01/6/4	\$	3,304				
Cash and equivalents	\$	2,174	\$		Þ	1,150	<b>J</b>		Ψ	150				
Short-term investments in U.S. Treasury securities		150	-2-00	STATE STATE	10.0	834	San S			883				
Receivables, net	3	49			176	29	1 100	(64)		-				
Receivables from affiliated parties		35			Contract of	308		(04)		317				
Deferred income tax assets		5		4		169		i dinada di sa	100	223				
Other current assets		<u>54</u>	_				1000	(64)	100	4,877				
Total current assets	1.48	2,467	- Miles	4		2,470	Still A	(04)	12.00	4,0//				
Investments in and amounts due from consolidated								(70,000)						
subsidiaries		40,656		32,103	- X - 170	6,161	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	(78,920)	200	87				
Investments		17		58	311	12	100	4	OO E N	14,742				
Property, plant and equipment, net		_		33		14,709	in C	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	n- your dear	641				
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net				10	To the	631	100			26,011				
Intangible assets not subject to amortization					THE RESERVE TO SELECT	26,011	and the out	PER CHARLES NAME	SE THE	2,889				
Goodwill	N.		A COLUMN		CH W	2,889	Market Street	(71)		562				
Other assets		580		-		53	_	(71)	-					
Total assets	<u>\$</u>	43,720	\$	32,208	\$	52,936	\$	(79,055)	\$	49,809				
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY														
Current liabilities:	Aller and	I KARTUVI							g e n					
Accounts payable	\$	1	\$		\$	652	\$	_	\$	653				
Deferred revenue and subscriber-related liabilities		1.0 _ 5.	VIII.	L	1	183		(		183				
Payables to affiliated parties	West and	29		<u> </u>		35		(64)		_				
Accrued programming expense	STATE OF		200	· ·		872				872				
Current maturities of long-term debt		1,516	and the second			2		·—		1,518				
Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity			11/2	The state of the state of		300			2	300				
Other current liabilities		631	2011	61		1,107		_		1,799				
	LIBERT OF	2,177	2000	61		3,151	A ME	(64)		5,325				
Total current liabilities		23,078	THE LANS	2,070		23				25,171				
Long-term debt	S14.	23,070	£	267	MEA	11,084		(71)		11,280				
Deferred income tax liabilities, net	190	7,641	1.000176	201		8,702		(16,343)		_				
Long-term payables to affiliated parties	CHANGE OF	275	restal at	3		472				750				
Other liabilities	Carl Salar	213	100				74.	1000						
TWC shareholders' equity:		3,270	5 1 1 1	120	TAX HAV	(3,390)		-	Tive.					
Due to (from) TWC and subsidiaries	7.0	7,279	100	29,687	127	32,890		(62,577)		7,279				
Other TWC shareholders' equity			11000		13 10 No.	29,500	1 d'	(62,577)	- X	7,279				
Total TWC shareholders' equity		10,549	16.38.41	29,807	7A - 3/	29,300	Jak .	(02,311)	100 100	4				
Noncontrolling interests	_			_				(60 577)	ENGRIP.	7,283				
Total equity		10,549		29,807		29,504	140	(62,577)	<u> </u>					
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$</u>	43,720	\$	32,208	\$	52,936	<u>\$</u>	(79,055)	\$	49,809				

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

# Consolidating Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2011 (recast)

	Parent Company	Guarantor Subsidiaries										Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries		Elin	ninations	-	FWC solidated
ASSETS				TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		NO.		90.0									
Current assets:			- W- MI	•	805	\$	THE REST	\$	5,177								
Cash and equivalents	\$ 4,372	\$		\$	715	•		Φ	767								
Receivables, net	51		1	17511174	32	WILLIAM S	(71)	THE PIE	CHARLES IN								
Receivables from affiliated parties	39		Market Street	11/1/20	258	- Carrier 1997	(/1)		267								
Deferred income tax assets	2		7	0.00	141			N 41 W	187								
Other current assets	42		4			-	(71)	-	6,398								
Total current assets	4,506	-	12		1,951	THE REAL PROPERTY.	(71)	100	0,376								
Investments in and amounts due from consolidated					5.044		(71,066)										
subsidiaries	36,089		29,133	100	5,844		(71,000)	C. All	774								
Investments	19		744		11	100		11-11-11	13,905								
Property, plant and equipment, net	34			MEDICA.	13,871 228			11/6/2	228								
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net	_			and the second		27,075		100	24,272								
Intangible assets not subject to amortization		W.			24,272			THE REAL PROPERTY.	2,247								
Goodwill	_	Te IIs			2,247 68	12 75 au	(61)	are and	452								
Other assets	445					<u> </u>		\$	48,276								
Total assets	\$ 41,093	\$	29,889	\$	48,492	\$	(71,198)	<u> </u>	48,270								
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Current liabilities:		la de la constante de la const															
Accounts payable	<b>S</b> 1	\$		\$	544	\$		\$	545								
Deferred revenue and subscriber-related liabilities	_				169		_		169								
Payables to affiliated parties	32	100	× 100 - 7/		39		(71)										
Accrued programming expense	_		_		807				807								
Current maturities of long-term debt	1,511	The state of	607		4			199	2,122								
Other current liabilities	603		75		1,049				1,727								
Total current liabilities	2,147	NOT YES	682	00	2,612		(71)		5,370								
	22,234		2,075		11				24,320								
Long-term debt  Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity				THE REAL PROPERTY.	300				300								
Deferred income tax liabilities, net	)		281		9,978		(61)		10,198								
Long-term payables to affiliated parties	7,249				8,702		(15,951)										
Other liabilities	172				379		- <del></del>		551								
Other Habilities TWC shareholders' equity:	The Country of the Co																
Due to (from) TWC and subsidiaries	1,761		7		(1,768)												
Other TWC shareholders' equity	7,530	1	26,844	1	28,271		(55,115)		7,530								
Visit Control of the	9,291	-	26,851		26,503		(55,115)		7,530								
Total TWC shareholders' equity	7,271			State	7		ACCOUNT OF THE		7								
Noncontrolling interests	9,291	The second	26,851		26,510	-	(55,115)		7,537								
Total equity		\$	29,889	\$	48,492	•	(71,198)	\$	48,276								
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 41,093	<u> </u>	29,009	THE PARTY	40,472	Ψ	(/1,170)	Ψ.	, ,,,,,,,								

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

### Consolidating Statement of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2012

			Non-		
	Parent			T311	TWC
	Company	Subsidiaries	<u>Subsidiaries</u>	Eliminations	Consolidated
Revenue	\$ -	\$	\$ 21,386	\$ —	\$ 21,386
Costs and expenses:				1 - 1/2	2010
Cost of revenue			9,942		9,942
Selling, general and administrative			3,620	_	3,620
Depreciation			3,154		3,154
Amortization			110		110
Merger-related and restructuring costs	24		91		115
Total costs and expenses	24		16,917		16,941
Operating Income (Loss)	(24)		4,469		4,445
Equity in pretax income of consolidated subsidiaries	3,663	3,320	162	(7,145)	_
Interest expense, net	(308)	(145)	(1,153)		(1,606)
Other income, net		416	81		497
Income before income taxes	3,331	3,591	3,559	(7,145)	3,336
Income tax provision	(1,176)	(1,330)	(1,134)	2,463	$\underline{\hspace{1cm}}(1,177)$
Net income	2,155	2,261	2,425	(4,682)	2,159
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling					
interests			(4)		(4)
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 2,155	\$ 2,261	\$ 2,421	\$ (4,682)	\$ 2,155

### Consolidating Statement of Comprehensive Income for the Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Parent Company	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	TWC Consolidated
Net income	\$ 2,155	\$ 2,261	\$ 2,425	\$ (4,682)	\$ 2,159
Change in accumulated unrealized losses on pension benefit obligation, net of tax	(167)				(167)
Change in accumulated deferred gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, net of tax	63				63
Other comprehensive loss	(104)				(104)
Comprehensive income	2,051	2,261	2,425	(4,682)	2,055
Less: Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	3 <del></del> 2		(4)	_	(4)
Comprehensive income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 2,051	\$ 2,261	\$ 2,421	\$ (4,682)	\$ 2,051

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

# Consolidating Statement of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2011 (recast)

	Parent Company	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	TWC Consolidated
Revenue	\$ _	\$ -	\$ 19,675	<u>\$</u>	\$ 19,675
Costs and expenses:			0.100		9,138
Costs and expenses.  Cost of revenue			9,138	1.6	3,311
Selling, general and administrative	_		3,311	-	
			2,994		2,994
Depreciation		_	33		33
Amortization	9		61		70
Merger-related and restructuring costs			60	1 C	60
Asset impairments	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	INC. S. PARKS DESIGNATION	15,597		15,606
Total costs and expenses	9		4,078		4,069
Operating Income (Loss)	(9)		4,076		
Equity in pretax income (loss) of consolidated	0.500	2 112	(130)	(5,771)	
subsidiaries	2,789	3,112	(990)	(5,)	(1,518)
Interest expense, net	(324)	(204)			(89)
Other income (expense), net	2	(13)	(78)	(5 221)	2,462
Income before income taxes	2,458	2,895	2,880	(5,771)	(795)
	(793)	(935)	(839)	1,772	
Income tax provision	1,665	1,960	2,041	(3,999)	1,667
Net income	1,005	DESK CONTRACTOR			
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling		NOTE OF THE PARTY.	(2)		(2)
interests	TOWNS CHARLES	<b>6</b> 1000	\$ 2,039	\$ (3,999)	\$ 1,665
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	<u>\$ 1,665</u>	<u>\$ 1,960</u>	<u>\$ 2,039</u>	(3,777)	

# Consolidating Statement of Comprehensive Income for the Year Ended December 31, 2011 (recast)

	Parent Company	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	TWC Consolidated
Net income	\$ 1,665	\$ 1,960	\$ 2,041	\$ (3,999)	\$ 1,667
Change in accumulated unrealized losses on pension	(250)				(250)
Change in accumulated deferred gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, net of tax	(18)			<u> </u>	(18)
Other comprehensive loss Comprehensive income	(268) 1,397	1,960	2,041	(3,999)	1,399
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests  Comprehensive income attributable to TWC shareholders		\$ 1,960	(2) \$ 2,039	\$ (3,999)	(2) \$ 1,397

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

# Consolidating Statement of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2010 (recast)

	Parent Company	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	TWC Consolidated
Revenue	\$ =	\$ -	\$ 18,868	\$ —	\$ 18,868
Costs and expenses:			0 072	THE THE RESERVE THE	8,873
Cost of revenue			8,873	DANIEL OF STREET	3,125
Selling, general and administrative			3,125		2,961
Depreciation			2,961 168		168
Amortization			52		52
Merger-related and restructuring costs					15,179
Total costs and expenses	(/ <u>-</u>	-	15,179		
Operating Income			3,689		3,689
Equity in pretax income (loss) of consolidated subsidiaries	2,533	2,869	(131)	(5,271)	(1,394)
Interest expense, net	(345)	(204)	(845)		
Other income (expense), net	1	(15)	(85)		(99)
Income before income taxes	2,189	2,650	2,628	(5,271)	2,196
Income tax provision	(881)	(1,067)	(926)	1,991	(883)
THE PARTY OF THE P	1,308	1,583	1,702	(3,280)	1,313
Net income Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests			(5)		(5)
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 1,308	\$ 1,583	\$ 1,697	\$ (3,280)	\$ 1,308

# Consolidating Statement of Comprehensive Income for the Year Ended December 31, 2010 (recast)

	Parent Company	 rantor idiaries	Gua	Non- arantor sidiaries	Elin	ninations	_	WC solidated
Net income	\$ 1,308	\$ 1,583	\$	1,702	\$	(3,280)	\$	1,313
Change in accumulated unrealized losses on pension	24		************			_	77,414	24
Change in accumulated deferred gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, net of tax	4				F			28
Other comprehensive income	28			1 700	3	(3,280)		1,341
Comprehensive income	1,336	1,583		1,702	150	(3,200)	(5) 3	1,571
Less: Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests		_	and the same	(5)	e de la		we to	(5)
Comprehensive income attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 1,336	\$ 1,583	\$	1,697	\$	(3,280)	\$	1,336

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

# Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2012

				_	lo <b>n</b> -				
	Parent	Guarantor			rantor				WC olidated
	Company		diaries		idiaries		inations	S	
Cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (190)	\$	(762)	\$	6,477	\$	- Total	3	5,525
INVESTING ACTIVITIES								- 280	(0.00.5)
Capital expenditures		4.5	-01		(3,095)	(8)		100	(3,095)
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and					50				(1.000)
distributions received	(1,386)		(17)		(330)		425		(1,308)
Proceeds from SpectrumCo's sale of spectrum licenses			1,112					0.72	1,112
Proceeds from sale of investment in Clearwire	-		_		64			- 14 - 35 miles	64
Short-term investments in U.S. Treasury									(1.50)
securities	(150)		_					1	(150)
Other investing activities			_		32		-		32
Cash provided (used) by investing activities	(1,536)		1,095	, It y la	(3,329)		425	ni di	(3,345)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
	392		HE STATE OF	to or the		100	(392)		
Short-term borrowings, net	2,258								2,258
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	(1,500)		(600)	112	/ L				(2,100)
Repayments of long-term debt	(1,500)		(000)		(1,730)				(1,730)
Repayments of long-term debt assumed in acquisitions	(26)		STORES TO	100	(1,750)	## P		To the same	(26)
Debt issuance costs	140			of the second		2	_		140
Proceeds from exercise of stock options				101.21	120 C			SE A	1000
Taxes paid in cash in lieu of shares issued for equity-based					(45)				(45)
compensation	62	Secretary of a		A. Hen	19		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		81
Excess tax benefit from equity-based compensation	(700)	S - S		A You was	SO WINDLESS	100		400	(700)
Dividends paid	(1,850)				_				(1,850)
Repurchases of common stock	(1,850)				(32)				(32)
Acquisition of noncontrolling interest  Net change in investments in and amounts due to and from	= K, 0.00 80	Until A. J.			(32)	100	355		
	768		267		(1,002)		(33)		
consolidated subsidiaries	(16)		201		(33)		100 marks	24	(49)
Other financing activities			(333)	100	(2,823)		(425)	-	(4,053)
Cash used by financing activities	(472)		(333)		(2,823)		(423)	_	(4,033)
Increase (decrease) in cash and equivalents	(2,198)		7		325		Mr. E	\$ 1	(1,873)
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year	4,372				805				5,177
Cash and equivalents at end of year	\$ 2,174	\$	With	\$	1,130	\$		\$	3,304

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

# Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2011 (recast)

	Parent Guarantor Company Subsidiaries		Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries Eliminations		ninations		WC olidated			
Cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(47)	\$	(352)	\$	6,087	\$		\$	5,688
INVESTING ACTIVITIES										(= 0.4 =)
	AND THE RESERVE	(1)				(2,936)	Cu W		50	(2,937)
Capital expenditures Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and										
distributions received		(270)		(20)		(1,959)		1,619		(630)
	Unit of	19				18				37
Other investing activities		(252)		(20)		(4,877)		1,619		(3,530)
Cash used by investing activities		(232)		(20)		(,,,,,				100 CE - 1000 - 10
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					1			(1,619)	100	
Short-term borrowings, net	-	1,619			NA COLUMN	AND THE REAL PROPERTY.		(1,019)	= 000 H	3,227
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt		3,227				(44)			2	(44)
Repayments of long-term debt assumed in acquisitions					70000000	(44)	en en	Total Marie Marie (1981)	HO I	(25)
Debt issuance costs	ALC: YOU	(25)			100			DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	114
Proceeds from exercise of stock options		114						ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE	- St	
Taxes paid in cash in lieu of shares issued for equity-based						(20)				(29)
compensation	11	-				(29)		ayy to the later of the	0.55	48
Excess tax benefit from equity-based compensation			1000		-	48	47.5		0.21	(642)
Dividends paid	0.0	(642)		100			37.0			(2,657)
Renurchases of common stock	-	(2,657)					Silla	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	10 St. 10	(2,037)
Net change in investments in and amounts due to and from				272		(480)				
consolidated subsidiaries	10	108	100000	372				4	The second	(20)
Other financing activities		<u>(14</u> )			WHITE STATE	(6)		(1 (10)	100	(28)
Cash provided (used) by financing activities		1,730		372	di ana	(511)		(1,619)	1,79,01	(20)
		1,431				699		_		2,130
Increase in cash and equivalents		2,941	400 TO	March 1965	8" = 1	106				3,047
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year	•		e de la constante de la consta	PAUL S	•	805	\$		\$	5,177
Cash and equivalents at end of year	2	4,372	<u> </u>		9	003	Ψ	- 100	-	

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

# Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2010 (recast)

	Parent Company	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	TWC Consolidated
Cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (354)	\$ (320	\$ 5,892	\$	\$ 5,218
INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Capital expenditures	(35)	Crock 10 of Lan	(2,895)		(2,930)
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired and	(33)		(2,0,0)		
distributions received	35	(23	(890)	926	48
Other investing activities			10		10
		(23	(3,775)	926	(2,872)
Cash used by investing activities		(23	) (3,173)		(2,0,2)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		or feet use the			
Short-term repayments, net	(335)		_	(926)	(1,261)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	1,872				1,872
Repayments of long-term debt	<del>-</del> -	(8	)		(8)
Debt issuance costs	(25)				(25)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	122	_		_	122
Taxes paid in cash in lieu of shares issued for equity-based					
compensation	(9)				(9)
Excess tax benefit from equity-based compensation			19	_	19
Dividends paid	(576)				(576)
Repurchases of common stock	(472)		-		(472)
Net change in investments in and amounts due to and from					
consolidated subsidiaries	1,692	351	The state of the s		
Other financing activities	(7)	-	(2)		(9)
Cash provided (used) by financing activities	2,262	343	(2,026)	(926)	(347)
Y 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1,908	35 <u></u>	- 91	-	1,999
Increase in cash and equivalents	1,908		15	1 The 17 At 17	1,048
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year		<del>o</del>		e	\$ 3,047
Cash and equivalents at end of year	\$ 2,941	<u> </u>	\$ 106	<b>Д</b>	<u>a</u> 3,047

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act). The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance to the Company's management and board of directors regarding the preparation of reliable financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Internal control over financial reporting includes self-monitoring mechanisms and actions taken to correct deficiencies as they are identified. Because of the inherent limitations in any internal control, no matter how well designed, misstatements may occur and not be prevented or detected. Accordingly, even effective internal control over financial reporting can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation. Further, the evaluation of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting was made as of a specific date, and continued effectiveness in future periods is subject to the risks that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may decline.

Management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the Company's system of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012 based on the framework set forth in "Internal Control—Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on its evaluation, management concluded that, as of December 31, 2012, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective based on the specified criteria.

The Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012 has been audited by the Company's independent auditor, Ernst & Young LLP, a registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report at page 130 herein.

# REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Time Warner Cable Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Company") as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statement of operations, comprehensive income, cash flows and equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Time Warner Cable Inc. at December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Time Warner Cable Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 15, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

New York, New York February 15, 2013

# REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Time Warner Cable Inc.

We have audited Time Warner Cable Inc.'s (the "Company") internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the "COSO criteria"). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Time Warner Cable Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheet of Time Warner Cable Inc. as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statement of operations, comprehensive income, cash flows and equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012 of Time Warner Cable Inc. and our report dated February 15, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

New York, New York February 15, 2013

# TIME WARNER CABLE INC. SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The selected financial information set forth below as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 and for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 has been derived from and should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and other financial information presented elsewhere herein. The selected financial information set forth below as of December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 and for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 has been derived from audited consolidated financial statements not included herein. Capitalized terms are as defined and described in the consolidated financial statements or elsewhere herein.

		Year E	nded Decem	ber 31,	
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
		(in millions.	, except per	share data)	- WW W
Selected Operating Statement Information:		110 (85	<b>#10.000</b>	¢17 060	\$ 17,200
Revenue	\$21,386	\$19,675	\$18,868	\$17,868 14,551	28,982
Costs and expenses (a)	16,941	15,606	15,179	3,317	(11,782)
Operating Income (Loss) (a)	4,445	4,069	3,689 (1,394)	(1,319)	(923)
Interest expense, net	(1,606) 497	(1,518) (89)	(99)	(86)	(367)
Other income (expense), net (b)		2,462	2,196	1,912	(13,072)
Income (loss) before income taxes	3,336 (1,177)	(795)	(883)	(820)	5,109
Income tax benefit (provision) (c)	2,159	1,667	1,313	1,092	(7,963)
Net income (loss)	(4)	(2)	(5)	(22)	619
Less: Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	\$ 2,155	\$ 1,665	\$ 1,308	\$ 1,070	\$ (7,344)
Net income (loss) attributable to TWC shareholders	\$ 2,133	Ψ 1,005	1,0		
Net income (loss) per common share attributable to TWC common shareholders:				0 0 07	e (00 EE)
Basic	\$ 6.97	\$ 5.02	\$ 3.67	\$ 3.07	\$ (22.55)
	\$ 6.90	\$ 4.97	<u>\$ 3.64</u>	<u>\$ 3.05</u>	<u>\$ (22.55</u> )
Diluted	Water State of the		W 144 W 14 W		AND IN COLUMN
Average common shares outstanding:	207.9	220.7	354.2	349.0	325.7
Basic	307.8	329.7	-	350.9	325.7
Diluted	312.4	335.3	359.5	550.5	¢ 323.7
Cash dividends declared per share	\$ 2.24	\$ 1.92	\$ 1.60	3	<b>P</b>
Special cash dividend declared and paid per share	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ 30.81	<u> </u>
Special cash dividend decial of this part per state					

## TIME WARNER CABLE INC. SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION—(Continued)

			December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010 (in millions)	2009	2008
Selected Balance Sheet Information:	\$ 3,304	\$ 5,177	\$ 3,047	\$ 1,048	\$ 5,449
Cash and equivalents Total assets	49,809	48,276	45,822	43,694	47,889 17,728
Total debt (d)	26,689 300	26,442 300	23,121 300	22,331 300	300
Mandatorily redeemable preferred equity (c)	300	300	All the second s		

Total costs and expenses and Operating Income (Loss) include merger-related and restructuring costs of \$115 million in 2012, \$70 million in 2011, \$52 million in 2010, \$81 million in 2009 and \$15 million in 2018. Total costs and expenses and Operating Income (Loss) includes a \$14.822 billion impairment charge on wireless assets that will no longer be utilized. Total costs and expenses and Operating Income (Loss) in 2018 includes a \$14.822 billion impairment charge on cable franchise rights and a \$58 million loss on the sale of

Other income (expense), net, includes income (losses) from equity-method investments of \$454 million in 2012, \$(88) million in 2011, \$(110) million in 2010, \$(49) million in 2009 and \$16 million in 2008. Income from equity-method investments in 2012 primarily consists of a pretax gain of \$430 million associated with SpectrumCo's sale of its advanced wireless spectrum licenses to Verizon Wireless. Other income (expense), net, in 2012 includes a \$64 million gain on the sale of the Company's investment in Clearwire. Other income

(expense), net, in 2008 includes a \$367 million impairment charge on the Company's equity-method investment in Clearwire Communications.

(expense), net, in 2008 includes a \$367 million impairment charge on the Company's equity-method investment in Clearwire Communications.

On September 30, 2012, the Company completed an internal reorganization to simplify its organizational structure, which resulted in the Company recording an income tax benefit of On September 30, 2012, the Company completed an internal reorganization to simplify its organizational structure, which resulted in the Company recording an income tax benefit of On September 30, 2012, the Company completed an internal reorganization to simplify its organizational structure, which resulted in the Company recording an income tax benefit of \$63 million during the third quarter of 2012 related to a change in the tax rate applied to calculate the Company's net deferred income tax liability. During the fourth quarter of 2011, \$63 million during the third quarter of 2012 related to a change in the tax rate applied to calculate the Company's net deferred income tax liability. During the fourth quarter of 2011, \$63 million during the sincome tax positions and state income tax apportionments of TWC as a standalone taxpayer. Based on these returns, the Company concluded that an approximate 65 basis point change in the estimate of the effective tax rate applied to calculate its net deferred income tax liability was required. As a result, TWC recorded a noncash income tax benefit of \$178 million during the fourth quarter of 2011.

Amounts include \$1.518 billion, \$2.122 billion and \$1 million of debt due within one year as of December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2008, respectively.

As of December 31, 2012, mandatorily redeemable preferred equity, which matures on August 1, 2013, is classified as a current liability in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

(e)

(b)

### TIME WARNER CABLE INC. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION (Unaudited)

	Quarter Ended					
	March 31,	June 30, (in millions,	Sept except	ember 30, per share da		ember 31,
2012 <sup>(a)</sup>			TINE.			C 40C
Revenue	\$ 5,134	\$5,404	\$	5,363	\$	5,485
	1,042	1,140	line)	1,094		1,169
Operating Income	383	453	and for some transfer	809	are to	514
Net income Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	382	452		808		513
Net income attributable to TWC share income per common share attributable to TWC						
common shareholders:	101	1.44	120	2.64	4 3	1.70
Basic (b)	1.21		200	2.60		1.68
Diluted (b)	1.20	1.43	500000	2.00		1.00
Average common shares outstanding	212.0	311.1	S 10 04	305.7	1-00	300.7
Basic	313.9	315.3	17 200	310.2	2014	305.6
Diluted	319.0	82.15	H.	95.79	74	100.31
Common stock—high	81.50	73.99	AUG	81.45	0.00	89.29
Common stock—low	64.03	0.56	1000	0.56	( July 2007)	0.56
Cash dividends declared per share	0.56	0.36		0.50		0.50
2011 <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 4,827	\$4,944	\$	4,911	\$	4,993
Revenue	975	1,063		1,002	elicani.	1,029
Operating Income	326	421	and the contract of	356	-	564
Net income	325	420		356		564
Net income attributable to TWC shareholders	323	720	1			
Net income per common share attributable to TWC						
common shareholders:	0.94	1.25	A STATE OF	1.09		1.76
Basic (b)	0.93	1.24		1.08		1.75
Diluted (b)						
Average common shares outstanding	343.5	334.0		323.8		317.8
Basic	349.8	339.6	ri sassi	329.1		323.1
Diluted	72.48	78.46		79.99	111,0	71.84
Common stock—high	64.91	71.75	THE REAL PROPERTY.	60.85	400	57.41
Common stock—low	0.48	0.48		0.48		0.48
Cash dividends declared per share	0.40	2				

The following items impact the comparability of results from period to period:

2012: During the quarter ended September 30, 2012, the Company recognized (i) income from equity-method investments of \$430 million associated with SpectrumCo's sale of its advanced wireless spectrum licenses to Verizon Wireless, (ii) a pretax gain of \$64 million on the sale of the Company's investment in Clearwire and (iii) an income tax benefit of \$63 million related to a change in the tax rate applied to calculate the Company's net deferred income tax liability.

2011: During the quarter ended December 31, 2011, the Company recognized (i) an income tax benefit of \$178 million related to a 65 basis point change in the estimate of the effective tax rate applied to calculate the Company's net deferred income tax liability and (ii) a \$60 million impairment charge on wireless assets that will no longer be utilized.

Per common share amounts for the quarters and full years have each been calculated separately. Accordingly, quarterly amounts may not sum to the annual amounts due to differences in the weighted-average common shares outstanding during each period.

## EXHIBIT INDEX

# Pursuant to Item 601 of Regulation S-K

Exhibit Number	Description
2	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of August 15, 2011, by and among Time Warner Cable Inc. ("TWC" or the "Company"), Derby Merger Sub Inc., Insight Communications Company, Inc. and Carlyle CIM Agent, L.L.C. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011 and filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on October 27, 2011 (the "TWC September 30, 2011
3.1	Form 10-Q")). Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of TWC, as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Amendment No. 1 to TWC's Registration Statement on Form 8-A filed with the SEC on March 12, 2009 (the "TWC March 2009 Form 8-A")).
3.2	Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Certificate of incorporation of the Company, as filed with the State of Delaware on March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the TWC March 2009 Form 8-
3.3	A).  By-laws of the Company, as amended through July 26, 2012 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated July 25, 2012 and filed with the SEC on July 31, 2012).
4.1	Indenture, dated as of April 30, 1992, as amended by the First Supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as of state 95, 2007. Indeed, as a supplemental indenture, dated as a supplemental indenture, dated as a supplemental indenture, date
4.2	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 9, 1992, alloing TwE, TwE1, certain of TwE2 statement No. 1 to parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Amendment No. 1 to parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Amendment No. 1 to TWE's Registration Statement on Form S-4 dated and filed with the SEC on October 25, 1993 (Registration No. 33-67688) (the
4.3	"TWE October 25, 1993 Registration Statement").  Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 12, 1993, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI's subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the TWE October 25, 1993 Registration Statement).
4.4	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of March 29, 1994, among 1 WE, 1 WCI, certain of 1 WCI 3 substitutes that the parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and the Parties and The Part
4.5	Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 28, 1994, among 1 WE, 1 WCI, certain of 1 WCI 3 substitutes that the parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties thereto and Twe York and Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties the trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties the trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties the trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties the trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties the trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties the trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties the trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties the trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parties (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to TWE's Annual parti
4.6	Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997 and the wind the WCI, subsidiaries that are Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 29, 1997, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI's subsidiaries that are parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Historic TW Inc.'s ("Historic TW") Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997 and filed with the SEC on March 25, 1998 (File No. 1-12259) (the "Time Warner 1997 Form 10-K")). Seventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 29, 1997, among TWE, TWCI, certain of TWCI's subsidiaries that are
4.7	parties thereto and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated nerein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to the Third Wallis
4.8	Eighth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 9, 2003, among Historic TW, TWE, Warner Communications Inc. ("WCI"), American Television and Communications Corporation ("ATC"), the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.10 to Time Warner Inc.'s ("Time Warner") Annual Report on Form 10-
4.9	K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 1-13002)).  Ninth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 1, 2004, among Historic TW, TWE, Time Warner NY Cable Inc., WCI, ATC, the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004 (File No. 1-15062)).

Exhibit	<b>Description</b>
Number 4.10	Tenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 18, 2006, among Historic TW, TWE, TW NY Cable Holding Inc. ("TW NY"), Time Warner NY Cable LLC ("TW NY Cable"), the Company, WCI, ATC and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Time Warner's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed October 18, 2006
	(incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Time warmer 5 outside 5.7
4.11	(File No. 1-15062)).  Eleventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 2, 2006, among TWE, TW NY, the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to Time Warner's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and New York, as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to Time Warner's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and
	filed November 2, 2006 (File No. 1-15002)).
4.12	Company, TW NY, Time Warner Cable Internet Holdings in EEE (1 We Internet Company), TW NY, Time Warner Cable Internet Holdings in EEE (1 We Internet Company) as trustee, supplementing the Indenture dated April 30, 1992, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Mellon, as trustee, supplementing the Indenture dated April 30, 1992, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Mellon, as trustee, supplementing the Indenture dated April 30, 1992, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Mellon, as trustee, supplementing the Indenture dated April 30, 1992, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Mellon, as trustee, supplementing the Indenture dated April 30, 1992, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Mellon, as trustee, supplementing the Indenture dated April 30, 1992, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Mellon, as trustee, supplementing the Indenture dated April 30, 1992, as amended (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Mellon, as trustee).
4.13	\$3.5 billion Five-Year Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of April 27, 2012, another the total company thereto, Citibank, N.A. as Administrative Agent, BNP Paribas, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Wells from time to time party thereto, Citibank, N.A. as Administrative Agent, BNP Paribas, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Co-Syndication Agents, and Barclays Bank PLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Mizuho Fargo Bank, National Association, as Co-Syndication Agents, and Barclays Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Corporate Bank, LTD., RBC Capital Markets, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, as Co-Documentation Agents, with associated Guarantees (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 27, 2012 and filed with the SEC on May 2,
	2012).  Amendment and Joinder to Guarantee, dated as of September 30, 2012, by TWCE, TW NY and TWC Internet Holdings II, in Amendment and Joinder to Guarantee, dated as of September 30, 2012, by TWCE, TW NY and TWC Internet Holdings II, in Amendment and Joinder to Guarantee, dated as of September 30, 2012, by TWCE, TW NY and TWC Internet Holdings II, in
4.14	favor of Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Icheles, parties to the Icheles, parties to the Icheles, parties to the Icheles, parties and Ichele
4.15	Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of 1 W 141 Cable, dated and filed with the SEC on February 13, 2007 by reference to Exhibit 4.14 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC on February 13, 2007
4.16	(the "TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K")).  (the "TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K")).  Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2007, among the Company, TW NY, TWE and The Bank of New York, as trustee (incorporated Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2007, among the Company, TW NY, TWE and The Bank of New York, as trustee (incorporated Indenture, dated April 4, 2007 and filed with the SEC on
.,,,	herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on 1 of the Company's Current Report Current R
4.17	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 9, 2007, among the Company, 1 v. 7, 1
	trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to 16.1%) company TWNY TWCE. TWC Internet Holdings
4.18	II and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee, supplied that the Indiana Control of the In
	herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the TWC September 30, 2012 Form 8-K).  Form of 5.85% Exhibit 4.1 to the TWC September 30, 2012 Form 8-K).
4.19	reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC April 4, 2007 (included as Exhibit C to the First Supplemental Indenture incorporated herein
4.20	Form of 6.55% Exchange Debentures due 2037 (included as Exhibit C to the 1 hat supplemental)
4.21	Form of 6.20% Notes due 2013 (incorporated nerein by fetterince to Exhibit 471 to
4.22	Form of 6.75% Notes due 2018 (incorporated nevem by following the Exhibit 4.3 to the TWC June 16, 2008 Form 8-K).
4.23	Form of 6.75% Notes due 2018 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC June 16, 2008 Form 8-K). Form of 7.30% Debentures due 2038 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K
4.24	Form of 7.30% Debentures due 2038 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K Form of 8.25% Notes due 2014 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 13, 2008 and filed with the SEC on November 18, 2008 (the "TWC November 13, 2008 Form 8-K")).

Exhibit Number	<u>Description</u>
4.25	Form of 8.75% Notes due 2019 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC November 13, 2008 Form 8-K). Form of 7.50% Notes due 2014 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K.
4.26	Form of 7.50% Notes due 2014 (incorporated herein by reference to Freehold March 23, 2009 Form 8-K")). dated March 23, 2009 and filed with the SEC on March 26, 2009 (the "TWC March 23, 2009 Form 8-K).
4.27	dated March 23, 2009 and filed with the SEC on March 26, 2009 (the "TWC March 23, 2009 Form 8-K). Form of 8.25% Notes due 2019 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC March 23, 2009 Form 8-K). Form of 6.75% Debentures due 2039 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form Form of 6.75% Debentures due 2039 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form
4.28	Form of 6.75% Debentures due 2039 (incorporated herein by reference to Enthern 1.209) Form 8-K")).  8-K dated June 24, 2009 and filed with the SEC on June 29, 2009 (the "TWC June 24, 2009 Form 8-K")).
4.29	Form of 3.5% Notes due 2015 (incorporated nerein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC December 8, 2009 Form 8-K")). dated December 8, 2009 and filed with the SEC on December 11, 2009 (the "TWC December 8, 2009 Form 8-K).
4.30	Form of 5.0% Notes due 2020 (incorporated nerein by letteriet to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K
4.31	Form of 4.125% Notes due 2021 (incorporated nerein by letterlet to be both of 4.125% November 9, 2010 Form 8-K")).
4.32	Form of 5.875% Debentures due 2040 (incorporated nerein by reference to Exhibit 112 to the 112 to the
4.33	K). Form of 5.75% Note due 2031 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K
7.55	dated and filed with the SEC on May 26, 2011).
4.34	dated and filed with the SEC on May 26, 2011).  Form of 4% Note due 2021 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated Form of 4% Note due 2021 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated Form of 4% Note due 2021 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-K).
	September 7, 2011 and filed with the SEC on September 12, 2011 (the Twc September 7, 2011 Form 8-K). Form of 5.5% Debenture due 2041 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-K).
4.35	
4.36	Form of 4.5% Debenture due 2042 (incorporated netern by reference to Exhibit VIV. August 7, 2012 Form 8-K")). K dated August 7, 2012 and filed with the SEC on August 10, 2012 (the "TWC August 7, 2012 Form 8-K")). Form of 5.25% Note due 2042 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K.
4.37	Form of 5.25% Note due 2042 (incorporated nevent by reference to Extraor 172
	dated and filed with the SEC on June 27, 2012).  Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of TWE, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and among the Company,  Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of TWE, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and among the Company,
10.1	Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of I WE, dated as of March 31, 2005, by Limited Partnership TWE Holdings I Trust ("Comcast Trust I"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (the "TWE Limited Partnership TWE Holdings I Trust ("Comcast Trust I"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 28,
	TWE Holdings I Trust ("Comcast Trust 1"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (ale Trust ("Comcast Trust 1"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (ale Trust ("Comcast Trust 1"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (ale Trust ("Comcast Trust 1"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (ale Trust ("Comcast Trust 1"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (ale Trust ("Comcast Trust 1"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (ale Trust ("Comcast Trust 1"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (ale Trust ("Comcast Trust 1"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (ale Trust ("Comcast Trust 1"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (ale Trust ("Comcast Trust 1"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner (ale Trust ("Comcast Trust 1"), ATC, Comcast Corporation and Time Warner ("Comcast Corpora
	Agreement") (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.36 Thick Warner March 28, 2003 Form 8-K")).  2003 and filed with the SEC on April 14, 2003 (File No. 1-15062) (the "Time Warner March 28, 2003 Form 8-K")).
10.2	2003 and filed with the SEC on April 14, 2003 (File No. 1-13002) (the Time Warner Matter No. 1-13002) (the Time Warner Matter Section 14, 2003) (File No. 1-13002) (the Time Warner Matter Section 15, 2003) (the Time Warner Matter Section 16, 2003) (the Time Warner Matter Section 10,
	LLC, TW NY Cable, and TWE GP Holdings LLC (incorporated netern by reference to Edition 10-K.")).  Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (the "TWC 2009 Form 10-K")).  Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (the "TWC Advance Publications. Inc. ("Advance Publications"),
	Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 (the 1 WC 2009 form 10 IV).  Contribution Agreement, dated as of September 9, 1994, among TWE, Advance Publications, Inc. ("Advance Publications"),  Contribution Agreement, dated as of September 9, 1994, among TWE, Advance Publications, Inc. ("Advance Publications"),
10.3	Contribution Agreement, dated as of September 9, 1994, among 1 wE, Advance I and Time Warner Entertainment- Newhouse Broadcasting Corporation ("Newhouse"), Advance/Newhouse Partnership and Time Warner Entertainment- Newhouse Broadcasting Corporation ("Newhouse"), Advance/Newhouse Partnership and Time Warner Entertainment-
	Advance/Newhouse Partnership (1 WE-A) (Interspectation 1994 (File No. 1-12878)).  Form 8-K dated September 9, 1994 and filed with the SEC on September 21, 1994 (File No. 1-12878)).
10.4	Form 8-K dated September 9, 1994 and filed with the SEC on September 21, 1994 (Inches Publications, Newhouse, Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Advance Publications, Newholston Agreement, and Agreement
10	Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement, dated as of October 27, 1997, among Newtone 1 according to Exhibit 99(c) to Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, TW Holding Co. and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99(c) to Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, TW Holding Co. and TWE-A/N (filed with the SEC on November 5, 1997 (File No. 1-
	Historic TW's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 27, 1997 and fined with the S20 statement of the S20 statem
	12259)). Transaction Agreement No. 2, dated as of June 23, 1998, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse Transaction Agreement No. 2, dated as of June 23, 1998, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse
10.5	Transaction Agreement No. 2, dated as of June 23, 1998, among Advance 1 unications, Newhouse, Factories in 10.38 to Partnership, TWE, Paragon Communications ("Paragon") and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to Partnership, TWE, Paragon Communications ("Paragon") and December 31, 1998, and filed with the SEC on March 26, 1999
	Historic TW's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year effect December 31, 1990 and 1990
	(File No. 1-12259) (the "Time Warner 1998 Form 10-K")).

Exhibit Number	Description
10.6	Transaction Agreement No. 3, dated as of September 15, 1998, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, Paragon and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.39 to the Time Warner 1998 Form 10-
10.7	K). Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement No. 4, dated as of February 1, 2001, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Amended and Restated Transaction Agreement No. 4, dated as of February 1, 2001, among Advance Publications, Newhouse, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, Paragon and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.53 to Time Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWE, Paragon and TWE-A/N (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.53 to Time Warner's Transition Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and filed with the SEC on March 27, 2001 (File
10.8	No. 1-15062)). Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2002, by and among TWE-A/N, TWE, Paragon and Advance/Newhouse Master Transaction Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2002, by and among TWE-A/N, TWE, Paragon and Advance/Newhouse Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Time Warner's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Time
10.9	Third Amended and Restated Partnership Agreement of 1 WE-KIN, taked as 99.1 to TWE's Current Report on Form 8-K dated Advance/Newhouse Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to TWE's Current Report on Form 8-K dated Advance/Newhouse Partnership (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to TWE December 31, 2002 Form 8-K")).  December 31, 2002 and filed with the SEC on January 14, 2003 (File No. 1-12878) (the "TWE December 31, 2002 Form 8-K")).
10.10	Consent and Agreement, dated as of December 31, 2002, among TwE-Art, TwE, Talegory 199.2 to the TWE December 31, TWEAN Subsidiary LLC and JP Morgan Chase Bank (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the TWE December 31,
10.11	2002 Form 8-K).  Pledge Agreement, dated December 31, 2002, among TWE-A/N, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWEAN Subsidiary LLC and Pledge Agreement, dated December 31, 2002, among TWE-A/N, Advance/Newhouse Partnership, TWEAN Subsidiary LLC and Pledge Agreement, dated December 31, 2002 Form 8-K).  JP Morgan Chase Bank (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.3 to the TWE December 31, 2002 Form 8-K).
10.12	Separation Agreement, dated May 20, 2008, among Time Warner, the Company's Two, Two, Two, Two, Separation Agreement, dated May 20, 2008 and filed (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 20, 2008 and filed
10.13	Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2003, by and and the Wallatt 10.7 to the Time Warner March 28, 2003 Form 8-K).
10.14	Amendment No. 1, dated May 20, 2008, to the Reimbursement Agreement, by that all the state of the quarter ended June 30, (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30,
10.15	Second Amended and Restated Tax Matters Agreement, dated May 20, 2008, between the Second Amended and Restated Tax Matters Agreement, dated May 20, 2008 Form 8 K)
10.16	Underwriting Agreement, dated May 19, 2011, among the Company, the Catalanton by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the London Branch, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc and UBS Limited (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the London Branch, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc and UBS Limited (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the
10.17	Underwriting Agreement, dated September 7, 2011, almong the Company, and September 3, 2011, almong the Company, and Securities LLC and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the Securities LLC and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 7, 2011 Form 8-underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 1.1 to the Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the TWC September 1.1 to the Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to the Schedule II thereto (incorporated here
10.18	K). Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Company, the Guarantors and BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2012, among the Corp., Underwriting Agreement, dated August 7, 2
10.19	Underwriting Agreement, dated June 20, 2012, among the Company, the Containers are presentatives of the underwriters listed in London Branch and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the underwriters listed in London Branch and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, on behalf of themselves and as representatives of the underwriters listed in Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 20, Schedule II thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 20,
10.20	Employment Agreement, effective as of August 3, 2009, between the Company and Gloin 11, 2009 (the "TWC reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009 (the "TWC reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009 (the "TWC reference to Exhibit 10.1").
10.21	September 30, 2009 Form 10-Q")). First Amendment, dated and effective as of July 27, 2011, to the Employment Agreement between the Company and Glenn A. Britt (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the TWC September 30, 2011 Form 10-Q).

Exhibit	<b>Description</b>
Number	
10.22	Employment Agreement, dated May 31, 2011 and effective as of December 14, 2010, between the Company and Robert D.  Marcus (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended
	June 30, 2011 and filed with the SEC on July 28, 2011).  Employment Agreement, dated July 27, 2011 and effective as of July 15, 2011, between the Company and Irene M. Esteves  Employment Agreement, dated July 27, 2011 and effective as of July 15, 2011, Form 10-Q).
10.23	Employment Agreement, dated July 27, 2011 and effective as of July 19, 2011 Form 10-Q). (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the TWC September 30, 2011 Form 10-Q).
10.24	(incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the TWC September 30, 2011 Form 10-Q).  Amended and Restated Employment and Termination Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2000, by and between TWE and Carl U.J. Amended and Restated Employment and Termination Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2000, by and between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (as extended by Letter Agreements dated November 21, 2000, November 30, 2001, November 22, 2002, November 24, Rossetti (as extended by Letter Agreements dated November 27, 2006 and December 4, 2007) (incorporated herein by reference to 2003, November 17, 2004, November 10, 2005, November 27, 2006 and December 4, 2007) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2008 and filed with the SEC on April 30, 2008 (the "TWC March 31, 2008 Form 10-Q")).  First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated First Amendment Agreement Banach Agreement Banach Agreement Banach
10.25	First Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement assured by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the TWC March 31, 2008 Form 10-Q).
10.26	Letter Agreement, dated November 14, 2008, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated for TWC 2008 Form 10-K")).  10.40 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008 (the "TWC 2008 Form 10-K")).  Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between TWE and Carl U.J. Rossetti (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit Letter Agreement).
10.27	Letter Agreement, dated December 9, 2009, between 1 W2 and Carl U.J. Rossetti  10.37 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.28	Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2010, to Employment Agreement Second Amendment Second Amendmen
10.29	Letter Agreement, dated December 14, 2010, between 1 we and clarification of the "TWC 2010 Form 10-K")). to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (the "TWC 2010 Form 10-K")).
10.30	to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010 (life 'I We 2010 (life 'I W
10.31	Employment Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2000, by and between 1 1 2 and Michael I a Joie (incorporated herein Exhibit 10.41 to the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.32	First Amendment, dated December 22, 2005, to Employment Agreement Setwern First Amendment, dated December 31, 2007 (the "TWC by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 (the "TWC
10.33	Second Amendment, effective as of January 1, 2008, to Employment Agreement between the quarter ended March 31, 2009 (the herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009 (the
	"TWC March 31, 2009 Form 10-Q")).  Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 12, 2008, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by
10.34	reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the TWC March 31, 2009 Form 10-Q).
10.35	herein by reference to Exhibit 10.43 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).  Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 6, 2011, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 6, 2011, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 6, 2011, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 6, 2011, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 6, 2011, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 6, 2011, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 6, 2011, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 6, 2011, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 6, 2011, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by Extension to Employment Agreement, dated December 6, 2011, between TWE and Michael LaJoie (incorporated herein by Extension to Employment Agreement Agreem
10.36	reference to Exhibit 10.40 to the 1 WC 2012 Form 10-kg.
10.37	(incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10 to the Company's Camera's 1975-1975-1975-1975-1975-1975-1975-1975-
10.38	Memorandum Opinion and Order issued by the Federal Communications of the TWC February 13, 2007 Form 8-K).
10.39	Erratum to the Adelphia/Comcast Order, dated July 27, 2000 (meorpotated not be adelphia/Comcast Order, dated July 27, 2000)
10.40	Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated incent by research as a
10.41	2007 Form 8-K). Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, effective March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Time Warner Cable Inc. 2006 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, effective March 12, 2009 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009).

Exhibit	Description_
Number	Time Warner Cable Inc. 2011 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Annex A to TWC's definitive Proxy
10.42	Time Warner Cable Inc. 2011 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Annex A to the Company's definitive Proxy
10.43	Time Warner Cable Inc. 2012 Annual Bonus Plan (Incorporated by Percentage to Published to Publis
10.44	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used through 2009 (incorporated notes of 772)
10.45	2006 Form 10-K). Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.50 to
10.46	the TWC 2009 Form 10-K). Form of Non-Qualified Stock-Option Agreement, used commencing June 30, 2011 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit
	10.55 to the TWC 2012 Form 10-K).
10.47*	Form of Non-Qualified Stock-Option Agreement, used commencing in 2013.  Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated herein by reference Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated herein by reference Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated herein by reference Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated herein by reference Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated herein by reference Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated herein by reference Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated herein by reference Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated herein by reference Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated herein by reference Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated herein by reference Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement).
10.48	to Exhibit 10.51 to the TWC 2010 Form 10-K). Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2012 (incorporated herein by reference Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2012 (incorporated herein by reference
10.49	
10.50*	to Exhibit 10.57 to the 1 WC 2012 Form 10-K).  Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2013.  Form of Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, used commencing in 2013.
10.51	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement, as amended through December 11, 2007, and an analysis of the stock Units Agreement, as amended through December 11, 2007, and an analysis of the stock Units Agreement, as amended through December 11, 2007, and an analysis of the stock Units Agreement, as amended through December 11, 2007, and an analysis of the stock Units Agreement, as amended through December 11, 2007, and an analysis of the stock Units Agreement, as amended through December 11, 2007, and an analysis of the stock Units Agreement, as amended through December 11, 2007, and an analysis of the stock Units Agreement, as amended through December 11, 2007, and an analysis of the stock Units Agreement, as amended through December 11, 2007, and an analysis of the stock Units Agreement, and an analysis of the stock Units Agreement (11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12,
10.52	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated notion of 7222)
10.53	TWC 2009 Form 10-K).  Addendum to Restricted Stock Units Agreement (applicable to certain officers), used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by
	reference to Exhibit 10.53 to the TWC 2009 Form 10-K).
10.54*	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement, used commencing in 2013.  Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Addendum thereto, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Addendum thereto, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated Form 10-K)
10.55	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Addendard International Property of Performance Passed Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Addendard International Property of Performance Passed Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Property of Performance Passed Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Property of Performance Passed Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Property of Performance Passed Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Property of Performance Passed Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Property of Performance Passed Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Property of Performance Passed Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Performance Passed Restricted Passed Restrict
	herein by reference to Exhibit 10.55 to the TWC 2010 Form 10-K).
10.56	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement and Addendam thereto, as a second of the TWC 2012 Form 10-K).
10.57*	herein by reference to Exhibit 10.02 to the 1 we 2 form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement, used commencing in 2013.  Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement, used commencing in 2013.
10.58	- CD / 1-4-1 C4-1 I Insta A greement for Non-Elithilly Co Directors, as among a sure and a sure a sure and a sure a sure and a sure a sure and a sure a sure and a sure a sure and a sure a
10.50	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for You Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2010 (incorporated herein by Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors).
10.59	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors, used conditional and a second s
	reference to Exhibit 10.55 of the TWC 2009 Form 10-K). Form of Notices of Grant of Restricted Stock Units for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2011 (incorporated here by
10.60	Form of Notices of Grant of Restricted Stock Units for Non-Employee Business, and the Taylor 2010 Form 10-K)
	reference to Exhibit 10.58 to the TWC 2010 Form 10-K). Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreements for Non-Employee Directors, used commencing in 2012 (incorporated herein by
10.61	reference to Exhibit 10.66 to the TWC 2012 Form 10-K).  Form of Deferred Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Directors (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.48 of the
10.62	Form of Deferred Stock Units Agreement for Non-Employee Emergence to the section titled "Director Compensation" in the
10.63	TWC 2008 Form 10-K).  Description of Director Compensation (incorporated herein by reference to the section titled "Director Compensation" in the Company's Proxy Statement dated April 3, 2012).
12*	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Ratio of Earnings to Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Ratio of Earnings to Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Ratio of Earnings to Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Computation of Earnings to Com
21#	Requirements. Subsidiaries of the Company.
21*	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.  Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
23*	Chain aims! Executive Officer nursulant to Section 502 of the Salvaties Only 1200 of 1
31.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, with respect to the
31.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 305 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.
32†	Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012.  Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of Certification 100 of Certificatio
	2002, Willi 160p000 to all 0 1 1 1 7 7 1 1 1 2 0

#### Exhibit Number

### Description

101

The following financial information from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012, filed with the SEC on February 15, 2013, formatted in eXtensible Business Reporting Language: (i) Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, (ii) Consolidated Statement of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, (iii) Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, (iv) Consolidated Statement of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, (v) Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

This exhibit will not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78r), or otherwise subject to the liability of that section. Such exhibit will not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or Securities Exchange Act, except to the extent that the Company specifically incorporates it

Time Warner Cable Inc. 2011 Stock Incentive Plan Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, For Use After 1/8/2013

# Time Warner Cable Inc. Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement

## **General Terms and Conditions**

WHEREAS, Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Company") has adopted the Plan (as defined below), the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Committee has determined that it would be in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to grant the Option provided for herein to the Participant (as defined below) pursuant to the Plan and the terms set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Whenever the following terms are used in this Agreement, they shall have the meanings set forth below. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as in the Plan.
- (a) "Cause" means "Cause" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there is no such agreement, "Cause" means the Participant's (i) conviction (treating a nolo contendere plea as a conviction) of a felony, whether or not any right to appeal has been or may be exercised, other than as a result of a moving violation or a Limited Vicarious Liability (as defined below), (ii) willful failure or refusal without proper cause to perform such Participant's material duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from the Participant's total or partial incapacity due to physical or mental impairment), (iii) willful misappropriation, embezzlement, fraud or any reckless or willful destruction of Company property having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (iv) willful and material breach of any statutory or common law duty of loyalty to the Company having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (v) material and willful breach of any restrictive covenants to which Participant is subject, including non-competition, non-solicitation, non-disparagement or confidentiality provisions, or (vi) willful violation of any material Company policy, including the Company's Standards of Business Conduct having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation. The determination by the Company as to the existence of "Cause" will be conclusive on the Participant.
- (b) "<u>Disability</u>" means "Disability" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the

Participant or, if not defined therein or if there shall be no such agreement, "disability" of the Participant shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Company's long-term disability plan or policy, as in effect from time to time, to the extent that either such definition also constitutes such Participant being considered "disabled" under Section 409A(a)(2) (C) of the Code.

- (c) "Expiration Date" means the expiration date set forth on the Notice (as defined
- (d) "Good Reason" means, following a Change in Control, the failure of the Company to pay or cause to be paid the Participant's base salary or annual bonus when due; provided that, these events will constitute Good Reason only if the Company fails to cure such event within thirty (30) days after receipt from the Participant of written notice of the event which constitutes Good Reason; provided further that, "Good Reason" will cease to exist for an event on the sixtieth (60 h) day following the later of its occurrence or the Participant's knowledge thereof, unless the Participant has given the Company written notice of his or her termination of employment for Good Reason prior to such date.
- (e) "<u>Limited Vicarious Liability</u>" means any liability which is based on acts of the Company for which the Participant is responsible solely as a result of Participant's office(s) with the Company; provided that (i) the Participant is not directly involved in such acts and either had no prior knowledge of such actions or, upon obtaining such knowledge, promptly acted reasonably and in good faith to attempt to prevent the acts causing such liability or (ii) after consulting with the Company's counsel, the Participant reasonably believed that no law was being violated by such acts.
- (f) "Notice" means the Notice of Grant of Stock Options, which has been provided to the Participant separately and which accompanies and forms a part of this Agreement.
- (g) "Participant" means an individual to whom Options as set forth in the Notice have been awarded pursuant to the Plan and shall have the same meaning as may be assigned to the terms "Holder" or "Participant" in the Plan.
- (h) <u>"Performance"</u> means the Participant's failure to meet performance expectations, as determined in the Company's sole discretion, and consistent with any performance determination under the TWC Severance Pay Plan, if applicable.
- (i) "Plan" means the Time Warner Cable Inc. 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, as such plan may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.
- (j) "Retirement" means a voluntary termination of employment by the Participant following the attainment of (i) age 60 with ten (10) or more years of Service or (ii) age 65 with five (5) or more years of Service; provided that, the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides a definition of "Retirement" relating specifically to the vesting of outstanding equity awards granted under the Plan shall supersede this definition.

- (k) "Service" means the period of time a Participant is engaged as an employee or director (i) with the Company, (ii) with any Affiliate, or (iii) in respect to any period of time prior to March 12, 2009 with Time Warner Inc. or any affiliate thereof ("TWX"); provided that, if the Participant became an employee or director of the Company or any Affiliate on or after March 12, 2009, any period of time Participant was engaged by TWX shall not be counted for this definition.
- (l) "<u>Vested Portion</u>" means, at any time, the portion of an Option which has become vested, as described in Section 3 of this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Grant of Option</u>. The Company hereby grants to the Participant the right and option (the "
  <u>Option</u>") to purchase, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, the number of Shares set forth on the Notice, subject to adjustment as set forth in the Plan. The purchase price of the Shares subject to the Option (the "<u>Option Price</u>") shall be as set forth on the Notice. The Option is intended to be a non-qualified stock option, and as such is not intended to be treated as an option that complies with Section 422 of the Code.

## 3. <u>Vesting of the Option</u>.

- (a) <u>In General</u>. Subject to (i) the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides for treatment of Options that is more favorable to the Participant and (ii) Sections 3(b) and 3(c), the Option shall vest and become exercisable at such times as are set forth in the Notice.
- (b) <u>Termination of Employment</u>. Subject to Section 3(a)(i), if the Participant's employment with the Company and its Affiliate terminates for any reason (including, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, a Participant's change in status from an employee to a non-employee (other than director of the Company or any Affiliate)), except as provided for in Section 3(c) below, the Option, to the extent not then vested, shall be immediately canceled by the Company without consideration; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if the Participant's employment terminates due to death, Disability or Retirement, the unvested portion of the Option, to the extent not previously canceled or forfeited, shall immediately become vested and exercisable. The Vested Portion of the Option shall remain exercisable for the period set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Termination of Employment Following Change in Control</u>. Subject to Section 3(a)(i), if the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliate is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause, or by the Participant for Good Reason, or by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) or 1(a)(vi), within 12 months after a Change in Control, the unvested portion of the Option, to the extent not previously canceled or forfeited, shall immediately become vested and exercisable upon the termination of the Participant's employment. The Vested Portion of the Option shall remain exercisable for the period set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement.
- (d) <u>Leave of Absence</u>. For purposes of this Section 3 and this Agreement only, a temporary leave of absence shall not constitute a termination of employment

or a failure to be continuously employed by the Company or any Affiliate regardless of the Participant's payroll status during such leave of absence if such leave of absence is approved in writing by the Company or any Affiliate subject to the other terms and conditions of the Agreement and the Plan. Notice of any such approved leave of absence should be sent to the Company, but such notice shall not be required for the leave of absence to be considered approved.

### 4. Exercise of Option.

- (a) Period of Exercise. The Participant may exercise all or any part of the Vested Portion of the Option at any time prior to the Expiration Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and subject to the provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, and the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides for treatment of Options that is more favorable to the Participant than clauses (i) (vii) of this Section 4(a), if the Participant's employment terminates prior to the Expiration Date, the Vested Portion of the Option shall remain exercisable for the period set forth below. If the last day on which the Option may be exercised, whether the Expiration Date or due to a termination of the Participant's employment prior to the Expiration Date, is a Saturday, Sunday or other day that is not a trading day on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") or, if the Company's Shares are not then listed on the NYSE, such other stock exchange or trading system that is the primary exchange on which the Company's Shares are then traded, then the last day on which the Option may be exercised shall be the preceding trading day on the NYSE or such other stock exchange or trading system.
- i. <u>Death or Disability</u>. If the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates terminates due to the Participant's death or Disability, the Participant (or his or her representative) may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) twelve (12) months following the date of such employment termination and (B) the Expiration Date;
- ii. Retirement. If the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates terminates due to the Participant's Retirement, the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) sixty (60) months following the date of such termination and (B) the Expiration Date; provided, that, if the Company or its Affiliates has given the Participant notice that the Participant's employment is being terminated for Cause prior to the Participant's election to terminate due to the Participant's Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(v) shall control, provided further that, if the Company or its Affiliates has given the Participant notice that the Participant's employment is being terminated for Performance prior to the Participant's election to terminate due to the Participant's Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(iii) shall control;
- iii. <u>Involuntary Termination for Performance; Voluntary Termination</u>. Subject to the provision of Section 4(a)(vi), if the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause, for Performance, or the Participant voluntarily terminates employment at any time, the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) three months following the date of such employment termination and (B) the Expiration Date;

<u>provided that</u>, if the Company or its Affiliates has given the Participant notice that the Participant's employment is being terminated for Cause prior to the Participant's election to voluntarily terminate employment, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(v) shall control;

- iv. <u>Involuntary Termination other than for Cause or for Performance</u>. Subject to the provision of Section 4(a)(vi), if the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company for any reason other than by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause, Performance, or due to the Participant's death or Disability, the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) twelve (12) months following the date of such employment termination and (B) the Expiration Date, <u>provided that</u>, if such employment termination occurs at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(ii) shall control;
- v. <u>Involuntary Termination by the Company for Cause</u>. If the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) or 1(a)(vi), the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) one month following the date of such termination and (B) the Expiration Date. If the Participant is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant Sections 1(a)(i), 1(a)(iii), 1(a)(iv) or 1(a)(v), the Vested Portion of the Option shall immediately terminate in full and cease to be exercisable;
- vi. After a Change in Control. If the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause (whether or not due to Participant's Performance) or by the Participant for Good Reason, or by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) or 1(a)(vi), within 12 months after a Change in Control, the Participant may exercise the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) 12 months following the date of such termination and (B) the Expiration Date, provided that, if such employment termination occurs at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(ii) shall control; and
- vii. <u>Disposition of Affiliate</u>. If the Affiliate with which the Participant has a service relationship ceases to be an Affiliate due to a transfer, sale or other disposition ("Disposition") by the Company or an Affiliate, the Option, to the extent not then vested, shall be immediately canceled by the Company without consideration and the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) twelve (12) months following the date of such Disposition and (B) the Expiration Date, <u>provided that</u>, if the Disposition occurs at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(ii) shall control.

### (b) Method of Exercise.

i. Subject to Section 4(a) of this Agreement, the Vested Portion of an Option may be exercised by delivering to the Company at its principal office written notice of intent to so exercise; <u>provided</u> that the Option may be exercised with respect to whole Shares only. Such notice shall specify the number of Shares for which the Option is being exercised, shall be signed (whether or not in electronic form) by the person exercising the Option and shall make provision for the payment of the Option Price. Payment of the aggregate Option

Price shall be paid to the Company in cash or its equivalent (e.g., a check) or, in the sole discretion of the Committee and subject to such limitations, holding periods, and other restrictions as the Committee may establish, (A) in Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the aggregate Option Price for the Shares being purchased; (B) if there is a public market for the Shares at such time, (x) through the delivery of irrevocable instructions to a broker to sell Shares obtained upon the exercise of the Option and to deliver promptly to the Company an amount out of the proceeds of such sale or (y) using a net share settlement procedure or through the withholding of Shares subject to the Option, in each case, with a value equal to the aggregate Option Price for the Shares purchased; (C) any other form of consideration approved by the Committee and permitted by applicable law; and (D) any combination of the foregoing. No Participant shall have any rights to dividends or other rights of a stockholder with respect to the Shares subject to the Option until the issuance of the Shares.

- ii. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, absent an available exemption to registration or qualification, the Option may not be exercised prior to the completion of any registration or qualification of the Option or the Shares under applicable state and federal securities or other laws, or under any ruling or regulation of any governmental body or national securities exchange that the Committee shall in its sole reasonable discretion determine to be necessary or advisable.
- iii. Upon the Company's determination that the Option has been validly exercised as to any of the Shares, the Company shall issue certificates, or such other evidence of ownership as requested by the Participant, in the Participant's name for such Shares. However, the Company shall not be liable to the Participant for damages relating to any delays in issuing the certificates to the Participant, any loss by the Participant of the certificates, or any mistakes or errors in the issuance of the certificates or in the certificates themselves.
- iv. In the event of the Participant's death, the Vested Portion of an Option shall remain vested and exercisable by the Participant's executor or administrator, or the person or persons to whom the Participant's rights under this Agreement shall pass by will or by the laws of descent and distribution as the case may be, to the extent set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement. Any heir or legatee of the Participant shall take rights herein granted subject to the terms and conditions hereof.
- 5. Right of Company to Terminate Employment. Nothing contained in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer on any Participant any right to continue in the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates, and the Company and any such Affiliate shall have the right to terminate the employment of the Participant at any such time, with or without notice, for any lawful reason or no reason, notwithstanding the fact that some or all of the Options covered by this Agreement may be forfeited as a result of such termination of employment. The granting of the Option under this Agreement shall not confer on the Participant any right to any future Awards under the Plan.

## 6. Option Repayment Obligation.

(a) In the event of the termination of the Participant's employment for Cause as a result of a Cause event specified in Sections 1(a)(i), 1(a)(iii), 1(a)(iv), or 1(a)(v)

above (each a "Covered Cause Event"), any Options exercised by the Participant within the three-year period prior to the Participant's termination of employment (the "Forfeiture Period"), shall be subject to repayment to the Company in an amount equal to the total amount of Award Gain (as defined below) realized by the Participant upon each exercise of Options during the Forfeiture Period.

- (b) In the event the Participant's employment is terminated for any reason other than Cause, and it is determined by the Company within twelve (12) months of such termination of employment that the Participant engaged in acts or omissions during the Participant's three prior years of employment that would have resulted in Participant's termination by the Company for a Covered Cause Event, any Options exercised by the Participant in the three year period prior to the Participant's employment termination and the post-termination exercise period, shall be subject to repayment to the Company in an amount equal to the total amount of Award Gain realized by the Participant upon each exercise of such Options and any unexercised Options held by the Participant shall be immediately forfeited.
- (c) "Award Gain" shall mean the product of (i) the Fair Market Value per share of stock at the date of such Option exercise (without regard to any subsequent change in the market price of such share of stock) minus the exercise price times (ii) the number of shares as to which the Options were exercised at that date.
- (d) Repayments pursuant to Sections 6(a) or 6(b) shall be made by certified check within sixty (60) days after written demand is made therefor by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant may satisfy the repayment obligations with respect to amounts owed pursuant to Section 6 by returning to the Company the Shares acquired upon exercise of such Options, provided that the Participant demonstrates to the Company's satisfaction that such Shares were continuously owned by the Participant since the date of exercise.
- (e) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") or committee to whom the Board has delegated such matters shall retain sole discretion regarding whether to seek the remedies set forth in Sections 6(a) and 6(b). In exercising its sole discretion, the Board or the committee to whom the Board has delegated such matters should consider, amongst other things, the risk of harm to the Company's business or reputation. The repayment obligations of Section 6 shall not apply unless the Company gives the Participant written notice of the Company's exercise of its rights under Section 6 within ninety (90) days of a senior officer of the Company becoming aware of the conduct giving rise to the Covered Cause Event; and if the Company fails to do so such conduct shall no longer provide a basis for any repayment obligation pursuant to this Section 6.
- (f) If the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate provides for compensation forfeiture provisions triggered by a "Covered Cause Event" (as defined in the employment or similar agreement), then such provisions shall supersede the provisions of this Section 6 during the term of the employment or similar agreement.
- (g) Except to the extent required under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, repayment to the Company of any Award Gain under this Section 6 shall be reduced by the Net Tax Cost (as defined below) of such Award Gain, so that the Participant shall not be required to pay to the Company amounts (or, if applicable, Shares) in excess of the Award Gain as determined on an "after tax" basis. "Net Tax Cost" shall mean the net amount of any federal, foreign, state or local income and employment taxes paid by the Participant with respect to the Award Gain to be repaid hereunder, after taking into account any and all available deductions, credits, or other offsets allowable to the Participant (including, without limitation, any deduction permitted under the claim of right doctrine), and regardless of whether the Participant would be required to amend any prior income or other tax returns, subject to the Participant's documentation that deductions, credits or other offsets otherwise available or allowable to the Participant could not be used as a result of the Participant's actual tax position.

- 7. Violation of Restrictive Covenant. If the Participant is or becomes subject to a restrictive covenant (including, without limitation, a restrictive covenant regarding non-competition, non-solicitation, or confidentiality) under the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate or under a severance plan or other benefit plan of the Company or any Affiliate, and the Participant violates the terms of such restrictive covenant after the Participant's termination of employment, then the Option shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled, regardless of whether the Option is vested. The Option grant is made in consideration of the application of the current or future restrictive covenants to the Option. Forfeiture and cancellation of the Option pursuant to this Section is in addition to any other consequences of a violation of a restrictive covenant under an applicable agreement or benefit plan, and shall not in any way diminish or otherwise impact the remedies available under any such agreement or benefit plan. Upon any judicial determination that this Section is unenforceable in whole or in part, this Section shall be deemed to be modified so as to be enforceable and to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible.
- 8. IRC §§ 280G and 4999. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, to the extent that the vesting of any Option granted to the Participant pursuant to this Agreement (a) constitutes a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and (b) but for this Section, would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, then such Options shall vest either (i) in full or (ii) in such lesser amount which would result in no portion of such Option being subject to excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code; whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state and local income or excise taxes (including the excise tax imposed by Section 4999), results in the Participant's receipt on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of total compensation, notwithstanding that all or some portion of the Options may be taxable under Section 4999 of the Code.
- (a) <u>Calculation</u>. Any calculation required under this Section shall be made in writing by an independent public accountant, or other appropriate internal or external resource, selected by the Company, whose determination shall be conclusive and binding upon the Participant and the Company for all purposes. The Company shall bear the costs of performing the calculations contemplated by this Section, as well as any reasonable legal or accountant expenses, or any additional taxes, that the Participant may incur as a result of any calculation errors made in connection with the Code Section 4999 excise tax determination contemplated by this Section.
- (b) Order of 280G Option Vesting Reduction. Unless provided otherwise in the Participant's employment agreement with the Company, the reduction of Option vesting, if applicable, shall be effected in the following order, but only to the extent that each item listed provides for a reduction to minimize Section 280G consequences: (i) any cash parachute payments, (ii) any health and welfare or similar benefits valued as parachute payments, (iii) acceleration of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price exceeds the then fair market value of the underlying stock, in order of the option tranches with the largest Section 280G parachute payment value, (iv) acceleration of vesting of any equity award that is not a stock option, and (v) acceleration of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price is less than the fair market value of the underlying stock in such manner as would net the Participant the largest remaining spread value if the options were all exercised as of the Code Section 280G event.

- 9. <u>Legend on Certificates</u>. The certificates (or other evidence of ownership) representing the Shares purchased by exercise of an Option shall be subject to such stop transfer orders and other restrictions as the Committee may deem reasonably advisable under the Plan or the rules, regulations, and other requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any stock exchange upon which such Shares are listed, any applicable federal or state laws and the Company's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, and the Committee may cause a legend or legends to be put on any such certificates to make appropriate reference to such restrictions.
- 10. <u>Transferability</u>. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, an Option may not be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by the Participant otherwise than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution, and any such purported assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance shall be void and unenforceable against the Company or any Affiliate.
- 11. Withholding. The Participant may be required to pay to the Company and, unless the Participant elects to pay the Company separately in cash, the Company shall have the right and is hereby authorized to withhold from any payment due or transfer made under the Option or under the Plan or from any compensation or other amount owing to a Participant the amount (in cash, Shares, other securities, other Awards or other property) of any applicable withholding taxes in respect of the Option, its exercise, or any payment or transfer under the Option or under the Plan and to take such action as may be necessary in the option of the Company to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such taxes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of net share settlement pursuant to Section 4(b)(i), any tax withholding made from the Option Shares shall not be in excess of the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by law; except as may occur through administrative rounding to the nearest whole share.
- 12. <u>Securities Laws</u>. Upon the acquisition of any Shares pursuant to the exercise of an Option, the Participant will make or enter into such written representations, warranties and agreements as the Committee may reasonably request in order to comply with applicable securities laws or with this Agreement.
- 13. Notices. Any notice which either party hereto may be required or permitted to give the other shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Time Warner Cable Inc., at 7910 Crescent Executive Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217, attention Manager, Executive Compensation, and to the Participant at his or her address, as it is shown on the records of the Company or its Affiliate, or in either case to such other address as the Company or the Participant, as the case may be, by notice to the other may designate in writing from time to time. Any such notice shall be deemed effective upon receipt thereof by the addressee.
- 14. <u>Personal Data</u>. The Company and its Affiliates may hold, collect, use, process and transfer, in electronic or other form, certain personal information about the Participant for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the

Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that the following personal information is required for the above named purposes: his/her name, home address and telephone number, office address (including department and employing entity) and telephone number, e-mail address, citizenship, country of residence at the time of grant, work location country, system employee ID, employee local ID, employment status (including international status code), supervisor (if applicable), job code, title, salary, bonus target and bonuses paid (if applicable), termination date and reason, tax payer's identification number, tax equalization code, US Green Card holder status, contract type (single/dual/multi), any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company, details of all stock option grants (including number of grants, grant dates, exercise price, vesting type, vesting dates, expiration dates, and any other information regarding options that have been granted, canceled, vested, unvested, exercisable, exercised or outstanding) with respect to the Participant, estimated tax withholding rate, brokerage account number (if applicable), and brokerage fees (the " Data "). Participant understands that Data may be collected from the Participant directly or, on Company's request, from any Affiliate. Participant understands that Data may be transferred to third parties assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including the brokers approved by the Company, the broker selected by the Participant from among such Company-approved brokers (if applicable), tax consultants and the Company's software providers (the "Data Recipients"). Participant understands that some of these Data Recipients may be located outside the Participant's country of residence, and that the Data Recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Participant's country of residence. Participant understands that the Data Recipients will receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of shares of common stock on the Participant's behalf by a broker or other third party with whom the Participant may elect to deposit any shares of common stock acquired pursuant to the Plan. Participant understands that Data will be held only as long as necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that Data may also be made available to public authorities as required by law, e.g., to the U.S. government. Participant understands that the Participant may, at any time, review Data and may provide updated Data or corrections to the Data by written notice to the Company. Except to the extent the collection, use, processing or transfer of Data is required by law, Participant may object to the collection, use, processing or transfer of Data by contacting the Company in writing. Participant understands that such objection may affect his/her ability to participate in the Plan. Participant understands that he/she may contact the Company's stock plan administrator to obtain more information on the consequences of such objection.

- 15. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to conflicts of laws, and any and all disputes between the Participant and the Company relating to the Option shall be brought only in a state or federal court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Manhattan, New York, and the Participant and the Company hereby irrevocably submit to the jurisdiction of any such court and irrevocably agree that venue for any such action shall be only in any such court.
- 16. <u>Modifications And Amendments</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement and the Notice may be modified or amended as provided in the Plan.

- 17. Waivers And Consents. Except as provided in the Plan, the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the Notice may be waived, or consent for the departure therefrom granted, only by a written document executed by the party entitled to the benefits of such terms or provisions. No such waiver or consent shall be deemed to be or shall constitute a waiver or consent with respect to any other terms or provisions of this Agreement or the Notice, whether or not similar. Each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which it was given, and shall not constitute a continuing waiver or consent.
- 18. Reformation; Severability. If any provision of this Agreement or the Notice (including any provision of the Plan that is incorporated herein by reference) shall hereafter be held to be invalid, unenforceable or illegal, in whole or in part, in any jurisdiction under any circumstances for any reason, (i) such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to cause such provision to be valid, enforceable and legal while preserving the intent of the parties as expressed in, and the benefits of the parties provided by, this Agreement, the Notice and the Plan or (ii) if such provision cannot be so reformed, such provision shall be severed from this Agreement or the Notice and an equitable adjustment shall be made to this Agreement or the Notice (including, without limitation, addition of necessary further provisions) so as to give effect to the intent as so expressed and the benefits so provided. Such holding shall not affect or impair the validity, enforceability or legality of such provision in any other jurisdiction or under any other circumstances. Neither such holding nor such reformation nor severance shall affect the legality, validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement, the Notice or the Plan.
- 19. <u>Entry into Force</u>. By entering into this Agreement, the Participant agrees and acknowledges that (i) the Participant has received and read a copy of the Plan and (ii) the Option is granted pursuant to the Plan and is therefore subject to all of the terms of the Plan.
- 20. <u>Changes in Capitalization and Other Regulations</u>. The Option shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions as provided in this Agreement and in the Plan, which are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof, including, without limitation, the provisions of Section 12 of the Plan (generally relating to adjustments to the number of Shares subject to the Option, upon certain changes in capitalization and certain reorganizations and other transactions).
- 21. <u>Incentive Compensation Repayments</u>. By entering into this Agreement, the Participant agrees and acknowledges that, if the Participant is, has been or becomes an executive officer subject to the incentive compensation repayment requirements of Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), the Option awarded hereunder and any Shares issued or amounts (including Shares) withheld for payment of the exercise price or taxes upon exercise of the Option shall, to the extent required by the Dodd-Frank Act, be subject to any Company policy maintained to comply with Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Act or any regulations thereunder.
- 22. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. Except as specifically stated herein, this Agreement, together with the Notice and the Plan, embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior oral or written

agreements and understandings relating to the subject matter hereof. No statement, representation, warranty, covenant or agreement not expressly set forth in this Agreement or the Notice shall affect or be used to interpret, change or restrict, the express terms and provisions of this Agreement or the Notice; <u>provided that</u>, this Agreement and the Notice shall be subject to and governed by the Plan, and in the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement or the Notice and the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall govern.

Time Warner Cable Inc. 2011 Stock Incentive Plan Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, For Use After 01/08/13

# Time Warner Cable Inc. Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement

#### **General Terms and Conditions**

WHEREAS, Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Company") has adopted the Plan (as defined below), the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Performance-Based Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Committee has determined that it would be in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to grant the Option provided for herein to the Participant (as defined below) pursuant to the Plan and the terms set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Whenever the following terms are used in this Agreement, they shall have the meanings set forth below. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as in the Plan.
- (a) "Cause" means "Cause" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there is no such agreement, "Cause" means the Participant's (i) conviction (treating a nolo contendere plea as a conviction) of a felony, whether or not any right to appeal has been or may be exercised, other than as a result of a moving violation or a Limited Vicarious Liability (as defined below), (ii) willful failure or refusal without proper cause to perform such Participant's material duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from the Participant's total or partial incapacity due to physical or mental impairment), (iii) willful misappropriation, embezzlement, fraud or any reckless or willful destruction of Company property having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (iv) willful and material breach of any statutory or common law duty of loyalty to the Company having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (v) material and willful breach of any restrictive covenants to which Participant is subject, including non-competition, non-solicitation, non-disparagement or confidentiality provisions, or (vi) willful violation of any material Company policy, including the Company's Standards of Business Conduct having a

15235638.1

significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation. The determination by the Company as to the existence of "Cause" will be conclusive on the Participant.

- (b) "Committee" means the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (c) "<u>Determination Date</u>" means the date on which the Committee determines whether the Performance Condition has been satisfied. Such date shall occur in the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Date of Grant occurs.
- (d) "<u>Disability</u>" means "Disability" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there shall be no such agreement, "disability" of the Participant shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Company's long-term disability plan or policy, as in effect from time to time, to the extent that either such definition also constitutes such Participant being considered "disabled" under Section 409A(a)(2)(C) of the Code.
  - (e) "Expiration Date" means the expiration date set forth on the Notice (as defined below).
- (f) "Good Reason" means, following a Change in Control, the failure of the Company to pay or cause to be paid the Participant's base salary or annual bonus when due; provided that, these events will constitute Good Reason only if the Company fails to cure such event within thirty (30) days after receipt from the Participant of written notice of the event which constitutes Good Reason; provided further that, "Good Reason" will cease to exist for an event on the sixtieth (60 h) day following the later of its occurrence or the Participant's knowledge thereof, unless the Participant has given the Company written notice of his or her termination of employment for Good Reason prior to such date.
- (g) "<u>Limited Vicarious Liability</u>" means any liability which is based on acts of the Company for which the Participant is responsible solely as a result of Participant's office(s) with the Company; provided that (i) the Participant is not directly involved in such acts and either had no prior knowledge of such actions or, upon obtaining such knowledge, promptly acted reasonably and in good faith to attempt to prevent the acts causing such liability or (ii) after consulting with the Company's counsel, the Participant reasonably believed that no law was being violated by such acts.
- (h) "Notice" means the Notice of Grant of Stock Options, which has been provided to the Participant separately and which accompanies and forms a part of this Agreement.
- (i) "Participant" means an individual to whom Options as set forth in the Notice have been awarded pursuant to the Plan and shall have the same meaning as may be assigned to the terms "Holder" or "Participant" in the Plan.

- (j) <u>"Performance"</u> means the Participant's failure to meet performance expectations, as determined in the Company's sole discretion, and consistent with any performance determination under the TWC Severance Pay Plan, if applicable.
- (k) "Performance Condition" means the performance-based condition to vesting specified in the Notice. Except as specified in Section 3(c), the Performance Condition shall not be satisfied unless and until the Committee determines that such condition is satisfied on the Determination Date.
- (l) "Plan" means the Time Warner Cable Inc. 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, as such plan may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.
- (m) "Retirement" means a voluntary termination of employment by the Participant following the attainment of (i) age 60 with ten (10) or more years of Service or (ii) age 65 with five (5) or more years of Service; provided that, the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides a definition of "Retirement" relating specifically to the vesting of outstanding equity awards granted under the Plan shall supersede this definition.
- (n) "Service" means the period of time a Participant is engaged as an employee or director (i) with the Company, (ii) with any Affiliate, or (iii) in respect to any period of time prior to March 12, 2009 with Time Warner Inc. or any affiliate thereof ("TWX"); provided that, if the Participant became an employee or director of the Company or any Affiliate on or after March 12, 2009, any period of time Participant was engaged by TWX shall not be counted for this definition.
- (o) "Service Condition" means the time-based service condition to vesting specified in the Notice.
- (p) "Vested Portion" means, at any time, the portion of an Option which has become vested, as described in Section 3 of this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Grant of Option</u>. The Company hereby grants to the Participant the right and option (the "
  <u>Option</u>") to purchase, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, the number of Shares set forth on the Notice, subject to adjustment as set forth in the Plan. The purchase price of the Shares subject to the Option (the "<u>Option Price</u>") shall be as set forth on the Notice. The Option is intended to be a non-qualified stock option, and as such is not intended to be treated as an option that complies with Section 422 of the Code.

### 3. <u>Vesting of the Option</u>.

(a) <u>In General</u>. Subject to (i) the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides for treatment of Options that is more favorable to the Participant, (ii) Sections 3(b), 3(c) and 3(d) and (iii) satisfaction of the Performance Condition, the Option shall vest and become exercisable upon satisfaction of the Service Condition. If the Performance Condition is not satisfied or deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 3(c), then, except as specified in Section 3(b) in the event of death or Disability, the Option shall be immediately canceled and forfeited, and the Participant shall not be entitled to exercise such Option.

- (b) Termination of Employment. Subject to Section 3(a)(i), if the Participant's employment with the Company and its Affiliate terminates for any reason (including, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, a Participant's change in status from an employee to a non-employee (other than director of the Company or any Affiliate)), except as provided for in Section 3(d) below, the Option, to the extent not then vested, shall be immediately canceled by the Company without consideration; provided, however, that if the Participant's employment terminates due to death or Disability, the unvested portion of the Option, to the extent not previously canceled or forfeited, shall immediately become vested and exercisable; provided further that, if the Participant's employment terminates due to Retirement, the unvested portion of the Option, to the extent not previously canceled or forfeited, shall become vested and exercisable upon such Retirement and satisfaction of the Performance Condition or deemed satisfaction of the Performance Condition pursuant to Section 3(c). The Vested Portion of the Option shall remain exercisable for the period set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Change in Control</u>. Upon a Change in Control that occurs before the Determination Date, the Performance Condition shall be deemed to be satisfied unless the Committee determines in its sole discretion before the date of the Change in Control that the Performance Condition shall continue to apply.
- (d) Termination of Employment Following Change in Control. Subject to Section 3(a)(i), if the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause, or by the Participant for Good Reason, or by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) or 1(a)(vi), within 12 months after a Change in Control, the unvested portion of the Option, to the extent not previously canceled or forfeited, shall immediately become vested and exercisable upon the termination of the Participant's employment, provided, however, that if the Performance Condition is not already deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 3(c), the unvested portion of the Option shall not become vested and exercisable until the later of the termination of the Participant's employment or the Determination Date, subject to satisfaction of the Performance Condition. The Vested Portion of the Option shall remain exercisable for the period set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Leave of Absence.</u> For purposes of this Section 3 and this Agreement only, a temporary leave of absence shall not constitute a termination of employment or a failure to be continuously employed by the Company or any Affiliate regardless of the Participant's payroll status during such leave of absence if such leave of absence is approved in writing by the Company or any Affiliate subject to the other terms and conditions of the Agreement and the Plan. Notice of any such approved leave of absence should be sent to the Company, but such notice shall not be required for the leave of absence to be considered approved.

### 4. Exercise of Option.

- (a) Period of Exercise. The Participant may exercise all or any part of the Vested Portion of the Option at any time prior to the Expiration Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and subject to the provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, and the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides for treatment of Options that is more favorable to the Participant than clauses (i) (vii) of this Section 4(a), if the Participant's employment terminates prior to the Expiration Date, the Vested Portion of the Option shall remain exercisable for the period set forth below. If the last day on which the Option may be exercised, whether the Expiration Date or due to a termination of the Participant's employment prior to the Expiration Date, is a Saturday, Sunday or other day that is not a trading day on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") or, if the Company's Shares are not then listed on the NYSE, such other stock exchange or trading system that is the primary exchange on which the Company's Shares are then traded, then the last day on which the Option may be exercised shall be the preceding trading day on the NYSE or such other stock exchange or trading system.
- i. <u>Death or Disability</u>. If the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates terminates due to the Participant's death or Disability, the Participant (or his or her representative) may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) twelve (12) months following the date of such employment termination and (B) the Expiration Date;
- ii. Retirement. If the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates terminates due to the Participant's Retirement, the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) sixty (60) months following the date of such termination and (B) the Expiration Date; provided that, if the Company or its Affiliates has given the Participant notice that the Participant's employment is being terminated for Cause prior to the Participant's election to terminate due to the Participant's Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(v) shall control; provided further that, if the Company or its Affiliates has given the Participant notice that the Participant's employment is being terminated for Performance prior to the Participant's election to terminate due to the Participant's Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(iii) shall control;
- iii. <u>Involuntary Termination for Performance; Voluntary Termination</u>. Subject to the provision of Section 4(a)(vi), if the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause for Performance, or the Participant voluntarily terminates employment at any time, the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) three months following the date of such employment termination and (B) the Expiration Date; <u>provided that</u>, if the Company or its Affiliates has given the Participant notice that the Participant's employment is being terminated for Cause prior to the Participant's election to voluntarily terminate employment, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(v) shall control;
- iv. <u>Involuntary Termination other than for Cause or for Performance</u>. Subject to the provision of Section 4(a)(vi), if the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company for any reason other than by the

Company or its Affiliates for Cause, Performance, or due to the Participant's death or Disability, the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) twelve (12) months following the date of such employment termination and (B) the Expiration Date; provided that, the Participant's period for exercising the Vested Portion of the Option shall not end sooner than 180 days following the earlier of (A) the Determination Date or (B) the date on which the Performance Condition is deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 3(c); provided further that, if such employment termination occurs at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(ii) shall control;

- v. <u>Involuntary Termination by the Company for Cause</u>. If the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliates is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) or 1(a)(vi), the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) one month following the date of such termination and (B) the Expiration Date. If the Participant is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant Sections 1(a)(i), 1(a)(iii), 1(a)(iv) or 1(a)(v), the Vested Portion of the Option shall immediately terminate in full and cease to be exercisable;
- vi. After a Change in Control. If the Participant's employment with the Company or its Affiliate is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause (whether or not due to Participant's Performance) or by the Participant for Good Reason, or by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) or 1(a)(vi), within 12 months after a Change in Control, the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) 12 months following the date of such termination and (B) the Expiration Date; provided that, if the Performance Condition is not deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 3(c), the Participant's period for exercising the Vested Portion of the Option shall not end sooner than 180 days following the Determination Date; provided further that, if such employment termination occurs at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(ii) shall control; and
- vii. <u>Disposition of Affiliate</u>. If the Affiliate with which the Participant has a service relationship ceases to be an Affiliate due to a transfer, sale or other disposition ("Disposition") by the Company or an Affiliate, the Option, to the extent not then vested, shall be immediately canceled by the Company without consideration and the Participant may exercise the Vested Portion of the Option for a period ending on the earlier of (A) twelve (12) months following the date of such Disposition and (B) the Expiration Date; <u>provided that</u>, the Participant's period for exercising the Vested Portion of the Option shall not end sooner than 180 days following the earlier of (A) the Determination Date or (B) the date on which the Performance Condition is deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 3(c); <u>provided further that</u>, if the Disposition occurs at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then the provisions of Section 4(a)(ii) shall control.

### (b) <u>Method of Exercise</u>.

i. Subject to Section 4(a) of this Agreement, the Vested Portion of an Option may be exercised by delivering to the Company at its principal office written notice of intent to so exercise; provided that the Option may be exercised with respect to whole Shares only. Such notice shall specify the number of Shares for which the Option is being

exercised, shall be signed (whether or not in electronic form) by the person exercising the Option and shall make provision for the payment of the Option Price. Payment of the aggregate Option Price shall be paid to the Company in cash or its equivalent (e.g., a check) or, in the sole discretion of the Committee and subject to such limitations, holding periods, and other restrictions as the Committee may establish, (A) in Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the aggregate Option Price for the Shares being purchased; (B) if there is a public market for the Shares at such time, (x) through the delivery of irrevocable instructions to a broker to sell Shares obtained upon the exercise of the Option and to deliver promptly to the Company an amount out of the proceeds of such Sale or (y) using a net share settlement procedure or through the withholding of Shares subject to the Option, in each case, with a value equal to the aggregate Option Price for the Shares purchased; (C) any other form of consideration approved by the Committee and permitted by applicable law; and (D) any combination of the foregoing. No Participant shall have any rights to dividends or other rights of a stockholder with respect to the Shares subject to the Option until the issuance of the Shares.

- ii. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, absent an available exemption to registration or qualification, the Option may not be exercised prior to the completion of any registration or qualification of the Option or the Shares under applicable state and federal securities or other laws, or under any ruling or regulation of any governmental body or national securities exchange that the Committee shall in its sole reasonable discretion determine to be necessary or advisable.
- iii. Upon the Company's determination that the Option has been validly exercised as to any of the Shares, the Company shall issue certificates, or such other evidence of ownership as requested by the Participant, in the Participant's name for such Shares. However, the Company shall not be liable to the Participant for damages relating to any delays in issuing the certificates to the Participant, any loss by the Participant of the certificates, or any mistakes or errors in the issuance of the certificates or in the certificates themselves.
- iv. In the event of the Participant's death, the Vested Portion of an Option shall remain vested and exercisable by the Participant's executor or administrator, or the person or persons to whom the Participant's rights under this Agreement shall pass by will or by the laws of descent and distribution as the case may be, to the extent set forth in Section 4(a) of this Agreement. Any heir or legatee of the Participant shall take rights herein granted subject to the terms and conditions hereof.
- 5. Right of Company to Terminate Employment. Nothing contained in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer on any Participant any right to continue in the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates, and the Company and any such Affiliate shall have the right to terminate the employment of the Participant at any such time, with or without notice, for any lawful reason or no reason, notwithstanding the fact that some or all of the Options covered by this Agreement may be forfeited as a result of such termination of employment. The granting of the Option under this Agreement shall not confer on the Participant any right to any future Awards under the Plan.

### 6. Option Repayment Obligation.

- (a) In the event of the termination of the Participant's employment for Cause as a result of a Cause event specified in Sections 1(a)(i), 1(a)(iii), 1(a)(iv), or 1(a)(v) above (each a "Covered Cause Event"), any Options exercised by the Participant within the three year period prior to the Participant's termination of employment (the "Forfeiture Period"), shall be subject to repayment to the Company in an amount equal to the total amount of Award Gain (as defined below) realized by the Participant upon each exercise of Options during the Forfeiture Period.
- (b) In the event the Participant's employment is terminated for any reason other than Cause, and it is determined by the Company within twelve (12) months of such termination of employment that the Participant engaged in acts or omissions during the Participant's three prior years of employment that would have resulted in Participant's termination by the Company for a Covered Cause Event, any Options exercised by the Participant in the three year period prior to the Participant's employment termination and the post-termination exercise period, shall be subject to repayment to the Company in an amount equal to the total amount of Award Gain realized by the Participant upon each exercise of such Options and any unexercised Options held by the Participant shall be immediately forfeited.
- (c) "Award Gain" shall mean the product of (i) the Fair Market Value per share of stock at the date of such Option exercise (without regard to any subsequent change in the market price of such share of stock) minus the exercise price times (ii) the number of shares as to which the Options were exercised at that date.
- (d) Repayments pursuant to Sections 6(a) or 6(b) shall be made by certified check within sixty (60) days after written demand is made therefor by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant may satisfy the repayment obligations with respect to amounts owed pursuant to Section 6 by returning to the Company the Shares acquired upon exercise of such Options, provided that the Participant demonstrates to the Company's satisfaction that such Shares were continuously owned by the Participant since the date of exercise.
- (e) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") or committee to whom the Board has delegated such matters shall retain sole discretion regarding whether to seek the remedies set forth in Sections 6(a) and 6(b). The repayment obligations of Section 6 shall not apply unless the Company gives the Participant written notice of the Company's exercise of its rights under Section 6 within ninety (90) days of a senior officer of the Company becoming aware of the conduct giving rise to the Covered Cause Event; and if the Company fails to do so such conduct shall no longer provide a basis for any repayment obligation pursuant to this Section 6.
- (f) If the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate provides for compensation forfeiture provisions triggered by a "Covered Cause Event" (as defined in the employment or similar agreement), then such provisions shall supersede the provisions of this Section 6 during the term of the employment or similar agreement.

- (g) Except to the extent required under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, repayment to the Company of any Award Gain under this Section 6 shall be reduced by the Net Tax Cost (as defined below) of such Award Gain, so that the Participant shall not be required to pay to the Company amounts (or, if applicable, Shares) in excess of the Award Gain as determined on an "after tax" basis. "Net Tax Cost" shall mean the net amount of any federal, foreign, state or local income and employment taxes paid by the Participant with respect to the Award Gain to be repaid hereunder, after taking into account any and all available deductions, credits, or other offsets allowable to the Participant (including, without limitation, any deduction permitted under the claim of right doctrine), and regardless of whether the Participant would be required to amend any prior income or other tax returns, subject to the Participant's documentation that deductions, credits or other offsets otherwise available or allowable to the Participant could not be used as a result of the Participant's actual tax position.
- 7. <u>Violation of Restrictive Covenant.</u> If the Participant is or becomes subject to a restrictive covenant (including, without limitation, a restrictive covenant regarding non-competition, non-solicitation, or confidentiality) under the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate or under a severance plan or other benefit plan of the Company or any Affiliate, and the Participant violates the terms of such restrictive covenant after the Participant's termination of employment, then the Option shall be immediately forfeited and cancelled, regardless of whether the Option is vested. The Option grant is made in consideration of the application of the current or future restrictive covenants to the Option. Forfeiture and cancellation of the Option pursuant to this Section is in addition to any other consequences of a violation of a restrictive covenant under an applicable agreement or benefit plan, and shall not in any way diminish or otherwise impact the remedies available under any such agreement or benefit plan. Upon any judicial determination that this Section is unenforceable in whole or in part, this Section shall be deemed to be modified so as to be enforceable and to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible.
- 8. IRC §§ 280G and 4999. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, to the extent that the vesting of any Option granted to the Participant pursuant to this Agreement (a) constitutes a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and (b) but for this Section, would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, then such Options shall vest either (i) in full or (ii) in such lesser amount which would result in no portion of such Option being subject to excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code; whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state and local income or excise taxes (including the excise tax imposed by Section 4999), results in the Participant's receipt on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of total compensation, notwithstanding that all or some portion of the Options may be taxable under Section 4999 of the Code.
- (a) <u>Calculation</u>. Any calculation required under this Section shall be made in writing by an independent public accountant, or other appropriate internal or external resource, selected by the Company, whose determination shall be conclusive and binding upon the Participant and the Company for all purposes. The Company shall bear the costs of performing the calculations contemplated by this Section, as well as any reasonable legal or accountant expenses, or any additional taxes, that the Participant may incur as a result of any calculation errors made in connection with the Code Section 4999 excise tax determination contemplated by this Section.

- (b) Order of 280G Option Vesting Reduction. Unless provided otherwise in the Participant's employment agreement with the Company, the reduction of Option vesting, if applicable, shall be effected in the following order, but only to the extent that each item listed provides for a reduction to minimize Section 280G consequences: (i) any cash parachute payments, (ii) any health and welfare or similar benefits valued as parachute payments, (iii) acceleration of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price exceeds the then fair market value of the underlying stock, in order of the option tranches with the largest Section 280G parachute payment value, (iv) acceleration of vesting of any equity award that is not a stock option, and (v) acceleration of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price is less than the fair market value of the underlying stock in such manner as would net the Participant the largest remaining spread value if the options were all exercised as of the Code Section 280G event.
- 9. <u>Legend on Certificates</u>. The certificates representing the Shares purchased by exercise of an Option shall be subject to such stop transfer orders and other restrictions as the Committee may deem reasonably advisable under the Plan or the rules, regulations, and other requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any stock exchange upon which such Shares are listed, any applicable federal or state laws and the Company's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, and the Committee may cause a legend or legends to be put on any such certificates to make appropriate reference to such restrictions.
- 10. <u>Transferability</u>. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, an Option may not be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by the Participant otherwise than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution, and any such purported assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer or encumbrance shall be void and unenforceable against the Company or any Affiliate.
- Participant elects to pay the Company separately in cash, the Company shall have the right and is hereby authorized to withhold from any payment due or transfer made under the Option or under the Plan or from any compensation or other amount owing to a Participant the amount (in cash, Shares, other securities, other Awards or other property) of any applicable withholding taxes in respect of the Option, its exercise, or any payment or transfer under the Option or under the Plan and to take such action as may be necessary in the option of the Company to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such taxes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of net share settlement pursuant to Section 4(b)(i), any tax withholding made from the Option Shares shall not be in excess of the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by law; except as may occur through administrative rounding to the nearest whole share.
- 12. <u>Securities Laws</u>. Upon the acquisition of any Shares pursuant to the exercise of an Option, the Participant will make or enter into such written representations, warranties and agreements as the Committee may reasonably request in order to comply with applicable securities laws or with this Agreement.

- 13. Notices. Any notice which either party hereto may be required or permitted to give the other shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Time Warner Cable Inc., at 7910 Crescent Executive Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217, attention Manager, Executive Compensation, and to the Participant at his or her address, as it is shown on the records of the Company or its Affiliate, or in either case to such other address as the Company or the Participant, as the case may be, by notice to the other may designate in writing from time to time. Any such notice shall be deemed effective upon receipt thereof by the addressee.
- Personal Data. The Company and its Affiliates may hold, collect, use, process and transfer, in electronic or other form, certain personal information about the Participant for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that the following personal information is required for the above named purposes: his/her name, home address and telephone number, office address (including department and employing entity) and telephone number, e-mail address, citizenship, country of residence at the time of grant, work location country, system employee ID, employee local ID, employment status (including international status code), supervisor (if applicable), job code, title, salary, bonus target and bonuses paid (if applicable), termination date and reason, tax payer's identification number, tax equalization code, US Green Card holder status, contract type (single/dual/multi), any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company, details of all stock option grants (including number of grants, grant dates, exercise price, vesting type, vesting dates, expiration dates, and any other information regarding options that have been granted, canceled, vested, unvested, exercisable, exercised or outstanding) with respect to the Participant, estimated tax withholding rate, brokerage account number (if applicable), and brokerage fees (the "Data"). Participant understands that Data may be collected from the Participant directly or, on Company's request, from any Affiliate. Participant understands that Data may be transferred to third parties assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including the brokers approved by the Company, the broker selected by the Participant from among such Company-approved brokers (if applicable), tax consultants and the Company's software providers (the "Data Recipients"). Participant understands that some of these Data Recipients may be located outside the Participant's country of residence, and that the Data Recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Participant's country of residence. Participant understands that the Data Recipients will receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of shares of common stock on the Participant's behalf by a broker or other third party with whom the Participant may elect to deposit any shares of common stock acquired pursuant to the Plan. Participant understands that Data will be held only as long as necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that Data may also be made available to public authorities as required by law, e.g., to the U.S. government. Participant understands that the Participant may, at any time, review Data and may provide updated Data or corrections to the Data by written notice to the Company. Except to the extent the collection, use, processing or transfer of Data is required by law, Participant may object to the collection, use, processing or transfer of Data by contacting the Company in writing. Participant understands that such objection may affect his/her ability to participate in the Plan. Participant understands that he/she may contact the Company's Stock Plan Administration to obtain more information on the consequences of such objection.

- 15. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to conflicts of laws, and any and all disputes between the Participant and the Company relating to the Option shall be brought only in a state or federal court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Manhattan, New York, and the Participant and the Company hereby irrevocably submit to the jurisdiction of any such court and irrevocably agree that venue for any such action shall be only in any such court.
- 16. <u>Modifications And Amendments</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement and the Notice may be modified or amended as provided in the Plan.
- 17. <u>Waivers And Consents</u>. Except as provided in the Plan, the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the Notice may be waived, or consent for the departure therefrom granted, only by a written document executed by the party entitled to the benefits of such terms or provisions. No such waiver or consent shall be deemed to be or shall constitute a waiver or consent with respect to any other terms or provisions of this Agreement or the Notice, whether or not similar. Each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which it was given, and shall not constitute a continuing waiver or consent.
- Reformation; Severability. If any provision of this Agreement or the Notice (including any provision of the Plan that is incorporated herein by reference) shall hereafter be held to be invalid, unenforceable or illegal, in whole or in part, in any jurisdiction under any circumstances for any reason, (i) such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to cause such provision to be valid, enforceable and legal while preserving the intent of the parties as expressed in, and the benefits of the parties provided by, this Agreement, the Notice and the Plan or (ii) if such provision cannot be so reformed, such provision shall be severed from this Agreement or the Notice and an equitable adjustment shall be made to this Agreement or the Notice (including, without limitation, addition of necessary further provisions) so as to give effect to the intent as so expressed and the benefits so provided. Such holding shall not affect or impair the validity, enforceability or legality of such provision in any other jurisdiction or under any other circumstances. Neither such holding nor such reformation nor severance shall affect the legality, validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement, the Notice or the Plan.
- 19. <u>Entry into Force</u>. By entering into this Agreement, the Participant agrees and acknowledges that (i) the Participant has received and read a copy of the Plan and (ii) the Option is granted pursuant to the Plan and is therefore subject to all of the terms of the Plan.
- 20. <u>Changes in Capitalization and Other Regulations</u>. The Option shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions as provided in this Agreement and in the Plan, which are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof, including, without limitation, the provisions of Section 12 of the Plan (generally relating to adjustments to the number of Shares subject to the Option, upon certain changes in capitalization and certain reorganizations and other transactions).

- 21. <u>Incentive Compensation Repayments</u>. By entering into this Agreement, the Participant agrees and acknowledges that, if the Participant is, has been or becomes an executive officer subject to the incentive compensation repayment requirements of Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), the Option awarded hereunder and any Shares issued or amounts (including Shares) withheld for payment of the exercise price or taxes upon exercise of the Option shall, to the extent required by the Dodd-Frank Act, be subject to any Company policy maintained to comply with Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Act or any regulations thereunder.
- 22. Entire Agreement. Except as specifically stated herein, this Agreement, together with the Notice and the Plan, embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements and understandings relating to the subject matter hereof. No statement, representation, warranty, covenant or agreement not expressly set forth in this Agreement or the Notice shall affect or be used to interpret, change or restrict, the express terms and provisions of this Agreement or the Notice; provided that, this Agreement and the Notice shall be subject to and governed by the Plan, and in the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement or the Notice and the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall govern.

# Time Warner Cable Inc. <u>Restricted Stock Units Agreement</u>

#### **General Terms and Conditions**

WHEREAS, Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Company") has adopted the Plan (as defined below), the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Restricted Stock Units Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Committee has determined that it would be in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to grant the restricted stock units (the "RSUs") provided for herein to the Participant pursuant to the Plan and the terms set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Whenever the following terms are used in this Agreement, they shall have the meanings set forth below. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as in the Plan.
- (a) "Cause" means "Cause" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there is no such agreement, "Cause" means the Participant's (i) conviction (treating a nolo contendere plea as a conviction) of a felony, whether or not any right to appeal has been or may be exercised, other than as a result of a moving violation or a Limited Vicarious Liability (as defined below), (ii) willful failure or refusal without proper cause to perform such Participant's material duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from the Participant's total or partial incapacity due to physical or mental impairment), (iii) willful misappropriation, embezzlement, fraud or any reckless or willful destruction of Company property having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (iv) willful and material breach of any statutory or common law duty of loyalty to the Company having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (v) material and willful breach of any restrictive covenants to which the Participant is subject, including non-competition, non-solicitation, non-disparagement or confidentiality provisions, or (vi) willful violation of any material Company policy, including the Company's Standards of Business Conduct having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation. The determination by the Company as to the existence of "Cause" will be conclusive on the Participant.

- (b) "<u>Disability</u>" means "Disability" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there shall be no such agreement, "Disability" of the Participant shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Company's long-term disability plan or policy, as in effect from time to time, to the extent that either such definition also constitutes such Participant being considered "disabled" under Section 409A(a)(2)(C) of the Code.
- (c) "Good Reason" means "Good Reason" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there is no such agreement, "Good Reason" means, following a change of control (i) the failure of the Company or any Affiliate to pay or cause to be paid the Participant's base salary or annual bonus when due or (ii) any substantial and sustained diminution in the Participant's authority or responsibilities materially inconsistent with the Participant's position; provided that either of the events described in clauses (i) and (ii) will constitute Good Reason only if the Company fails to cure such event within thirty (30) days after receipt from the Participant of written notice of the event which constitutes Good Reason; provided, further, that "Good Reason" will cease to exist for an event on the sixtieth (60 h) day following the later of its occurrence or the Participant's knowledge thereof, unless the Participant has given the Company written notice of his or her termination of employment for Good Reason prior to such date.
- (d) "<u>Limited Vicarious Liability</u>" shall mean any liability which is based on acts of the Company for which the Participant is responsible solely as a result of Participant's office(s) with the Company; provided that (i) the Participant is not directly involved in such acts and either had no prior knowledge of such actions or, upon obtaining such knowledge, promptly acted reasonably and in good faith to attempt to prevent the acts causing such liability or (ii) after consulting with the Company's counsel, the Participant reasonably believed that no law was being violated by such acts.
- (e) "Notice" means the Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units, which has been provided to the Participant separately and which accompanies and forms a part of this Agreement.
- (f) "Participant" means an individual to whom RSUs as set forth in the Notice have been awarded pursuant to the Plan and shall have the same meaning as may be assigned to the terms "Holder" or "Participant" in the Plan.
- (g) <u>"Performance"</u> means the Participant's failure to meet performance expectations, as determined in the Company's sole discretion, and consistent with any performance determination under the TWC Severance Pay Plan, if applicable.
- (h) "Plan" means the Time Warner Cable 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, as such plan may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.

- (i) "Retirement" means a voluntary termination of employment by the Participant following the attainment of (i) age 60 with ten (10) or more years of Service or (ii) age 65 with five (5) or more years of Service; provided that, the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides a definition of "Retirement" relating specifically to the vesting of outstanding equity awards granted under the Plan shall supersede this definition.
- (i) with the Company, (ii) with any Affiliate, or (iii) in respect to any period of time prior to March 12, 2009, with Time Warner Inc. or any affiliate thereof ("TWX"); provided that, if the Participant became an employee or director of the Company or any Affiliate on or after March 12, 2009, any period of time Participant was engaged by TWX shall not be counted for this definition.
  - (k) "Vesting Date" means each vesting date set forth in the Notice.
- 2. <u>Grant of Restricted Stock Units</u>. The Company hereby grants to the Participant (the "<u>Award</u>"), on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, the number of RSUs set forth on the Notice. Each RSU represents the unfunded, unsecured right of the Participant to receive one Share on the date(s) specified herein or in the Notice. RSUs do not constitute issued and outstanding Shares for any corporate purposes and do not confer on the Participant any right to vote on matters that are submitted to a vote of holders of Shares.
- hereunder the Company shall pay any regular cash dividend on the Shares, the Participant shall be paid, for each RSU held by the Participant on the record date, an amount of cash equal to the dividend paid on a Share (the "Dividend Equivalents") at the time that such dividends are paid to holders of Shares. If on any date while RSUs are outstanding hereunder the Company shall pay any dividend other than a regular cash dividend or make any other distribution on the Shares, the Participant shall be credited with a bookkeeping entry equivalent to such dividend or distribution for each RSU held by the Participant on the record date for such dividend or distribution, but the Company shall retain custody of all such dividends and distributions (the "Retained Distributions"); provided, however, that if the Retained Distribution relates to a dividend paid in Shares, the Participant shall receive an additional amount of RSUs equal to the product of (i) the aggregate number of RSUs held by the Participant pursuant to this Agreement through the related dividend record date, multiplied by (ii) the number of Shares (including any fraction thereof) payable as a dividend on a Share. Retained Distributions will not bear interest and will be subject to the same restrictions and payment timing as the RSUs to which they relate.

#### 4. Vesting and Delivery of Shares.

(a) Subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, within sixty (60) days after each Vesting Date with respect to the Award, the Company shall issue or transfer to the Participant the number of Shares that vested on such Vesting Date as set forth on the Notice and the Retained Distributions, if any, covered by that portion of the Award. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 5 and 6, the vesting of such RSUs and any Retained

Distributions relating thereto shall occur only if the Participant has continued in employment of the Company or any of its Affiliates on the Vesting Date and has continuously been so employed since the Date of Grant (as defined in the Notice).

- (b) <u>RSUs Extinguished</u>. Upon each issuance or transfer of Shares in accordance with this Agreement, a number of RSUs equal to the number of Shares issued or transferred to the Participant shall be extinguished and such number of RSUs will not be considered to be held by the Participant for any purpose.
- (c) <u>Fractional Shares</u>. Upon the final issuance or transfer of Shares and Retained Distributions, if any, to the Participant pursuant to this Agreement, in lieu of a fractional Share, the Participant shall receive a cash payment equal to the Fair Market Value of such fractional Share.

# 5. <u>Termination of Employment</u>.

- (a) <u>Involuntary Termination for Performance; Involuntary Termination for Cause; Voluntary Resignation.</u> Unless otherwise provided in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate, if the Participant's employment is terminated (i) by the Company for Performance or for Cause, (ii) by the Participant other than at a time when the Participant satisfies the requirements for Retirement, or (iii) for any other reason not specified in clauses (b), (c), (d) and (e) below prior to the Vesting Date of any portion of the Award, then the RSUs covered by any such portion of the Award and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be completely forfeited on the date of any such termination
- (b) <u>Death; Disability; Retirement.</u> If the Participant's employment is terminated (i) as a result of his or her death or Disability or (ii) by the Participant due to his or her Retirement, or (iii) by the Company or its Affiliates for any reason other than for Cause or Performance on a date when the Participant satisfies the requirements for Retirement, then the RSUs for which a Vesting Date has not yet occurred and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall, to the extent the RSUs were not extinguished prior to such termination of employment, fully vest on the date of any such termination and Shares subject to the RSUs shall be issued or transferred to the Participant within sixty (60) days following such termination of employment.
- (c) Without Cause; Not For Performance. Subject to the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides for treatment of RSUs that is more favorable to the Participant than the terms of this Section 5(c), if the Participant's employment is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates and such termination is not for Cause, not for Performance, and not at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then the Participant will be vested immediately upon Participant's termination of employment in a pro rata portion of the RSUs and related Retained Distributions that were scheduled to vest on the next Vesting Date following the Participant's termination of employment. Such pro rata portion will be determined as follows:
  - (x) the number of RSUs and related Retained Distributions covered by the portion of the Award that were scheduled to vest on such upcoming Vesting Date,

## multiplied by;

(y) a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the Vesting Date immediately preceding such Vesting Date (or the Date of Grant if there was no prior Vesting Date) during which the Participant was employed by the Company or any Affiliate, and the denominator of which shall be the number of days from such immediately preceding Vesting Date (or the Date of Grant if there was no prior Vesting Date) through the next succeeding Vesting Date.

If the product of (x) and (y) results in a fractional share, such fractional share shall be rounded to the next higher whole share. Shares subject to such RSUs shall be issued or transferred and the related Retained Distributions shall be paid to the Participant within sixty (60) days of the Participant's employment termination date. The RSUs and any related Retained Distributions shall be completely forfeited if they are not vested under this Section 5(c).

- (d) <u>Disposition of Affiliate</u>. Subject to Section 5(b) (Retirement) and Section 20 (§409A Compliance), if the Affiliate with which the Participant has a service relationship ceases to be an Affiliate due to a transfer, sale or other disposition by the Company or an Affiliate ("Disposition"), the vesting of the RSU and the issuance of the Shares shall be governed by Section 5(c) hereof as if the Participant's employment terminated on the date of such Disposition; <u>provided however</u>, that if such Disposition does not constitute the Participant's separation from service for purposes of Code Section 409A, any shares that are vested as a result of this Section 5(d) shall not be issued until the earlier of the Vesting Date when such shares would otherwise have been issued or the Participant's separation from service within the meaning of Code Section 409A.
- (e) After Change in Control. Subject to Section 6, if the Participant's employment is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause (whether or not due to Participant's Performance) or by the Participant for Good Reason, or by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) and 1(a)(vi), within 12 months after a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), to the extent the Award has not been previously canceled or forfeited, the Award will vest in full upon such employment termination and shall be issued or transferred to the Participant within sixty (60) days following such employment termination, along with the Retained Distributions related thereto.
- (f) <u>Leave of Absence.</u> For purposes of this Section 5, a temporary leave of absence shall not constitute a termination of employment or a failure to be continuously employed by the Company or any Affiliate regardless of the Participant's payroll status during such leave of absence if such leave of absence (i) is approved in writing by the Company or any Affiliate subject to the other terms and conditions of the Agreement and the Plan and (ii) constitutes a bona fide leave of absence and not a separation from service under Treas. Reg. §1.409A-1(h)(1)(i). Notice of any such approved leave of absence should be sent to the Company, but such notice shall not be required for the leave of absence to be considered approved.

- 6. IRC §§ 280G and 4999. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, to the extent that the vesting of any RSUs granted to Participant pursuant to this Agreement (a) constitutes a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and (b) but for this Section 6, would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, then such RSUs shall vest either (i) in full or (ii) in such lesser amount which would result in no portion of such RSUs being subject to excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code; whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state and local income or excise taxes (including the excise tax imposed by Section 4999), results in Participant's receipt on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of total compensation, notwithstanding that all or some portion of such RSUs may be taxable under Section 4999 of the Code.
- (a) <u>Calculation</u>. Any calculation required under this Section shall be made in writing by an independent public accountant, or other appropriate internal or external resource, selected by the Company, whose determination shall be conclusive and binding upon Participant and the Company for all purposes. The Company shall bear the costs of performing the calculations contemplated by this Section, as well as any reasonable legal or accountant expenses, or any additional taxes, that the Participant may incur as a result of any calculation errors made in connection with the Code Section 4999 excise tax determination contemplated by this Section.
- (b) Order of 280G Payment Reduction. Unless provided otherwise in Participant's employment agreement with the Company, the reduction of RSUs vesting, if applicable, shall be effected in the following order, but only to the extent that each item listed provides for a reduction to minimize Section 280G consequences: (i) any cash parachute payments, (ii) any health and welfare and similar benefits valued as parachute payments, (iii) the acceleration of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price exceeds the then fair market value of the underlying stock, (iv) the reduction of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price is less than the fair market value of the underlying stock.

## 7. Withholding Taxes. The Participant agrees that,

(a) Obligation to Pay Withholding Taxes. Upon the payment of any Dividend Equivalents and the vesting of any portion of the Award of RSUs and the Retained Distributions relating thereto, the Participant will be required to pay to the Company any applicable Federal, state, local or foreign withholding tax due as a result of such payment or vesting. The Company's obligation to deliver the Shares subject to the RSUs or to pay any Dividend Equivalents or Retained Distributions shall be subject to such payment. The Company and its Affiliates shall, to the extent permitted by law, have the right to deduct from the Dividend Equivalent, Shares issued in connection with the vesting or Retained Distribution, as applicable, or any payment of any kind otherwise due to the Participant the minimum statutory Federal, state, local or foreign withholding taxes due with respect to such vesting or payment.

- (b) Payment of Taxes with Stock. Subject to the Committee's right to require the Participant to pay the minimum statutory withholding tax in cash, the Participant shall have the right to elect to pay the minimum statutory withholding tax associated with a vesting with Shares to be received upon vesting. Unless the Company shall permit another valuation method to be elected by the Participant, Shares used to pay any required withholding taxes shall be valued at the closing price of a Share on the New York Stock Exchange on the date the withholding tax becomes due (hereinafter called the "Tax Date"). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a Participant does not elect to pay the withholding tax in cash within the time period established by the Company, then the Participant shall be deemed to have elected to pay such withholding taxes with Shares to be received upon vesting. Elections must be made in conformity with conditions established by the Committee from time to time.
- (c) <u>Conditions to Payment of Taxes with Stock</u>. Any election to pay the minimum statutory withholding taxes with cash must be made prior to the Tax Date in accordance with the Company's customary practices and will be irrevocable once made.
- 8. <u>Changes in Capitalization and Government and Other Regulations</u>. The Award shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions as provided in this Agreement and in the Plan, which are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof, including, without limitation, the provisions of Section 12 of the Plan (generally relating to adjustments to the number of Shares subject to the Award, upon certain changes in capitalization and certain reorganizations and other transactions).
- 9. <u>Forfeiture</u>. A breach of any of the foregoing restrictions or a breach of any of the other restrictions, terms and conditions of the Plan or this Agreement, with respect to any of the RSUs or any Dividend Equivalents and Retained Distributions relating thereto, except as waived by the Board or the Committee, will cause a forfeiture of such RSUs and any Dividend Equivalents or Retained Distributions relating thereto.

## 10. RSU Repayment Obligation.

- (a) In the event of the termination of the Participant's employment for Cause as a result of a Cause event specified in Sections 1(a)(i), 1(a)(iii), 1(a)(iv), or 1(a)(v) above (each a "Covered Cause Event"), any Shares issued and related Retained Distributions paid to the Participant with respect to vesting of a RSU Award within the three year period prior to the Participant's termination of employment (the "Forfeiture Period"), shall be subject to repayment to the Company in an amount equal to the fair market value of such Shares and the amount of such Retained Distributions as of the date such Shares were issued and the Retained Distributions paid.
- (b) In the event the Participant's employment is terminated for any reason other than Cause, and it is determined by the Company within twelve (12) months of such termination of employment that the Participant engaged in acts or omissions during the Participant's three prior years of employment that would have resulted in the Participant's termination by the Company for a Covered Cause Event, any Shares issued and related Retained Distributions paid to the Participant in the three-year period prior to and the sixty-day period following the Participant's termination of employment shall be subject to repayment to the

Company in an amount equal to the fair market value of such Shares and the amount of such Retained Distributions as of the date such Shares were issued and related Retained Distributions paid.

- (c) Repayments pursuant to Sections 10(a) or 10(b) shall be made by certified check within sixty (60) days after written demand is made therefor by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant may satisfy the repayment obligations with respect to amounts owed pursuant to Section 10 by returning to the Company the applicable Shares issued to the Participant, provided that, the Participant demonstrates to the Company's satisfaction that such Shares were continuously owned by the Participant since the date of issuance.
- (d) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the Company's Board of Directors (Board) or committee to whom the Board has delegated such matters shall retain sole discretion regarding whether to seek the remedies set forth in Sections 10(a) and 10(b). The repayment obligations of Section 10 shall not apply unless the Company gives the Participant written notice of the Company's exercise of its rights under Section 10 within ninety (90) days of a senior officer of the Company becoming aware of the conduct giving rise to the Covered Cause Event; and if the Company fails to do so such conduct shall no longer provide a basis for any repayment obligation pursuant to this Section 10.
- (e) If the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate provides for compensation forfeiture provisions triggered by a "Covered Cause Event" (as defined in the employment or similar agreement), then such provisions shall supersede the provisions of this Section 10 during the term of the employment or similar agreement.
- (f) Except to the extent required under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, repayment to the Company of any Shares and related Retained Distributions under this Section 10 shall be reduced by the Net Tax Cost (as defined below) of such Shares and Retained Distributions, so that the Participant shall not be required to pay to the Company amounts (or, if applicable, Shares) in excess of the Shares and Retained Distributions as determined on an "after tax" basis. "Net Tax Cost" shall mean the net amount of any federal, foreign, state or local income and employment taxes paid by the Participant with respect to the Shares and Retained Distributions to be repaid hereunder, after taking into account any and all available deductions, credits, or other offsets allowable to the Participant (including, without limitation, any deduction permitted under the claim of right doctrine), and regardless of whether the Participant would be required to amend any prior income or other tax returns, subject to the Participant's documentation that deductions, credits or other offsets otherwise available or allowable to the Participant could not be used as a result of the Participant's actual tax position.
- 11. <u>Violation of Restrictive Covenant</u>. If the Participant is or becomes subject to a restrictive covenant (including, without limitation, a restrictive covenant regarding non-competition, non-solicitation, or confidentiality) under the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate or under a severance plan or other benefit plan of the Company or any Affiliate, and the Participant violates the terms of such restrictive covenant after the Participant's termination of

employment, then any RSUs for which Shares have not yet been issued or transferred pursuant to Sections 4 or 5 shall be immediately forfeited. The RSU grant is made in consideration of the application of the current or future restrictive covenants to the RSUs. Forfeiture of the RSUs pursuant to this Section is in addition to any other consequences of a violation of a restrictive covenant under an applicable agreement or benefit plan, and shall not in any way diminish or otherwise impact the remedies available under any such agreement or benefit plan. Upon any judicial determination that this Section is unenforceable in whole or in part, this Section shall be deemed to be modified so as to be enforceable and to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible.

- 12. Right of Company to Terminate Employment. Nothing contained in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer on any Participant any right to continue in the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates, and the Company and any such Affiliate shall have the right to terminate the employment of the Participant at any such time, with or without cause, notwithstanding the fact that some or all of the RSUs and related Retained Distributions covered by this Agreement may be forfeited as a result of such termination. The granting of the RSUs under this Agreement shall not confer on the Participant any right to any future Awards under the Plan.
- 13. Notices. Any notice which either party hereto may be required or permitted to give the other shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Time Warner Cable Inc., at 7910 Crescent Executive Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217, attention Manager, Executive Compensation, and to the Participant at his or her address, as it is shown on the records of the Company or its Affiliate, or in either case to such other address as the Company or the Participant, as the case may be, by notice to the other may designate in writing from time to time. Any such notice shall be deemed effective upon receipt thereof by the addressee.
- 14. <u>Interpretation and Amendments</u>. The Board and the Committee (to the extent delegated by the Board) have plenary authority to interpret this Agreement and the Plan, to prescribe, amend and rescind rules relating thereto and to make all other determinations in connection with the administration of the Plan. The Board or the Committee may from time to time modify or amend this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, provided that no such amendment shall adversely affect the rights of the Participant under this Agreement without his or her consent.
- 15. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company and its successors and assigns, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Participant and his or her legatees, distributees and personal representatives.
- 16. Copy of the Plan. The Participant agrees and acknowledges that he or she has received and read a copy of the Plan.
- 17. <u>Governing Law</u>. The Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York without regard to any choice of law rules thereof which might apply the laws of any other jurisdiction.

- 18. <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. To the extent not prohibited by applicable law which cannot be waived, each party hereto hereby waives, and covenants that it will not assert (whether as plaintiff, defendant or otherwise), any right to trial by jury in any forum in respect of any suit, action, or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement.
- submits to the jurisdiction of the state courts of the State of New York and the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York for the purposes of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement. Each of the parties hereto to the extent permitted by applicable law hereby waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such courts, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that such suit, action or proceeding in the above-referenced courts is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of such suit, action or proceedings, is improper or that this Agreement may not be enforced in or by such court. Each of the parties hereto hereby consents to service of process by mail at its address to which notices are to be given pursuant to Section 13 hereof.
- 20. Personal Data. The Company and its Affiliates may hold, collect, use, process and transfer, in electronic or other form, certain personal information about the Participant for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that the following personal information is required for the above named purposes: his/her name, home address and telephone number, office address (including department and employing entity) and telephone number, e-mail address, date of birth, citizenship, country of residence at the time of grant, work location country, system employee ID, employee local ID, employment status (including international status code), supervisor (if applicable), job code, title, salary, bonus target and bonuses paid (if applicable), termination date and reason, taxpayer's identification number, tax equalization code, US Green Card holder status, contract type (single/dual/multi), any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company, details of all grants of RSUs (including number of grants, grant dates, vesting type, vesting dates, and any other information regarding RSUs that have been granted, canceled, vested, or forfeited) with respect to the Participant, estimated tax withholding rate, brokerage account number (if applicable), and brokerage fees (the "Data"). Participant understands that Data may be collected from the Participant directly or, on Company's request, from any Affiliate. Participant understands that Data may be transferred to third parties assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including the brokers approved by the Company, the broker selected by the Participant from among such Company-approved brokers (if applicable), tax consultants and the Company's software providers (the "Data Recipients"). Participant understands that some of these Data Recipients may be located outside the Participant's country of residence, and that the Data Recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Participant's country of residence. Participant understands that the Data Recipients will receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of Shares on the Participant's behalf by a broker or other third party with whom the Participant may elect to deposit any Shares acquired pursuant to the Plan. Participant understands

that Data will be held only as long as necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that Data may also be made available to public authorities as required by law, e.g., to the U.S. government. Participant understands that the Participant may, at any time, review Data and may provide updated Data or corrections to the Data by written notice to the Company. Except to the extent the collection, use, processing or transfer of Data is required by law, Participant may object to the collection, use, processing or transfer of Data by contacting the Company in writing. Participant understands that such objection may affect his/her ability to participate in the Plan. Participant understands that he/she may contact the Company's stock plan administrator to obtain more information on the consequences of such objection.

- Compliance With Code Section 409A. The Agreement is intended to comply with the 21. requirements of Code Section 409A to avoid taxation under Code Section 409A(a)(1) and shall, at all times be interpreted, operated and administered in a manner consistent with this intent. References herein to "termination of employment" and similar terms used in this Agreement shall be deemed to refer to "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A to the extent necessary to comply with Code Section 409A, as applied using a definition of "service recipient" with respect to any Affiliate that includes all entities that would be treated as a single employer with the Company under Code Sections 414(b) and 414(c) applying a 50 percent ownership level, rather than an 80 percent ownership level (pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.409-1(h)(3)). Notwithstanding any provision of the Agreement to the contrary, if at the time of a Participant's separation from service, the Participant is a "specified employee" as defined in Code Section 409A and any Shares or amounts otherwise payable under this Agreement as a result of such separation from service are subject to Code Section 409A, then no transfer or payment of such Shares or amounts shall be made until the date that is six months following the Participant's separation from service (or the earliest date as is permitted under Section 409A of the Code), and the Company will transfer or pay any Shares or amounts that are delayed under the foregoing within sixty (60) days of such date. Notwithstanding the forgoing or any other term or provision of this Agreement or the Plan, neither the Company nor any Affiliate nor any of its or their officers, directors. employees, agents or other service providers shall have any liability to any person for any taxes, penalties or interest due on any amounts paid or payable hereunder, including any taxes, penalties or interest imposed under Code Section 409A.
- 22. <u>Incentive Compensation Repayments</u>. By entering into this Agreement, the Participant agrees and acknowledges that, if the Participant is, has been or becomes an executive officer subject to the incentive compensation repayment requirements of Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), the RSUs awarded hereunder (including any Dividend Equivalents and Retained Distributions, as applicable) and any Shares issued, cash paid, or amounts (including Shares) withheld for taxes upon distribution of such RSUs shall, to the extent required by the Dodd-Frank Act, be subject to any Company policy maintained to comply with Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Act or any regulations thereunder.
- 23. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. Except as specifically stated herein, this Agreement, together with the Notice and the Plan, embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior oral or written

agreements and understandings relating to the subject matter hereof. No statement, representation, warranty, covenant or agreement not expressly set forth in this Agreement or the Notice shall affect or be used to interpret, change or restrict, the express terms and provisions of this Agreement or the Notice; <u>provided</u>, that this Agreement and the Notice shall be subject to and governed by the Plan, and in the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement or the Notice and the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall govern.

# Time Warner Cable Inc. Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement

#### **General Terms and Conditions**

WHEREAS, Time Warner Cable Inc. (the "Company") has adopted the Plan (as defined below), the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units Agreement (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Committee has determined that it would be in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to grant the restricted stock units (the "RSUs") provided for herein to the Participant pursuant to the Plan and the terms set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Whenever the following terms are used in this Agreement, they shall have the meanings set forth below. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings as in the Plan.
- "Cause" means "Cause" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar (a) agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there is no such agreement, "Cause" means the Participant's (i) conviction (treating a nolo contendere plea as a conviction) of a felony, whether or not any right to appeal has been or may be exercised, other than as a result of a moving violation or a Limited Vicarious Liability (as defined below), (ii) willful failure or refusal without proper cause to perform such Participant's material duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from the Participant's total or partial incapacity due to physical or mental impairment), (iii) willful misappropriation, embezzlement, fraud or any reckless or willful destruction of Company property having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (iv) willful and material breach of any statutory or common law duty of loyalty to the Company having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation, (v) material and willful breach of any restrictive covenants to which the Participant is subject, including non-competition, non-solicitation, non-disparagement or confidentiality provisions, or (vi) willful violation of any material Company policy, including the Company's Standards of Business Conduct having a significant adverse financial effect on the Company or a significant adverse effect on the Company's reputation. The determination by the Company as to the existence of "Cause" will be conclusive on the Participant.

- (b) "Committee" means the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (c) "<u>Determination Date</u>" means the date on which the Committee determines whether the Performance Condition has been satisfied. Such date shall occur in the Determination Year.
- (d) "<u>Determination Year</u>" means the calendar year following calendar year in which the Date of Grant (as defined in the Notice) occurs.
- (e) "<u>Disability</u>" means "Disability" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there shall be no such agreement, "Disability" of the Participant shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Company's long-term disability plan or policy, as in effect from time to time, to the extent that either such definition also constitutes such Participant being considered "disabled" under Section 409A(a)(2)(C) of the Code.
- (f) "Good Reason" means "Good Reason" as defined in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Company or any of its Affiliates and the Participant or, if not defined therein or if there is no such agreement, "Good Reason" means, following a change of control (i) the failure of the Company or any Affiliate to pay or cause to be paid the Participant's base salary or annual bonus when due or (ii) any substantial and sustained diminution in the Participant's authority or responsibilities materially inconsistent with the Participant's position; provided that either of the events described in clauses (i) and (ii) will constitute Good Reason only if the Company fails to cure such event within thirty (30) days after receipt from the Participant of written notice of the event which constitutes Good Reason; provided, further, that "Good Reason" will cease to exist for an event on the sixtieth (60 h) day following the later of its occurrence or the Participant's knowledge thereof, unless the Participant has given the Company written notice of his or her termination of employment for Good Reason prior to such date.
- (g) "<u>Limited Vicarious Liability</u>" shall mean any liability which is based on acts of the Company for which the Participant is responsible solely as a result of Participant's office(s) with the Company; provided that (i) the Participant is not directly involved in such acts and either had no prior knowledge of such actions or, upon obtaining such knowledge, promptly acted reasonably and in good faith to attempt to prevent the acts causing such liability or (ii) after consulting with the Company's counsel, the Participant reasonably believed that no law was being violated by such acts.
- (h) "Notice" means the Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units, which has been provided to the Participant separately and which accompanies and forms a part of this Agreement.

- (i) "Participant" means an individual to whom RSUs as set forth in the Notice have been awarded pursuant to the Plan and shall have the same meaning as may be assigned to the terms "Holder" or "Participant" in the Plan.
- (j) <u>"Performance"</u> means the Participant's failure to meet performance expectations, as determined in the Company's sole discretion, and consistent with any performance determination under the TWC Severance Pay Plan, if applicable.
- (k) "<u>Performance Condition</u>" means the performance-based condition to vesting specified in the Notice. Except as specified in Section 4(d), the Performance Condition shall not be satisfied unless and until the Committee determines that such condition is satisfied on the Determination Date.
- (l) "Plan" means the Time Warner Cable 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, as such plan may be amended, supplemented or modified from time to time.
- (m) "Retirement" means a voluntary termination of employment by the Participant following the attainment of (i) age 60 with ten (10) or more years of Service or (ii) age 65 with five (5) or more years of Service; provided that, the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides a definition of "Retirement" relating specifically to the vesting of outstanding equity awards granted under the Plan shall supersede this definition.
- (n) "Service" means the period of time a Participant is engaged as an employee or director (i) with the Company, (ii) with any Affiliate, or (iii) in respect to any period of time prior to March 12, 2009, with Time Warner Inc. or any affiliate thereof ("TWX"); provided that, if the Participant became an employee or director of the Company or any Affiliate on or after March 12, 2009, any period of time Participant was engaged by TWX shall not be counted for this definition.
- (o) "Service Condition" means the time-based service condition to vesting specified in the Notice.
- (p) "Vesting Date" means each vesting date relating to the Service Condition set forth in the Notice.
- 2. <u>Grant of Restricted Stock Units</u>. The Company hereby grants to the Participant (the "<u>Award</u>"), on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, the number of RSUs set forth on the Notice. Each RSU represents the unfunded, unsecured right of the Participant to receive one Share on the date(s) specified herein or in the Notice. RSUs do not constitute issued and outstanding Shares for any corporate purposes and do not confer on the Participant any right to vote on matters that are submitted to a vote of holders of Shares.
- 3. <u>Dividend Equivalents and Retained Distributions</u>. If on any date while RSUs are outstanding hereunder the Company shall pay any regular cash dividend on the Shares, the Participant shall be paid, for each RSU held by the Participant on the record date, an amount of cash equal to the dividend paid on a Share (the "<u>Dividend</u> <u>Equivalents</u>") at the time that such dividends are paid to holders of Shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Dividend

Equivalents payable before the Determination Date shall not be paid to the Participant at the time dividends are paid to holders of Shares, but instead shall be accumulated and paid upon the earlier of (a) the Determination Date, subject to satisfaction of the Performance Condition (in the event of deemed satisfaction pursuant to Section 4(d), this date shall be a day within the Determination Year determined by the Committee) or (b) the date the Shares subject to the RSUs are transferred to the Participant under Section 5(b). For this purpose, Shares and Retained Distributions shall be considered to be issued or transferred upon the Determination Date if they are issued or transferred within sixty (60) days of the Determination Date, but no later than the end of the Determination Year. If on any date while RSUs are outstanding hereunder the Company shall pay any dividend other than a regular cash dividend or make any other distribution on the Shares, the Participant shall be credited with a bookkeeping entry equivalent to such dividend or distribution for each RSU held by the Participant on the record date for such dividend or distribution, but the Company shall retain custody of all such dividends and distributions (the "Retained Distributions"); provided, however, that if the Retained Distribution relates to a dividend paid in Shares, the Participant shall receive an additional amount of RSUs equal to the product of (i) the aggregate number of RSUs held by the Participant pursuant to this Agreement through the related dividend record date, multiplied by (ii) the number of Shares (including any fraction thereof) payable as a dividend on a Share. Retained Distributions will not bear interest and will be subject to the same restrictions and payment timing as the RSUs to which they relate.

## 4. <u>Vesting and Delivery of Shares</u>.

- (a) Subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan and this Agreement, within sixty (60) days after each Vesting Date with respect to the Award, the Company shall issue or transfer to the Participant the number of Shares that vested on such Vesting Date as set forth on the Notice and the Retained Distributions, if any, covered by that portion of the Award. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 4, 5 and 6, the vesting of such RSUs and any Retained Distributions relating thereto shall occur only if (i) the Service Condition has been satisfied by the Participant's continuous employment by the Company or any of its Affiliates from the Date of Grant through the Vesting Date and (ii) the Performance Condition has been satisfied.
- (b) <u>RSUs Extinguished</u>. Upon each issuance or transfer of Shares in accordance with this Agreement, a number of RSUs equal to the number of Shares issued or transferred to the Participant shall be extinguished and such number of RSUs will not be considered to be held by the Participant for any purpose.
- (c) <u>Fractional Shares</u>. Upon the final issuance or transfer of Shares and Retained Distributions, if any, to the Participant pursuant to this Agreement, in lieu of a fractional Share, the Participant shall receive a cash payment equal to the Fair Market Value of such fractional Share.
- (d) <u>Change in Control</u>. Upon a Change in Control that occurs before the Determination Date, the Performance Condition shall be deemed to be satisfied unless the Committee determines in its sole discretion before the date of the Change in Control that the Performance Condition shall continue to apply.

## 5. <u>Termination of Employment</u>.

- (a) Involuntary Termination for Performance; Involuntary Termination for Cause; Voluntary Resignation. Unless otherwise provided in an employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate, if the Participant's employment is terminated (i) by the Company for Performance or for Cause, (ii) by the Participant other than at a time when the Participant satisfies the requirements for Retirement, or (iii) for any other reason not specified in clauses (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) below prior to the Vesting Date of any portion of the Award, then the RSUs covered by any such portion of the Award and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be completely forfeited on the date of any such termination. Any distribution made to the Participant pursuant to this Section 5(a) shall be made at the time specified in Section 5(h).
- (b) <u>Death; Disability.</u> In the event of the Participant's death or Disability, then the RSUs for which a Vesting Date has not yet occurred and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall, to the extent the RSUs were not extinguished prior to such death or Disability, fully vest on the date of death or Disability and Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be issued or transferred to the Participant within sixty (60) days following death or Disability.
- (c) <u>Retirement.</u> If the Participant's employment is terminated by the Participant due to his or her Retirement or by the Company or its Affiliates for any reason other than for Cause or Performance on a date when the Participant satisfies the requirements for Retirement, then the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall, to the extent the RSUs were not extinguished prior to such termination of employment, fully vest upon such Retirement and satisfaction of the Performance Condition or deemed satisfaction of the Performance Condition pursuant to Section 4(d). Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be issued or transferred to the Participant at the time specified in Section 5(h).
- (d) Without Cause; Not For Performance. Subject to the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate that provides for treatment of RSUs that is more favorable to the Participant than the terms of this Section 5(d), if the Participant's employment is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates and such termination is not for Cause, not for Performance, and not at a time when the Participant is eligible for Retirement, then, subject to satisfaction of the Performance Condition, the Participant will be vested upon Participant's termination of employment in a pro rata portion of the RSUs and related Retained Distributions that were scheduled to vest on the next Vesting Date following the Participant's termination of employment. Such pro rata portion will be determined as follows:
  - (x) the number of RSUs and related Retained Distributions covered by the portion of the Award that were scheduled to vest on such upcoming Vesting Date,

multiplied by;

(y) a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the Vesting Date immediately preceding such Vesting Date (or the Date of Grant if there was no prior Vesting Date) during which the Participant was employed by the Company or any Affiliate, and the denominator of which shall be the number of days from such immediately preceding Vesting Date (or the Date of Grant if there was no prior Vesting Date) through the next succeeding Vesting Date.

If the product of (x) and (y) results in a fractional share, such fractional share shall be rounded to the next higher whole share. The RSUs and any related Retained Distributions shall be completely forfeited if they are not vested under this Section 5(d). Vested Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be issued or transferred to the Participant at the time specified in Section 5(h).

- (e) <u>Disposition of Affiliate</u>. Subject to Section 5(c) (Retirement) and Section 20 (§409A Compliance), if the Affiliate with which the Participant has a service relationship ceases to be an Affiliate due to a transfer, sale or other disposition by the Company or an Affiliate ("Disposition"), the vesting of the RSU and the issuance of the Shares shall be governed by Section 5(d) hereof as if the Participant's employment terminated on the date of such Disposition; <u>provided however</u>, that if such Disposition does not constitute the Participant's separation from service for purposes of Code Section 409A, any shares that are vested as a result of this Section 5(e) shall not be issued until the earlier of the Vesting Date when such shares would otherwise have been issued or the Participant's separation from service within the meaning of Code Section 409A.
- (f) After Change in Control. Subject to Section 6, if the Participant's employment is terminated by the Company or its Affiliates without Cause (whether or not due to Participant's Performance) or by the Participant for Good Reason, or by the Company or its Affiliates for Cause pursuant to Sections 1(a)(ii) and 1(a)(vi), within 12 months after a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), to the extent the Award has not been previously canceled or forfeited, the Award will vest in full upon such employment termination and satisfaction of the Performance Condition or deemed satisfaction of the Performance Condition pursuant to Section 4(d). Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be issued or transferred to the Participant at the time specified in Section 5(h).
- (g) <u>Leave of Absence.</u> For purposes of this Section 5, a temporary leave of absence shall not constitute a termination of employment or a failure to be continuously employed by the Company or any Affiliate regardless of the Participant's payroll status during such leave of absence if such leave of absence (i) is approved in writing by the Company or any Affiliate subject to the other terms and conditions of the Agreement and the Plan and (ii) constitutes a bona fide leave of absence and not a separation from service under Treas. Reg. §1.409A-1(h)(1)(i). Notice of any such approved leave of absence should be sent to the Company, but such notice shall not be required for the leave of absence to be considered approved.
- (h) <u>Distribution Timing</u>. Upon the Participant's termination of employment, the Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall

be issued or transferred to the Participant upon the later of (i) such termination of employment or (ii) the Determination Date (which shall occur in the Determination Year), provided that, if the Performance Condition has been deemed satisfied pursuant to Section 4(d), then the Shares subject to the RSUs and all Retained Distributions relating thereto shall be issued or transferred to the Participant in the Determination Year as soon as practicable following the later of January 1 of the Determination Year or the date in the Determination Year on which the Performance Condition is deemed satisfied. Shares and Retained Distributions shall be considered to be issued or transferred upon termination of employment or the Determination Date, as applicable, if they are issued or transferred within sixty (60) days of such event, provided that Shares and Retained Distributions to be issued or transferred upon the Determination Date must be issued or transferred no later than the end of the Determination Year.

- 6. IRC §§ 280G and 4999. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, to the extent that the vesting of any RSUs granted to Participant pursuant to this Agreement (a) constitutes a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and (b) but for this Section 6, would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, then such RSUs shall vest either (i) in full or (ii) in such lesser amount which would result in no portion of such RSUs being subject to excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code; whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state and local income or excise taxes (including the excise tax imposed by Section 4999), results in Participant's receipt on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of total compensation, notwithstanding that all or some portion of such RSUs may be taxable under Section 4999 of the Code.
- (a) <u>Calculation</u>. Any calculation required under this Section shall be made in writing by an independent public accountant, or other appropriate internal or external resource, selected by the Company, whose determination shall be conclusive and binding upon Participant and the Company for all purposes. The Company shall bear the costs of performing the calculations contemplated by this Section, as well as any reasonable legal or accountant expenses, or any additional taxes, that the Participant may incur as a result of any calculation errors made in connection with the Code Section 4999 excise tax determination contemplated by this Section.
- (b) Order of 280G Payment Reduction. Unless provided otherwise in Participant's employment agreement with the Company, the reduction of RSUs vesting, if applicable, shall be effected in the following order, but only to the extent that each item listed provides for a reduction to minimize Section 280G consequences: (i) any cash parachute payments, (ii) any health and welfare and similar benefits valued as parachute payments, (iii) the acceleration of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price exceeds the then fair market value of the underlying stock, (iv) the reduction of vesting of any equity award that is not a stock option (including the RSUs), and (v) the acceleration of vesting of any stock options for which the exercise price is less than the fair market value of the underlying stock.

# 7. <u>Withholding Taxes</u>. The Participant agrees that,

- (a) Obligation to Pay Withholding Taxes. Upon the payment of any Dividend Equivalents and the vesting of any portion of the Award of RSUs and the Retained Distributions relating thereto, the Participant will be required to pay to the Company any applicable Federal, state, local or foreign withholding tax due as a result of such payment or vesting. The Company's obligation to deliver the Shares subject to the RSUs or to pay any Dividend Equivalents or Retained Distributions shall be subject to such payment. The Company and its Affiliates shall, to the extent permitted by law, have the right to deduct from the Dividend Equivalent, Shares issued in connection with the vesting or Retained Distribution, as applicable, or any payment of any kind otherwise due to the Participant the minimum statutory Federal, state, local or foreign withholding taxes due with respect to such vesting or payment.
- (b) Payment of Taxes with Stock. Subject to the Committee's right to require the Participant to pay the minimum statutory withholding tax in cash, the Participant shall have the right to elect to pay the minimum statutory withholding tax associated with a vesting with Shares to be received upon vesting. Unless the Company shall permit another valuation method to be elected by the Participant, Shares used to pay any required withholding taxes shall be valued at the closing price of a Share on the New York Stock Exchange on the date the withholding tax becomes due (hereinafter called the "Tax Date"). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a Participant does not elect to pay the withholding tax in cash within the time period established by the Company, then the Participant shall be deemed to have elected to pay such withholding taxes with Shares to be received upon vesting. Elections must be made in conformity with conditions established by the Committee from time to time.
- (c) <u>Conditions to Payment of Taxes with Stock</u>. Any election to pay the minimum statutory withholding taxes with cash must be made prior to the Tax Date in accordance with the Company's customary practices and will be irrevocable once made.
- 8. <u>Changes in Capitalization and Government and Other Regulations</u>. The Award shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions as provided in this Agreement and in the Plan, which are incorporated by reference herein and made a part hereof, including, without limitation, the provisions of Section 12 of the Plan (generally relating to adjustments to the number of Shares subject to the Award, upon certain changes in capitalization and certain reorganizations and other transactions).
- 9. <u>Forfeiture</u>. A breach of any of the foregoing restrictions or a breach of any of the other restrictions, terms and conditions of the Plan or this Agreement, with respect to any of the RSUs or any Dividend Equivalents and Retained Distributions relating thereto, except as waived by the Board or the Committee, will cause a forfeiture of such RSUs and any Dividend Equivalents or Retained Distributions relating thereto.

## 10. RSU Repayment Obligation.

(a) In the event of the termination of the Participant's employment for Cause as a result of a Cause event specified in Sections 1(a)(i), 1(a)(iii), 1(a)(iv), or 1(a)(v) above (each a "Covered Cause Event"), any Shares issued and related Retained Distributions

paid to the Participant with respect to vesting of a RSU Award within the three year period prior to the Participant's termination of employment (the "Forfeiture Period"), shall be subject to repayment to the Company in an amount equal to the fair market value of such Shares and the amount of such Retained Distributions as of the date such Shares were issued and the Retained Distributions paid.

- (b) In the event the Participant's employment is terminated for any reason other than Cause, and it is determined by the Company within twelve (12) months of such termination of employment that the Participant engaged in acts or omissions during the Participant's three prior years of employment that would have resulted in the Participant's termination by the Company for a Covered Cause Event, any Shares issued and related Retained Distributions paid to the Participant in the three-year period prior to and the sixty-day period following the Participant's termination of employment shall be subject to repayment to the Company in an amount equal to the fair market value of such Shares and the amount of such Retained Distributions as of the date such Shares were issued and related Retained Distributions paid.
- (c) Repayments pursuant to Sections 10(a) or 10(b) shall be made by certified check within sixty (60) days after written demand is made therefor by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant may satisfy the repayment obligations with respect to amounts owed pursuant to Section 10 by returning to the Company the applicable Shares issued to the Participant, provided that, the Participant demonstrates to the Company's satisfaction that such Shares were continuously owned by the Participant since the date of issuance.
- (d) Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the Company's Board of Directors (Board) or committee to whom the Board has delegated such matters shall retain sole discretion regarding whether to seek the remedies set forth in Sections 10(a) and 10(b). The repayment obligations of Section 10 shall not apply unless the Company gives the Participant written notice of the Company's exercise of its rights under Section 10 within ninety (90) days of a senior officer of the Company becoming aware of the conduct giving rise to the Covered Cause Event; and if the Company fails to do so such conduct shall no longer provide a basis for any repayment obligation pursuant to this Section 10.
- (e) If the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate provides for compensation forfeiture provisions triggered by a "Covered Cause Event" (as defined in the employment or similar agreement), then such provisions shall supersede the provisions of this Section 10 during the term of the employment or similar agreement.
- (f) Except to the extent required under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, repayment to the Company of any Shares and related Retained Distributions under this Section 10 shall be reduced by the Net Tax Cost (as defined below) of such Shares and Retained Distributions, so that the Participant shall not be required to pay to the Company amounts (or, if applicable, Shares) in excess of the Shares and Retained Distributions as determined on an "after tax" basis. "Net Tax Cost" shall mean the net amount of any federal, foreign, state or local income and employment taxes paid by the Participant with respect to the Shares and Retained

Distributions to be repaid hereunder, after taking into account any and all available deductions, credits, or other offsets allowable to the Participant (including, without limitation, any deduction permitted under the claim of right doctrine), and regardless of whether the Participant would be required to amend any prior income or other tax returns, subject to the Participant's documentation that deductions, credits or other offsets otherwise available or allowable to the Participant could not be used as a result of the Participant's actual tax position.

- 11. <u>Violation of Restrictive Covenant</u>. If the Participant is or becomes subject to a restrictive covenant (including, without limitation, a restrictive covenant regarding non-competition, non-solicitation, or confidentiality) under the terms of any employment, consulting, advisory or similar agreement entered into by the Participant and the Company or any Affiliate or under a severance plan or other benefit plan of the Company or any Affiliate, and the Participant violates the terms of such restrictive covenant after the Participant's termination of employment, then any RSUs for which Shares have not yet been issued or transferred pursuant to Sections 4 or 5 shall be immediately forfeited. The RSU grant is made in consideration of the application of the current or future restrictive covenants to the RSUs. Forfeiture of the RSUs pursuant to this Section is in addition to any other consequences of a violation of a restrictive covenant under an applicable agreement or benefit plan, and shall not in any way diminish or otherwise impact the remedies available under any such agreement or benefit plan. Upon any judicial determination that this Section is unenforceable in whole or in part, this Section shall be deemed to be modified so as to be enforceable and to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible.
- 12. Right of Company to Terminate Employment. Nothing contained in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer on any Participant any right to continue in the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates, and the Company and any such Affiliate shall have the right to terminate the employment of the Participant at any such time, with or without cause, notwithstanding the fact that some or all of the RSUs and related Retained Distributions covered by this Agreement may be forfeited as a result of such termination. The granting of the RSUs under this Agreement shall not confer on the Participant any right to any future Awards under the Plan.
- 13. Notices. Any notice which either party hereto may be required or permitted to give the other shall be in writing and may be delivered personally or by mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Time Warner Cable Inc., at 7910 Crescent Executive Drive, Charlotte, NC 28217, attention Manager, Executive Compensation, and to the Participant at his or her address, as it is shown on the records of the Company or its Affiliate, or in either case to such other address as the Company or the Participant, as the case may be, by notice to the other may designate in writing from time to time. Any such notice shall be deemed effective upon receipt thereof by the addressee.
- 14. <u>Interpretation and Amendments</u>. The Board and the Committee (to the extent delegated by the Board) have plenary authority to interpret this Agreement and the Plan, to prescribe, amend and rescind rules relating thereto and to make all other determinations in connection with the administration of the Plan. The Board or the Committee may from time to time modify or amend this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, provided that no such amendment shall adversely affect the rights of the Participant under this Agreement without his or her consent.

- 15. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company and its successors and assigns, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Participant and his or her legatees, distributees and personal representatives.
- 16. Copy of the Plan. The Participant agrees and acknowledges that he or she has received and read a copy of the Plan.
- 17. <u>Governing Law</u>. The Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York without regard to any choice of law rules thereof which might apply the laws of any other jurisdiction.
- 18. <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. To the extent not prohibited by applicable law which cannot be waived, each party hereto hereby waives, and covenants that it will not assert (whether as plaintiff, defendant or otherwise), any right to trial by jury in any forum in respect of any suit, action, or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement.
- submits to the jurisdiction of the state courts of the State of New York and the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York for the purposes of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement. Each of the parties hereto to the extent permitted by applicable law hereby waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such courts, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that such suit, action or proceeding in the above-referenced courts is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of such suit, action or proceedings, is improper or that this Agreement may not be enforced in or by such court. Each of the parties hereto hereby consents to service of process by mail at its address to which notices are to be given pursuant to Section 13 hereof.
- 20. Personal Data. The Company and its Affiliates may hold, collect, use, process and transfer, in electronic or other form, certain personal information about the Participant for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that the following personal information is required for the above named purposes: his/her name, home address and telephone number, office address (including department and employing entity) and telephone number, e-mail address, date of birth, citizenship, country of residence at the time of grant, work location country, system employee ID, employee local ID, employment status (including international status code), supervisor (if applicable), job code, title, salary, bonus target and bonuses paid (if applicable), termination date and reason, taxpayer's identification number, tax equalization code, US Green Card holder status, contract type (single/dual/multi), any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company, details of all grants of RSUs (including number of grants, grant dates, vesting type, vesting dates, and any other information regarding RSUs that have been granted, canceled, vested, or forfeited) with respect to the Participant, estimated tax withholding rate, brokerage account number (if applicable), and brokerage fees (the "Data").

Participant understands that Data may be collected from the Participant directly or, on Company's request, from any Affiliate. Participant understands that Data may be transferred to third parties assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, including the brokers approved by the Company, the broker selected by the Participant from among such Company-approved brokers (if applicable), tax consultants and the Company's software providers (the "Data Recipients"). Participant understands that some of these Data Recipients may be located outside the Participant's country of residence, and that the Data Recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Participant's country of residence. Participant understands that the Data Recipients will receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of Shares on the Participant's behalf by a broker or other third party with whom the Participant may elect to deposit any Shares acquired pursuant to the Plan. Participant understands that Data will be held only as long as necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands that Data may also be made available to public authorities as required by law, e.g., to the U.S. government. Participant understands that the Participant may, at any time, review Data and may provide updated Data or corrections to the Data by written notice to the Company. Except to the extent the collection, use, processing or transfer of Data is required by law, Participant may object to the collection, use, processing or transfer of Data by contacting the Company in writing. Participant understands that such objection may affect his/her ability to participate in the Plan. Participant understands that he/she may contact the Company's Stock Plan Administration to obtain more information on the consequences of such objection.

Compliance With Code Section 409A. The Agreement is intended to comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A to avoid taxation under Code Section 409A(a)(1) and shall, at all times be interpreted, operated and administered in a manner consistent with this intent. References herein to "termination of employment" and similar terms used in this Agreement shall be deemed to refer to "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A to the extent necessary to comply with Code Section 409A, as applied using a definition of "service recipient" with respect to any Affiliate that includes all entities that would be treated as a single employer with the Company under Code Sections 414(b) and 414(c) applying a 50 percent ownership level, rather than an 80 percent ownership level (pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.409-1(h)(3)). Notwithstanding any provision of the Agreement to the contrary, if at the time of a Participant's separation from service, the Participant is a "specified employee" as defined in Code Section 409A and any Shares or amounts otherwise payable under this Agreement as a result of such separation from service are subject to Code Section 409A, then no transfer or payment of such Shares or amounts shall be made until the date that is six months following the Participant's separation from service (or the earliest date as is permitted under Section 409A of the Code), and the Company will transfer or pay any Shares or amounts that are delayed under the foregoing within sixty (60) days of such date. Notwithstanding the forgoing or any other term or provision of this Agreement or the Plan, neither the Company nor any Affiliate nor any of its or their officers, directors, employees, agents or other service providers shall have any liability to any person for any taxes, penalties or interest due on any amounts paid or payable hereunder, including any taxes, penalties or interest imposed under Code Section 409A.

- 22. <u>Incentive Compensation Repayments</u>. By entering into this Agreement, the Participant agrees and acknowledges that, if the Participant is, has been or becomes an executive officer subject to the incentive compensation repayment requirements of Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), the RSUs awarded hereunder (including any Dividend Equivalents and Retained Distributions, as applicable) and any Shares issued, cash paid, or amounts (including Shares) withheld for taxes upon distribution of such RSUs shall, to the extent required by the Dodd-Frank Act, be subject to any Company policy maintained to comply with Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Act or any regulations thereunder.
- 23. Entire Agreement. Except as specifically stated herein, this Agreement, together with the Notice and the Plan, embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements and understandings relating to the subject matter hereof. No statement, representation, warranty, covenant or agreement not expressly set forth in this Agreement or the Notice shall affect or be used to interpret, change or restrict, the express terms and provisions of this Agreement or the Notice; provided, that this Agreement and the Notice shall be subject to and governed by the Plan, and in the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement or the Notice and the provisions of the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall govern.

Time Warner Cable Inc. Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Ratio of Earnings to Combined Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividend Requirements

(\$ in millions)

	Year Ended December 31.										
	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		
Earnings:	As the r	100	7	- 10 (2 = 1 ×	i in		V.		1	A NOTE OF	
Net income (loss) before income taxes,											
discontinued operations and cumulative effect											
of accounting change	\$	3,336	\$	2,462	\$	2,196	\$	1,912	\$	(13,072)	
Interest expense	927	1,614		1,524		1,397		1,324		961	
Portion of rents representative of an interest factor		80		68		71		71		63	
Amortization of capitalized interest		2		3	1 4	3		3		3	
Preferred stock dividend requirements of											
majority-owned subsidiaries		_		-		_		<del></del>		-	
Adjustment for partially-owned subsidiaries											
and 50%-owned companies		-		-		-				1	
Distributions received less earnings of less than											
50%-owned companies		16		109		132		70		6	
Total earnings	\$	5,048	\$	4,166	\$	3,799	\$	3,380	\$	(12,038)	
Fixed Charges:											
Interest expense	S	1,614	\$	1.524	\$	1.397	\$	1.324	\$	961	
Portion of rents representative of an interest factor		80		68		71		71		63	
Capitalized interest		4									
Preferred stock dividend requirements of majority-owned subsidiaries		_		_		_					
Adjustment for partially-owned subsidiaries and			STORES		9	E OF			100	THE REAL PROPERTY.	
50%-owned companies											
Total fixed charges	\$	1,698	\$	1,592	\$	1,468	\$	1,396	\$	1,025	
Pretax income necessary to cover preferred	ASSESSED AND	I THE WHAT I SHARE		Extractor do	I Control		(Care)	Consulation (See	THE RE		
dividend requirements											
	•	1.600	<u> </u>	1.500	ESTATE OF	1.460	<b>*</b>	1.006	_	1.004	
Total combined	<u>\$</u>	1,698	\$	1,592	\$	1,468	<u>\$</u>	1,396	\$	1,025	
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges (deficiency in the coverage of fixed charges by earnings before	3										
fixed charges)		3.0x		2.6x		2.6x		2.4x	\$	(13,063)	
Ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred dividend requirements (deficiency in					-						
the coverage of combined fixed charges and preferred dividend requirements deficiency)		3.0x		2.6x		2.6x		2.4x	\$	(13,063)	

#### Subsidiaries of Time Warner Cable Inc.

Time Warner Cable Inc. maintains approximately 90 subsidiaries. Set forth below are the names of certain controlled subsidiaries, at least 50% owned, directly or indirectly, of Time Warner Cable Inc. as of December 31, 2012, that own and operate cable television systems and/or provide Voice over Internet Protocol ("VoIP") or Internet services. The names of various consolidated wholly owned subsidiaries that carry on the same line of business as Time Warner Cable Inc. have been omitted. None of the omitted subsidiaries, considered either alone or together with the other subsidiaries of its immediate parent, constitutes a significant subsidiary.

<u>Name</u>	State of Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation
Time Warner Cable Inc.	Delaware
Insight Communications Company, Inc.	Delaware
Insight Communications Midwest, LLC	Delaware
Insight Communications of Central Ohio, LLC	Delaware
Insight Kentucky Partners II, L.P.	Delaware
NaviSite, Inc.	Delaware
TW NY Cable Holding Inc.	Delaware
Time Warner NY Cable LLC	Delaware (1)
Time Warner Cable Enterprises LLC	Delaware
Oceanic Time Warner Cable LLC	Delaware
Road Runner HoldCo LLC	Delaware
Time Warner Cable Midwest LLC	Delaware
Erie Digital Phone, LLC	Delaware
Time Warner Cable New York City LLC	Delaware
Time Warner Cable Northeast LLC	Delaware
Time Warner Cable Pacific West LLC	Delaware
Time Warner Cable Southeast LLC	Delaware
Time Warner Cable Texas LLC	Delaware
TWC Digital Phone LLC	Delaware
TWC Communications, LLC	Delaware
Time Warner Entertainment – Advance/Newhouse Partnership	New York (2)

<sup>(1)</sup> Less than 100% owned

<sup>(2)</sup> Advance/Newhouse Partnership holds a minority general partnership interest representing 100% economic interest only in cable systems held by a subsidiary of Time Warner Entertainment-Advance/Newhouse Partnership

#### Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference into the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-141579) of Time Warner Cable Inc.,
- (2) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-160990) of Time Warner Cable Inc.,
- (3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-160992) of Time Warner Cable Inc.,
- (4) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-175272) of Time Warner Cable Inc., and
- (5) Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-173760) of Time Warner Cable Inc.

of our reports dated February 15, 2013, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Time Warner Cable Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Time Warner Cable Inc. included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of Time Warner Cable Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2012.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

New York, New York February 15, 2013

#### CERTIFICATIONS

#### I, Glenn A. Britt, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Time Warner Cable Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 15, 2013 By: /s/ Glenn A. Britt

Name: Glenn A. Britt

Title: Chief Executive Officer
Time Warner Cable Inc.

#### **CERTIFICATIONS**

#### I, Irene M. Esteves certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Time Warner Cable Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 15, 2013 By: /s/ Irene M. Esteves

Name: Irene M. Esteves
Title: Chief Financial Officer
Time Warner Cable Inc.

# CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Time Warner Cable Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), for the year ended December 31, 2012, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), each of the undersigned officers of the Company certifies pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to his respective knowledge:

- 1. the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- 2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 15, 2013 /s/ Glenn A. Britt

Glenn A. Britt

Chief Executive Officer Time Warner Cable Inc.

Date: February 15, 2013 /s/ Irene M. Esteves

Irene M. Esteves Chief Financial Officer Time Warner Cable Inc.

# BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA

IN RE:		
	Application of Time Warner Cable Business	ĺ)
	LLC d/b/a Time Warner Cable, for a Certificate	j
	of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide	)
	Interexchange Telecommunications Services and	)
	for Alternative Regulation	)
	-	)
		)

# EXHIBIT 5

TECHNICAL AND MANAGERIAL INFORMATION

Time Warner Cable Business LLC will rely on the individuals identified in the following biographies for technical and managerial support in providing interexchange service in South Carolina. Through arrangements with its parent Time Warner Cable Inc. ("Time Warner Cable"), Time Warner Cable Business LLC will have sufficient managerial and technical capability to ensure that Applicant can provide the services for which it seeks certification. The management teams at Time Warner Cable include individuals with extensive experience in successfully developing and operating communications businesses. Accordingly, Time Warner Cable possesses the internal managerial resources to support Time Warner Cable Business LLC's South Carolina operations.

Biographies of key management personnel, including some of the officers and management of Time Warner Cable Business LLC, are provided below. Their collective wealth of expertise in telecommunications makes Time Warner Cable's management team well-qualified to construct and operate facilities on behalf of Time Warner Cable Business LLC. The officers and management of Time Warner Cable also have the technical expertise, developed through designing, constructing, and operating telecommunications networks, to provide the proposed services. Further information concerning Directors and Officers of Time Warner Inc., the ultimate corporate parent, can be found at http://www.timewarnercable.com.

# Gerald D. Campbell, Executive Vice President, Business Services, Time Warner Cable & President, Time Warner Cable Business LLC

Gerald Campbell is Time Warner Cable's Executive Vice President, Business Services, and President of Time Warner Cable Business LLC. Mr. Campbell is responsible for Time Warner Cable's telephone, network and related operations. Mr. Campbell brings to Applicant nearly 30 years of experience in the cable and telephone industries. Mr. Campbell spent nearly ten years with Comcast Communications in senior management roles and developed and built the company's voice business in the United Kingdom. Prior to joining Comcast, Mr. Campbell held executive positions with Cablevision of Boston and Warner Communications. Mr. Campbell may be contacted at 60 Columbus Circle. York. New NY 10023. (212)364 8567 (phone). Gerry.Campbell@twcable.com.

# Paul Lang, Senior Vice President, Business Services, Time Warner Cable

Paul Lang is Senior Vice President of Business Services at Time Warner Cable since March 2011. In this role, Mr. Lang oversees financial planning and analysis, all metrics, best practices and business systems for the company's commercial operations and is the point for integration of NaviSite, Inc. He reports to Gerry Campbell, Executive Vice President of Business Services, and works closely with the company's Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Lang has served as the company's Group Vice President, Operations Finance. In that role, he oversaw Time Warner Cable's capital planning and forecasting, as well as finance functions related to a number of corporate departments, including the Advanced Technology Group, Technology Services Group, Business Services, Wireless and Strategy. He joined Time Warner Cable in 2003 as Vice President of Finance for Voice Services. He was responsible for the development and

implementation of business plans and financial management for the voice products. Previously, Mr. Lang spent three years as vice president of finance and operations with Winstar Communications. He has also held the positions of vice president of finance and vice president of operations with Qwest Communications and LCI Communications, and various other positions with Bell Atlantic Communications (now Verizon) and Trans National Communications. Mr. Lang received a B.S. in applied mathematics/biology from Brown University and an M.B.A. in finance from Northeastern University, Boston. Mr. Lang may be contacted at 60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023, (212) 364 8483 (phone), (212) 364 8463 (fax), or Paul.Lang@twcable.com.

# David Flessas, Senior Vice President of Network Operations and Planning at Time Warner Cable & Officer of Time Warner Cable Business LLC

David Flessas is Senior Vice President of Network Operations and Planning at Time Warner Cable and also an officer of Time Warner Cable Business LLC. In that role he is responsible for operations planning, methods and procedures, the Global Network Operations Center in Herndon, VA, and OSS development. David joined Time Warner Cable in October of 2008 after 17 years at Sprint in various operations and engineering roles, including capital planning, customer service, installation and repair, engineering standards, broadband local networks, and wireline and wireless network management. He started his career in 1983 in regulatory and finance management at Wisconsin Telephone. Mr. Flessas earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Economics from the University of Wisconsin and an MBA from Marquette University. Mr. Flessas may be contacted at 13820 Sunrise Valley Drive, Herndon, VA 20171 (703) 345-3639 (phone), (703) 345-3505 (fax), or David.Flessas@twcable.com.

# Julie P. Laine, Group Vice President, Regulatory, Time Warner Cable & Group Vice President and Secretary, Time Warner Cable Business LLC

Julie P. Laine is Group Vice President, Regulatory, of Time Warner Cable. Ms. Laine is also Group Vice President and Secretary of Time Warner Cable Business LLC. After practicing communications law in private practice, Ms. Laine served as an Attorney Advisor in the Common Carrier Bureau of the Federal Communications Commission, where she worked on issues relating to local telephone competition, the deployment of broadband services, Bell Operating Company section 271 applications, and communications and media mergers. Ms. Laine has a B.A. degree from the University of Pennsylvania and a law degree from the College of William and Mary. Ms. Laine may be contacted at 60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023, (212) 364-8482 (phone), or Julie.Laine@twcable.com.

# BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA

IN RE:		;
	Application of Time Warner Cable Business	
	LLC d/b/a Time Warner Cable, for a Certificate	,
	of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide	,
	Interexchange Telecommunications Services and	;
	for Alternative Regulation	,
		,
		,

# EXHIBIT 6

TWC'S PROPOSED TARIFF

#### TITLE PAGE

# SOUTH CAROLINA INTEREXCHANGE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES TARIFF

of

Time Warner Cable Business LLC

This tariff contains the descriptions, regulations and rates applicable to the furnishing of interexchange telecommunications services provided by Time Warner Cable Business LLC within the State of South Carolina. This tariff is on file with the Public Service Commission of South Carolina. Copies may be inspected during normal business hours at the Company's principal place of business at 60 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE NO
TABLE OF C	CONTENTS	
CHECK SHE	ET	2
	MAT	
	ON OF SYMBOLS	
	ON OF TARIFF	
SECTION 1.	DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS'	6
SECTION 2.	RULES AND REGULATIONS	9
SECTION 3.	SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES	41
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

# **CHECK SHEET**

The pages listed below are effective as of the date shown at the top of the respective page(s). Original and revised pages as named below comprise all changes from the original tariff and are currently in effect as of the date at the top of this page.

PAGE	REVISION		PAGE	REVISION	
Title	Original	*	31	Original	*
1	Original	*	32	Original	*
2	Original	*	33	Original	*
3	Original	*	34	Original	*
4	Original	*	35	Original	*
5	Original	*	36	Original	*
6	Original	*	37	Original	*
7	Original	*	38	Original	*
8	Original	*	39	Original	*
9	Original	*	40	Original	*
10	Original	*	41	Original	*
11	Original	*	42	Original	*
12	Original	*		_	
13	Original	*			
14	Original	*			
15	Original	*			
16	Original	*			
17	Original	*			
18	Original	*			
19	Original	*			
20	Original	*			
21	Original	*			
22	Original	*			
23	Original	*			
24	Original	*			
25	Original	*			
26	Original	*			
27	Original	*			
28	Original	*			
29	Original	*			
30	Original	*			

\* included in this filing.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### TARIFF FORMAT

- A. Page Numbering Page numbers appear in the upper right corner of the page. Pages are numbered sequentially, however, new pages are occasionally added to the tariff. When a new page is added between pages already in effect, a decimal is added. For example, a new page added between pages 14 and 15 would be 14.1.
- B. Page Revision Numbers Revision numbers also appear in the upper right corner of each page. These numbers are used to determine the most current page version on file with the Commission. For example, the 4<sup>th</sup> Revised Page 14 cancels the 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised Page 14. Because of various suspension periods, deferrals, etc., the most current page number on file with the Commission is not always the tariff page in effect. Consult the Check Sheet for the page currently in effect.
- C. Paragraph Numbering Sequence There are nine levels of paragraph coding. Each level of coding is subservient to its next higher level:
  - 2.
    2.1.
    2.1.1.
    2.1.1.A.
    2.1.1.A.1.
    2.1.1.A.1.(a).
    2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.
    2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.
    2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.(i).
- D. Check Sheets When a tariff filing is made with the Commission, an updated Check Sheet accompanies the tariff filing. The Check Sheet lists the pages contained in the tariff, with a cross reference to the current revision number. When new pages are added, the Check Sheet is changed to reflect the revision. All revisions made in a given filing are designated by an asterisk (\*). There will be no other symbols used on this page if these are the only changes made to it (i.e., the format, etc. remain the same, just revised revision levels on some pages.) The tariff user should refer to the latest Check Sheet to find out if a particular page is the most current on file with the Commission.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### **EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS**

The following are the only symbols used for the purposes indicated below:

- (C) Changed regulation.
- (D) Delete or discontinued.
- (I) Change Resulting in an increase to a Customer's bill.
- (M) Moved from another tariff location.
- (N) New
- (R) Change resulting in a reduction to a Customer's bill.
- (T) Change in text without change in rate or regulation

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### APPLICATION OF TARIFF

This tariff sets forth terms and conditions applicable to the furnishing of Services offered by the Company within the State of South Carolina. Services are furnished for the use of End Users in placing and receiving calls within the State of South Carolina and will be provided where Company facilities are available.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### **SECTION 1 - DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

# 1.1 EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

IXC – Interexchange Carrier

ICO - Independent Company

ICE - Independent Company Exchange

LATA – Local Access and Transport Area

LEC - Local Exchange Company

MTS - Message Telecommunication Service

NPA - Numbering Plan Area

PIC - Primary Interexchange Carrier

TDD - Telephone Device for the Deaf

TRS - Telecommunications Relay Service

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### SECTION 1 - DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 1.2 DEFINITION OF TERMS

Commission – Public Service Commission of South Carolina.

Company – Refers to Time Warner Cable Business LLC.

Completed – A call which the Company's network has determined has been answered by a person, answering machine, fax machine, computer modem device, or other mechanical answering device.

Customer – The person, firm, corporation, or other entity which orders Service and is responsible for payment of charges due and compliance with the Company's tariff regulations. This term also includes a person who was a Customer of the Company within the past 30 days and who requests Service at the same or different location.

Customer-Provided Equipment (CPE) – Equipment provided by the Customer for use with the Company's Service. CPE can include a station set, facsimile machine, key system, PBX, or other information, communication or power system.

End User — Any Customer or other person or entity that is not a carrier, except that a carrier (other than a telephone company) shall be deemed to be an "End User" when such carrier uses the Company's Service for administrative purposes.

Message – A completed telephone call.

Nonrecurring Charge – A one-time charge made under certain conditions to recover all or a portion of the cost of installing facilities or providing Service.

Recurring Charge – The monthly charge to the Customer for Service, facilities and equipment, which continue for the agreed upon duration of the Service.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

# SECTION 1 - DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS (CONT'D.)

# 1.2 DEFINITION OF TERMS (CONT'D.)

Service – Any Service(s) provided by the Company under this tariff.

Termination of Service - Discontinuance of both incoming and outgoing Service.

User – A Customer, or any other person authorized by a Customer to use Service provided under this Tariff.

Issue	d	

Issued By:

Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle

#### SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS

#### 2.1 UNDERTAKING OF THE COMPANY

# 2.1.1 Regulatory Compliance

Company will comply with all applicable billing and termination rules of the Commission, as set forth by the Commission.

### 2.1.2 Application of Tariff

- A. This tariff sets forth terms and conditions applicable to the furnishing of the Services defined herein offered by the Company within South Carolina. Services are furnished for the use of End Users in placing and receiving calls within South Carolina.
- B. When Services and facilities are provided in part by the Company and in part by other companies, the regulations of the Company apply only to that portion of the Services or facilities furnished by it.
- C. When Services and facilities provided by the Company are used to obtain access to the regulated or unregulated services provided by another company, or are used by another company as part of the regulated or unregulated services offered by that company, the regulations of the Company apply only to the use of the Company's Service and facilities.
- D. This Tariff applies only for the use of the Company's Services within South Carolina.
- E. The provision of Services defined herein are subject to the terms and conditions specified in this Tariff and may be revised, added to, or supplemented by superseding issues.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle New York, NY 10023

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.1 UNDERTAKING OF THE COMPANY (CONT'D.)

#### 2.1.3 Shortage of Equipment or Facilities

- A. The furnishing of Service under this Tariff is subject to the availability on a continuing basis of all the necessary facilities and technical capabilities and is limited to the capacity of the Company's facilities as well as facilities the Company may obtain from carriers to furnish Service from time to time as required at the sole discretion of the Company.
- B. The Company shall not be required to furnish, or continue to furnish, facilities or Service where the circumstances are such that the proposed use of the facilities or Service would tend to adversely affect the Company's plant, property or Service.

#### 2.1.4 Terms and Conditions

- A. Service may be provided on the basis of a minimum period of at least one month, 24 hours per day. All calculations of dates set forth in this Tariff shall be based on calendar days, unless otherwise specified herein. The Customer must pay the regular tariffed rate for the Service it subscribes to for the minimum period of service.
- B. Customers may be required to execute written agreements and service orders which shall contain or reference a specific description of the Service ordered, the rates to be charged, the duration of the Service, and the terms and conditions in this Tariff. Customers also will be required to execute any other documents reasonably requested by the Company.

Issued:

Effective Date:

Issued By:

Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle New York, NY 10023

# SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

- 2.1 UNDERTAKING OF THE COMPANY (CONT'D.)
  - 2.1.4 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd.)
    - C. The Company reserves the right to refuse an application for Service made by a present or former Customer who is indebted to the Company for Service previously rendered until the debt is satisfied.
    - D. This Tariff shall be interpreted and governed by the laws of South Carolina.

ssued.	Effective Date:	

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.2 LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY

#### 2.2.1 Indemnification and Limits on Liability

- Except where the Commission, for good cause shown, determines otherwise, the A. Customer and any authorized or joint users, jointly and severally, shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Company and the Company shall not be liable for any claims, loss, damage or expenses (including attorneys' fees and court costs) involving:
  - 1. Any act or omission of: (a) the Customer; (b) any other entity furnishing service, equipment or facilities for use in conjunction with the Service or facilities provided by the Company; or (c) common carriers, warehousemen or middle men;
  - 2. Any delay or failure of performance or equipment due to causes beyond the Company's control, including, but not limited to, acts of God, fires, floods, earthquakes, hurricanes, storms, or other natural catastrophes; pole hits; explosions; national emergencies, insurrections, riots, wars or other civil commotions; strikes, lockouts, work stoppages or other labor difficulties; criminal actions taken against the Company; unavailability, failure or malfunction of equipment or facilities provided by the Customer or third parties, including rights-of-way and materials; and any law, order, regulation, direct, request, or other action of any governing authority or agency thereof;
  - 3. Any unlawful or unauthorized use of the Company's facilities and Service or the use of the Company's facilities and/or Service in violation of this Tariff;
  - 4. Libel, slander, invasion of privacy or infringement of patents, trade secrets, or copyrights arising from or in connection with the transmission of communications or information by means of Company-provided facilities or Service, or by means of the combination of Companyprovided facilities or Service with Customer-provided facilities or services;

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle

### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.2 LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY (CONT'D.)

2.2.1 Indemnification and Limits on Liability (Cont'd.)

#### A. Cont'd

- 5. Any infringement, breach or invasion of the right of privacy of any person or persons, caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, occasion or use of emergency 911 service features and the equipment associated therewith, or by any services furnished by the Company, including, but not limited to, the identification of the telephone number, address or name associated with the telephone used by the party or parties accessing emergency 911 service, and which arise out of the negligence or other wrongful act of the Company, the Customer, its users, agencies or municipalities, or the employees or agents of any one of them.
- 6. Changes in any of the facilities, operations or procedures of the Company that render any equipment, facilities or services provided by the Customer obsolete, or require modification or alteration of such equipment, facilities or services, or otherwise affect their use or performance, except where reasonable notice is required by the Company and is not provided to the Customer, in which event the Company's liability is limited as set forth in this Section 2.2;
- 7. Defacement of or damage to Customer premises resulting from the furnishing of Service or equipment on such premises or the installation or removal thereof;

Issued:

Effective Date:

Issued By:

Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle New York, NY 10023

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

# 2.2 LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY (CONT'D.)

2.2.1 Indemnification and Limits on Liability (Cont'd.)

#### A. Cont'd

- 8. Injury to property or injury or death to persons, including claims for payments made under Workers' Compensation law or under any plan for employee disability or death benefits, arising out of, or caused by, any act or omission of the Customer, or the construction, installation, maintenance, presence, use or removal of the Customer's facilities or equipment connected, or to be connected, to the Company's facilities;
- 9. Any intentional, wrongful act of a Company employee when such act is not within the scope of the employee's responsibilities for the Company and/or is not authorized by the Company;
- 10. Any representations made by Company employees that do not comport, or that are inconsistent, with the provisions of this Tariff;
- 11. Any act, omission or network condition resulting in the non-availability of 911, E911, or similar services for any reason including, without limitation and by way of example only, due to any failure of Service functionality or interruption of electric service to Customer's premises;
- 12. Any non-completion of calls due to network busy conditions or network failures;
- 13. Any calls not actually attempted to be completed during any period that Service is unavailable;
- 14. Blockages by other providers of services on the public switched network;

Issued:

Effective Date:

Issued By:

Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle New York, NY 10023

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

- 2.2 LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY (CONT'D.)
  - 2.2.1 Indemnification and Limits on Liability (Cont'd.)
    - A. Cont'd
      - 15. Any damage to CPE resulting from use of that system with the Service:
      - 16. Breach in the privacy or security of communications transmitted over the Company's facilities.
    - B. The Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the Customer or End User from and against any and all claims, loss, demands, suits, expense, or other action or any liability whatsoever, including attorney fees, whether suffered, made, insinuated, or asserted by the Customer or by any other party, for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, and for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, including environmental contamination, whether owned by the Customer or by any other party, caused or claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, presence, condition, location, use, or removal of any Company or Customer-provided equipment or facilities or Service provided by the Company.
    - C. The Company does not guarantee nor make any warranty with respect to Service installations at locations at which there is present an atmosphere that is explosive, prone to fire, dangerous or otherwise unsuitable for such installations.
    - D. The Company assumes no responsibility for the availability or performance of any systems or related facilities under the control of other entities, whether or not affiliated with the Company, or for other facilities provided by other entities used for Service to the Customer, even if the Company has acted as the Customer's agent in arranging for such facilities or services. Such facilities are provided subject to such degree of protection or non-preemptibility as may be provided by the other entities.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.2 LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY (CONT'D.)

- 2.2.1 Indemnification and Limits on Liability (Cont'd.)
  - E. Except as otherwise stated in this Tariff, any claim of whatever nature against the Company shall be deemed conclusively to have been waived unless presented in writing to the Company within thirty (30) days after the date of the occurrence that gave rise to the claim.
  - F. The Company makes no warranties or representations, express or implied either in fact or by operation of law, statutory or otherwise, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular use, except those expressly set forth herein.
  - G. The Company will not be liable for any charge incurred when any long distance (Toll Call) carrier or alternative operator service provider accepts third-number billed or collect calls.
  - H. When the facilities of other companies are used in establishing a connection, the Company is not liable for any act, error, omission, or interruption caused by the other company or their agents or employees. This includes the provision of a signaling system database by another company.
  - I. THE INCLUDED EXCULPATORY LANGUAGE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A DETERMINATION BY THE COMMISSION THAT A LIMITATION OF LIABILITY IMPOSED BY THE COMPANY SHOULD BE UPHELD IN A COURT OF LAW. ACCEPTANCE FOR FILING BY THE COMMISSION RECOGNIZES THAT IT IS A COURT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ADJUDICATE NEGLIGENCE AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGE CLAIMS. IT IS ALSO THE COURT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE VALIDITY OF THE EXCULPATORY CLAUSE.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle New York, NY 10023

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.3 LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY

#### 2.3.1 General

- A. Except as otherwise stated in this Tariff, liability of the Company for damages arising out of either (1) the furnishing of its Service, including, but not limited to, mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, or errors, or other defects, representations, or use of these Service, or (2) the failure to furnish its Service, whether caused by acts or omission, shall be limited to the extension of allowances to the Customer for interruptions in Service as set forth in Section 2.7, following.
- B. Except for the extension of allowances to the Customer for interruptions in Service as set forth in Section 2.7, following, the Company shall not be liable to a Customer or third party for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, reliance, consequential, exemplary or punitive damages, including, but not limited to, loss of revenue or profits, for any reason whatsoever, including, but not limited to, any act or omission, failure to perform, delay, interruption, error, degradation or failure to provide any Service, including the partial or complete inability to access emergency 911 services during any such failure, or any failure in or breakdown of facilities associated with the Service.
- C. The liability of the Company for errors in billing that result in overpayment by the Customer shall be limited to a credit equal to the dollar amount erroneously billed or, in the event that payment has been made and Service has been discontinued, to a refund of the amount erroneously billed.

Issued:

Effective Date:

Issued By:

Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle New York, NY 10023

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 SERVICE AVAILABILITY

#### 2.4.1 Notification of Service-Affecting Activities

The Company shall use reasonable efforts to notify customers of Service-affecting activities that may include, but are not limited to, equipment or facilities additions, removals or rearrangements and routine preventative maintenance. Generally, such activities are not specific to an individual Customer but affect many Customers' Service. With some emergency or unplanned Service-affecting conditions, such as an outage resulting from a loss of power or damage to facilities or equipment, notification to the Customer may not be possible.

#### 2.4.2 Provision of Equipment and Facilities

- A. The Company shall use reasonable efforts to make available Service to a Customer on or before a particular date, subject to the provisions of and compliance by the Customer with the regulations contained in this Tariff. The Company does not guarantee availability by any such date and shall not be liable for any delays in commencing Service to any Customer.
- B. The Company shall use reasonable efforts to maintain only the facilities and equipment that it furnishes to the Customer. The Customer may not, nor may the Customer permit others to, rearrange, disconnect, remove, attempt to repair, or otherwise interfere with any of the facilities or equipment installed by the Company, except upon the written consent of the Company.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 SERVICE AVAILABILITY

- 2.4.2 Provision of Equipment and Facilities (Cont'd.)
  - C. The Company may substitute, change or rearrange any equipment or facility at any time and from time to time, but shall not thereby alter the technical parameters of the Service provided to the Customer.
  - D. Equipment the Company provides or installs at the Customer's premises for use in connection with the Service the Company offers shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the Company provided it.
  - E. The Customer may be responsible for the payment of Service charges as set forth herein for visits by the Company's agents or employees to the premises of the Customer or User when the Service difficulty or trouble reported results from the use of equipment or facilities provided by any party other than the Company, including, but not limited to, the Customer or User.
  - F. The Company shall not be responsible for the installation, operation, or maintenance of any Customer- or User-provided communications equipment. Where such equipment is connected to the facilities furnished pursuant to this Tariff, the responsibility of the Company shall be limited to the furnishing of facilities offered under this Tariff and to the maintenance and operation of such facilities. Subject to this responsibility, the Company shall not be responsible for:
    - 1. the transmission of signals by Customer-Provided Equipment or for the quality of, or defects in, such transmission; or
    - 2. the reception of signals by Customer-Provided Equipment.

# 2.4.3 Ownership of Facilities

Title to all facilities provided in accordance with this Tariff remains in the Company, its affiliates, agents or contractors.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.5 OBLIGATIONS OF THE CUSTOMER

#### 2.5.1 General

- A. The Customer shall be responsible for:
  - 1. The payment of all applicable charges pursuant to this Tariff;
  - Damage to or loss of the Company's facilities or equipment caused by the acts or omissions of the Customer or of any User, or by the noncompliance by the Customer or any User with these regulations, or by fire or theft or other casualty on the Customer's or any User's premises, unless caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the employees or agents of the Company;
  - 3. Obtaining, maintaining, and otherwise having full responsibility for all rights-of-way and conduit necessary for installation of lines, facilities and associated equipment used to provide Service to the Customer from the Customer's property line to the location of the equipment space described above. Any and all costs associated with obtaining and maintaining the rights-of-way described herein, including the costs of altering the structure to permit installation of Company-provided facilities, shall be borne entirely by, or may be charged by the Company to, the Customer. The Company may require the Customer to demonstrate its compliance with this Section prior to accepting an order for Service;
  - 4. Not creating or allowing to be placed any liens or other encumbrances on the Company's equipment or facilities; and
  - 5. Making the Company's facilities and equipment available periodically for maintenance purposes at a time agreeable to both the Company and the Customer. No allowance will be made for the period during which Service is interrupted for such purposes.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle

#### SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.5 OBLIGATIONS OF THE CUSTOMER (CONT'D.)

#### 2.5.2 Prohibited Activities and Uses

- A. The Service the Company offers shall not be used for any unlawful purpose or for any use as to which the Customer or User has not obtained all required governmental approvals, authorizations, licenses, consents and permits.
- B. The Company may require a Customer or User immediately to shut down its transmission of signals if said transmission is causing interference to others.
- C. A Customer or User may not assign, or transfer in any manner, the Service or any rights associated with the Service without the written consent of the Company. The Company will permit a Customer to transfer its existing Service to another person or entity if the existing Customer has paid all charges owed to the Company for Service provided pursuant to this Tariff. Such a transfer will be treated as a disconnection of existing Service and installation of new Service.

#### 2.5.3 Claims

Notwithstanding Section 2.2 and 2.3 herein, with respect to any Service or facility provided by the Company, the Customer shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Company from and against all claims, actions, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs for:

- A. Any loss, destruction or damage to property of the Company or any third party, or the death or injury to persons, including, but not limited to, employees or invitees of either party, to the extent caused by or resulting from the negligent or intentional act or omission of the Customer or User or either of their employees, agents, representatives or invitees; or
- B. Any claim of any nature whatsoever brought by a User with respect to any matter for which the Company would not be directly liable to the Customer under the terms of this Tariff.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

# 2.6 CUSTOMER EQUIPMENT AND CHANNELS

#### 2.6.1 General

A User may transmit or receive information or signals via the facilities of the Company. A User may transmit any form of signal that is compatible with the Company's equipment, but, except as otherwise specifically stated in this Tariff, the Company does not guarantee that its Service will be suitable for purposes other than those described herein.

### 2.6.2 Station Equipment

- A. Terminal equipment on the User's premises and the electric power consumed by such equipment shall be provided by and maintained at the expense of the User. The User is responsible for the provision of wiring or cable to connect its terminal equipment to the Company's point of connection.
- B. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that Customer-Provided Equipment connected to the Company equipment and facilities is compatible with such equipment and facilities. All such Customer-Provided Equipment shall be registered by the Federal Communications Commission pursuant to Part 68 of Title 47, Code of Federal Regulations; and all User-provided wiring shall be installed and maintained in compliance with those regulations. The magnitude and character of the voltages and currents impressed on Company-provided equipment and wiring by the connection, operation or maintenance of such equipment and wiring shall be such as not to cause damage to Company-provided equipment and wiring or injury to the Company's employees or to other persons. Any additional protective equipment required to prevent such damage or injury shall be provided by the Company at the Customer's expense.
- C. The Company is not responsible for malfunctions of Customer-owned telephone sets or other Customer-Provided Equipment, or for misdirected calls, disconnects or other Service problems caused by the use of Customer-Provided Equipment.

Issued:	Effective Date:	
waren	Effective Date:	

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.6 CUSTOMER EQUIPMENT AND CHANNELS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.6.3 Interconnection of Facilities

- A. Any special interface equipment necessary to achieve compatibility between the facilities and equipment of the Company used for furnishing communications Service and the channels, facilities, or equipment of others shall be provided at the Customer's expense.
- B. The Service may be connected to the services or facilities of other communications carriers only when authorized by, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions of this Tariff and the tariff of the other communications carriers which are applicable to such connections.
- C. Facilities furnished under this Tariff may be connected to Customer-Provided Equipment in accordance with the provisions of this Tariff.

# 2.6.4 Inspections

If the protective requirements for Customer-Provided Equipment are not being complied with, the Company may take such action as it deems necessary to protect its facilities, equipment and personnel. The Company will notify the Customer promptly if there is any need for further corrective action. Within ten (10) days of receiving this notice, the Customer must take this corrective action and notify the Company of the action taken. If the Customer fails to do this, the Company may take whatever additional action is deemed necessary, including the suspension of Service, to protect its facilities, equipment and personnel from harm.

Issued:

Effective Date:

Issued By:

Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle New York, NY 10023

### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.7 INTERRUPTIONS OF SERVICE

#### 2.7.1 General

- A. A Customer may request a credit to the Customer's account, if for reasons within the Company's reasonable control, there is a failure of Services which is not due to the negligence of the Customer, or to the failure of channels, wiring, equipment, facilities or power provided by the Customer. The credit may be prorated according to the period of such interruption or failure and will be provided on the next practicable bill for Customer's services.
- B. No credit allowance will be made for:
  - 1. Interruptions due to the negligence of, or noncompliance with the provisions of this Tariff by the Customer, User, or other common carrier providing service connected to the Service of the Company;
  - 2. Interruptions due to the negligence of any person other than the Company, including but not limited to the Customer or other common carriers connected to the Company's facilities;
  - 3. Interruptions due to the failure or malfunction of non-Company equipment;
  - 4. Interruptions of Service during any period in which the Company is not given full and free access to its facilities and equipment for the purpose of investigating and correcting interruptions;

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

# SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

- 2.7 INTERRUPTIONS OF SERVICE (CONT'D.)
  - 2.7.1 General (Cont'd.)
    - B. Cont'd
      - 5. Interruptions of Service during any period when the Customer has released Service to the Company for maintenance purposes or for implementation of a Customer order for a change in Service arrangements; and
      - 6. Interruption of Service due to circumstances or causes beyond the control of the Company.
    - C. For the purposes of applying this provision, the word "interruption" shall mean the inability to complete calls either incoming or outgoing or both due to equipment malfunction or human errors. "Interruption" does not include service difficulties such as circuits busy or other network capacity shortages. The interruption allowance shall not apply where Service is interrupted by the negligence or willful act of the Customer or where the Company, pursuant to the terms of this Tariff, suspends or terminates Service because of nonpayment of bills due to the Company, unlawful or improper use of facilities or Service, or any other reason covered by this Tariff.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.8 PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS

#### 2.8.1 Payment

The Customer is responsible for the payment of all charges for facilities and Service furnished by the Company to the Customer and to all Users authorized by the Customer, and for all calls charged to the Customer's line where any person answering the Customer's line agrees to accept such charge.

#### 2.8.2 Billing and Collection of Charges

- A. Charges for facilities and service, other than usage charges, are due monthly in advance.
- B. All Customer bills are due and payable on or before the due date provided on the bill. If any portion of the bill is not received by the Company by the due date, or if any portion of the payment is received in funds which are not immediately available, then a late payment penalty may be assessed by the Company and the Company may proceed with collection activities consistent with applicable law.
- C. When a check which has been presented to the Company by a Customer in payment for charges is returned by the bank, the Customer shall be responsible for the payment of a Returned Check Charge consistent with S.C. Code Annotated Section 34-11-70.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.8 PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.8.3 Disputed Bills

- A. If the Customer has a complaint, has a question about, or seeks to dispute charges on the bill, the Customer should contact the Company at the address, telephone number, or e-mail address provided on the bill. Adjustments to Customer bills will be made in accordance with S.C. Reg. 103-623.
- B. Unless disputed, the invoice shall be deemed to be correct and payable in full by the Customer. If the Customer is unable to resolve any dispute with the Company, then the Customer may contact the Office of Regulatory Staff, Consumer Services Division, 1401 Main Street, Suite 900, Columbia, SC 29201, Telephone: 803-737-5230, Toll Free: 800-922-1531, Facsimile: 803-737-4750.

#### 2.8.4 Late Payment Charges

- A. Customer bills are due on the due date specified on the bill. A Customer is in default unless payment is made on or before the due date specified on the bill. If payment is not received by the Customer's next billing date, a 1.5% Late Payment Charge, pursuant to S.C. Reg 103-622.2, may be applied to all amounts previously billed under this Tariff, excluding one month's Service charge, but including arrears and unpaid late payment charges.
- B. Late payment charges do not apply to those portions (and only those portions) of unpaid balances that are associated with disputed amounts. Undisputed amounts on the same bill are subject to late payment charges if unpaid and carried forward to the next bill.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.8 PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.8.5 Deposits

The Company reserves the right to require a deposit as a condition to the initial provision of services or as a condition to the continued provision of services in accordance with S.C. Reg 103-621. Such deposit will not exceed an amount equal to two months' estimated usage and service charges, or such other amount as may be established by the Commission. If the minimum period of service for the requested facilities and service is more than one month, the Customer may also be required to deposit a sum up to an amount equal to the total charges for service for the minimum service period less any connection charge paid by the Customer.

The fact that a deposit has been made shall in no way relieve the applicant or Customer from complying with the tariff regulations for the prompt payment of bills on presentation. Each applicant from whom a deposit is collected will be given a certificate of deposit and circular containing the terms and conditions applicable to deposits, in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Commission pertaining to Customer deposits.

### A. Interest on Deposits

Deposits will accrue interest as specified by the Commission.

#### B. Inadequate Deposit

If the amount of a deposit is proven to be less than required to meet the requirements specified above, the Customer shall be required to pay an additional deposit upon request.

#### C. Return of Deposit

Deposits will be refunded in accordance with S.C. Reg. 103-621. When a deposit is to be returned, the Customer may request that the full amount of the deposit be issued by check. If the Customer requests that the full amount be credited to amounts owed the Company, the Company will process the transaction on the billing date and will apply the deposit to any amount currently owed to the Company, and return any remaining amount of the deposit to the Customer by check.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

# SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

# 2.8 PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS (CONT'D.)

### 2.8.6 Backbilling

The Company shall not charge Customers for previously unbilled Service or adjust upward a bill previously rendered when the period for the unbilled Service or billing adjustment is more than twenty-four (24) months prior to the mailing of the bill or the upward adjustment unless the conduct of the Customer caused or contributed to the failure of the Company to render timely accurate billing. Unless the Customer causes the late billing, the Company shall explain the reason for the late billing and shall advise the Customer that suspension/termination of Service is not permitted for charges billed in excess of six (6) months after the Service was provided. The Customer will be given the opportunity to pay the charges on a reasonable schedule pursuant to an installment plan to be agreed to with the Customer.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

# SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.9 DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE

# 2.9.1 Suspension or Termination of Service for Nonpayment

The Company may suspend or terminate a Customer's service if a Customer fails to pay any billed amount by the date due, make a payment required under an agreed to payment arrangement, fails to pay or agree in writing to pay equipment or installation charges, advance payment or deposit.

Customers will be notified in writing of the Company's intention to discontinue service and be allowed not less than five (5) days from the date of the notification to respond.

Service will be terminated only on Monday through Thursday between the house of 8:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., unless provisions have been made to have someone available to accept payment and reconnect service.

ssued:	Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

# SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.9 DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE

2.9.2 Exceptions to Suspension and Termination for Nonpayment

Service shall not be suspended or terminated for:

- A. Nonpayment for Service for which a bill has not been rendered;
- B. Nonpayment for Service which has not been rendered;
- C. Nonpayment of any billed charge which is in dispute during the period before a determination of the dispute is made by the Company in accordance with the Company's complaint handling procedures.
- D. Service may be suspended or terminated for nonpayment of the undisputed portion of a disputed bill or deposit if the Customer does not pay the undisputed portion after being asked to do so.

ssued:	Effective Date:
--------	-----------------

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

# 2.9 DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE (CONT'D.)

# 2.9.3 Termination for Cause Other than Nonpayment

The Company may terminate Service and sever the connection(s) from the Customer's premises under the following conditions:

- A. In the event of prohibited, unlawful or improper use of the facilities or Service, or any other violation by the Customer of this Tariff or the rules and regulations governing the facilities and Service; or
- B. If, in the judgment of the Company, any use of the facilities or Service by the Customer may adversely affect the Company's personnel, plant, property or Service. The Company shall have the right to take immediate action, including termination of the Service and severing of the connection, without notice to the Customer when injury or damage to personnel, plant, property or Service is occurring, or is likely to occur; or
- C. In the event of unauthorized use, where the Customer fails to take reasonable steps to prevent the unauthorized use of the facilities or Service received from the Company; or
- D. Company will make a reasonable effort to notify the Customer before such termination and will allow the Customer an appropriate opportunity to respond to such notice.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle

New York, NY 10023

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

# 2.9 DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE (CONT'D.)

2.9.4 Prohibited, Unlawful or Improper Use of Facilities or Service

Prohibited, unlawful or improper us of the facilities or Service includes, but is not limited to:

- A. The use of facilities or Service of the Company without payment of Tariff charges;
- B. Calling or permitting others to call another person or persons so frequently or at such times of the day or in such manner as to harass, frighten, abuse or torment such other person or persons;
- C. The use of profane or obscene language;
- D. The use of the Service in a manner such that it interferes with the Service of other Customers or prevents them from making or receiving calls;
- E. The use of a mechanical dialing device or recorded announcement equipment to seize a Customer's line, thereby interfering with the Customer's use of the Service; or
- F. Permitting fraudulent use.

Issued:

Effective Date:

Issued By:

Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle New York, NY 10023

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

- 2.9 DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE (CONT'D.)
  - 2.9.5 Abandonment or Unauthorized Use of Facilities
    - A. If Company determines that facilities have been abandoned, or are being used by unauthorized persons, or that the Customer has failed to take reasonable steps to prevent unauthorized use, the Company may terminate the Service.
    - B. Company may suspend or terminate service for abandonment or unauthorized use if the Company makes a reasonable attempt to determine occupancy or authorized use, or the Customer takes reasonable steps to prevent unauthorized use. A notice will be sent to the Customer five (5) days before such suspension or termination. The notification requirement is waived when previous mailings were returned by the Post Office or the Company is advised that a new occupant has moved into the location.
    - C. In the event that Service is terminated for abandonment of facilities or unauthorized use and Service is subsequently restored to the same Customer at the same location:
      - 1. No charge shall apply for the period during which Service has been terminated; and
      - 2. Reconnection charges will apply when Service is restored. However, no charge shall be made for reconnection if the Service was terminated due to an error on the part of the Company.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle

New York, NY 10023

# SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

# 2.9 DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE (CONT'D.)

# 2.9.6 Change in Company's Ability to Secure Access

Any change in the Company's ability (a) to secure and retain suitable facilities and rights for the construction and maintenance of the necessary facilities and equipment, or (b) to secure and retain suitable space for its plant and facilities in the building where Service is provided to the Customer may require termination of a Customer's Service until such time as new arrangements can be made. Under such circumstances, no charges will be assessed the Customer while Service is terminated, and no connection charges will apply when Service is restored.

# 2.9.7 Emergency Termination of Service

The Company will immediately terminate the Service of any Customer, on request, when the Customer has reasonable belief that the Service is being used by an unauthorized person or persons. The Company may require that the request be submitted in writing as a follow-up to a request made by telephone.

Issued:	Effective Da	ite:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

# SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.10 TAXES AND OTHER CHARGES

The Customer may be responsible for payment of any Federal, South Carolina or local sales, use, gross receipts, access or other taxes, charges, surcharges (however designated), franchise and permit fees, and all taxes, fees, and other exactions imposed on the Company or its Service by governmental jurisdictions, other than taxes imposed generally on the Company's net income.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

# SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.11 USE OF CUSTOMER'S SERVICE BY OTHERS

#### 2.11.1 Customers and Authorized Users

Services provided hereunder are provided solely for the use of the Customer and End Users authorized by the Customer. Customers may not resell such Service to a third party for any form of compensation.

# 2.11.2 Relocation, Transfers and Assignments

A. Neither the Company nor the Customer may assign or transfer its rights or duties in connection with the Service and facilities provided by the Company without the written consent of the other party, except that the Company may assign its rights and duties (a) to any subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of the Company, (b) pursuant to any sale or transfer of substantially all the assets of the Company; or (c) pursuant to any financing, merger or reorganization of the Company. Transfer of all or a portion of a Customer's account, the Service or the Company's equipment by the Customer to any other person or entity, or to a new residence or other location, is prohibited.

ssued:	Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

# SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.12 CANCELLATION OF SERVICE

If the Customer has subscribed to Service under a term agreement and cancels a service order or terminates Service before the completion of the term for any reason whatsoever other than a Service interruption (as defined in Section 2.7), the Customer agrees to pay to the Company:

- 2.12.1 All nonrecurring charges as specified in this Tariff; plus
- 2.12.2Any disconnection, early cancellation or termination charges reasonably incurred and paid to third parties by the Company on behalf of the Customer; plus
- 2.12.3 All recurring charges specified in this Tariff for the balance of the then-current term.

Issued:	Effective	Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### 2.13 NOTICES AND COMMUNICATIONS

All notices or other communications required to be given pursuant to this Tariff will be delivered via e-mail and/or first-class mail. The Company or the Customer shall advise the other party of any changes to the addresses designated for notices, other communications or billing, by following the procedures for giving notice set forth herein.

#### 2.14 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION AND SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

#### 2.14.1 Special Construction and Non-Routine Maintenance

A. Subject to the agreement of the Company and to all of the regulations contained in this Tariff, special construction, special arrangements and non-routine maintenance may be undertaken on a reasonable-efforts basis at the request of the Customer. Such special construction, special arrangements and non-routine maintenance may be performed outside the Company's regular business hours or (in the Company's sole discretion and subject to any conditions it may impose) in hazardous locations. Special arrangements include any service or facility relating to a regulated service not otherwise specified under this Tariff, or for the provision of Service on an expedited basis or in some other manner different from the normal tariff conditions. In such cases, charges based on the cost of labor, material and other costs incurred by or charged to the Company will apply. If installation is started during regular business hours but, at the Customers' request, extends beyond regular business hours into time periods including, but not limited to weekends, holidays and/or nights, additional charges may apply.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

#### SECTION 2 – RULES AND REGULATIONS (CONT'D.)

# 2.14 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION AND SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS (CONT'D.)

- 2.14.2 Where the Company furnishes a facility or Service for which a rate or charge is not specified in this Tariff, charges will be based on the costs incurred by the Company and may include:
  - Nonrecurring charges;
  - Recurring charges;
  - Termination liabilities; or
  - o Combinations thereof.

The agreement for special construction will ordinarily include a minimum Service commitment based upon the estimated service of the facilities provided.

# 2.14.3 Termination Liability

To the extent that there is no other requirement for use by the Company, a termination liability may apply for facilities specially constructed at the request of the Customer.

#### 2.15 INDIVIDUAL CASE BASIS ARRANGEMENTS

Rates for Individual Case Basis (ICB) arrangements may be developed on a case-by-case basis in response to a bona fide request from a Customer or prospective Customer for services which vary from tariffed arrangements. Rates quoted in response to such requests may be different than those specified for such service in this Tariff. ICB rates will be offered to Customers in writing and will be made available to similarly situated Customers.

Issued:

Effective Date:

Issued By:

Julie P. Laine, Secretary 60 Columbus Circle

New York, NY 10023

#### SECTION 3 – SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES

#### 3.1 HIGH CAPACITY TRANSMISSION SERVICES

High Capacity Transmission Services provides a point-to-point, point-to-multipoint and multipoint-to-multipoint dedicated connection between one or more customer-designated locations and/or the Company. The service may utilize Ethernet interfaces, optical fiber and/or coaxial cable facilities, is scalable from 1 Mbps to 10 Gbps and will be designed and provisioned on an Individual Case Basis (ICB) pursuant to contracts with Customers. All requesting Customers shall have non-discriminatory access to ICB Services and facilities at nondiscriminatory rates, terms and conditions.

#### 3.2 SERVICE CONNECTION AND RELATED CHARGES

Nonrecurring charges may apply to Customer requests for connecting, moving, or changing Service. These charges will be determined on an Individual Case Basis (ICB) and will apply in addition to any other scheduled rates and charges that otherwise apply under this Tariff.

- 3.2.1 Charges for the connection, move, or change of Service may apply for work being performed during the Company's normal business hours. If the Customer requests that overtime labor be performed at a premises on the day or days of the week other than normal work hours or on holidays, or interrupts work once it has begun, an additional charge may apply based on the additional costs involved.
- 3.2.2 Changes in location of the Customer's Service from one premises to another may be treated as new Service connections with the appropriate Service Charges applying.

Issued:	Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary

# SECTION 3 – SERVICE DESCRIPTIONS AND RATES (CONT'D.)

# 3.3 PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

The Company may from time to time elect to offer temporary promotional programs.

# 3.4 EMPLOYEE RATES

The Company may offer special rates or rate packages to its employees or employees of its affiliates.

Issued: Effective Date:

Issued By: Julie P. Laine, Secretary